GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01751 2648

GENEALOGY
942.006
N814
1896

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/northerngenealog02gibb

Hanes Taylor Cadwallader
1907

THE

Northern Genealogist

FOR

1896.

EDITED BY

A. GIBBONS, F. S. A.

[*Issued Quarterly to Subscribers.*]

YORK:

PRINTED BY JOHN SAMPSON, 13, CONEY STREET.

TS 204 2

665590

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Notes, Queries, and Replies	1, 41, 97, 153
Durham, Carlisle, and Allertonshire Marriage Bonds	6, 45, 108, 184
Christopher Richardson, of Lascelles Hall, Kirkheaton	9
Act Books of the Prerogative Court of York	13, 53, 187
Diocesan Registries—Ely	17
St. Peter's, York—School Register	18, 79, 139, 160
John Ratcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater	22
Analytical Calendar of Lincolnshire Wills in the P. C. C.	23, 59, 131, 195
York Marriage Bonds—Archbishop's	27, 63, 114
York Marriage Bonds—Dean and Chapter's	177
Waifs and Strays	31, 67, 135
Westmorland Wills	34
A Cumberland Riot	37
Lancashire Wills	39
Ayscough Monumental Inscriptions	43
An Ancient Richmond Will	48
Naval and Military Notes	49, 111
William Cuthbert, Recorder of Newcastle	57
Rood Cross at Luton	70
Lincoln Marriage Bonds	72, 124, 164
Archiepiscopal Visitations of the Dioceses of York and Chester	76
Gentlemen knighted at Hutton Field in Scotland	83
Gosberton Court Rolls	85
Some Physicians' Wills	87
Startforth Parish Register	89, 143
Indexes of Wills in the Peculiar Courts at Wakefield	102, 168
Indexes of Wills in the Peculiar Courts at Lincoln	172
Kirkstall Abbey	118
Clay Coton Parish Register	120, 191
Confessions of a Lancashire Priest	128
Newark Parish Register	157
Rhodes of Sherburn-in-Elmet	176
Wills enrolled at Hull	181
Shepley Pedigree	199
Inscriptions in the Burial-place at Tingley House	206
Some Notes of Roman Catholics in Lincolnshire	208

Supplement—Index of Richmondshire Wills.

Genealogical — 15.00 (3 vols)

The Northern Genealogist.

NOTES, QUERIES, AND REPLIES.

Most of our readers are doubtless aware that a Society has been formed for the purpose of printing English Parish Registers. The Hon. Secretary is Mr. E. A. Fry, 172, Edmund Street, Birmingham, and the Annual Subscription is a Guinea. We rejoice to hear that it is already being well taken up by subscribers. Its chief difficulty of course will lie in the fact that half the people who consult works of this kind consult them at the British Museum without buying them; but this is a difficulty attending all books which from their limited circulation are necessarily expensive. The Society hopes to issue five registers per annum at first, and ten times that number in the next six years: if this be really possible, even those interested only in what are generally considered the uninteresting counties may have a chance during the present generation. It is certainly irritating to be always, as most people are, in the position of seeing only one's neighbours' registers being printed, but this question of printing records, of all sorts and conditions, is really one of the most vital importance. There are many (and clear-headed, thinking men too) who believe that fifty years hence England will possess no records; that when Liberals and Conservatives have come to the end of their foolish struggle as to who shall give most to "the working man," and there is nothing more left to give, this working man will naturally turn upon the combatants, and, in the process of appropriating the rest of their property, will, as a matter of course, destroy what he regards as the title-deeds of the aristocrats. Perhaps our future Emperor may change all this! But who can tell?

* * * * *

The Vicar of Wenhaston, Suffolk, has now added a plate of the "Wenhaston Doom," to his excellent little account of the church, and is selling the book at One Shilling post-free, for the benefit of the Restoration Fund of his church. The picture was discovered in a curious way some three years ago. It was a representation of the

9

Doom, and was painted on oaken planks cut so as to occupy the lunette formed by the chancel arch. The church being under repair, these planks were laid in the churchyard, where a shower of rain removed the whitewash that had covered them for more than 300 years, and revealed the original picture.

* * * * *

Mr. Geo. F. Tudor Sherwood, 99, Angell Road, Brixton, has conceived the useful idea of printing a list of Genealogical and Topographical Queries in alphabetical order. The first issue will appear in May next, and it is hoped to make it an annual publication. At least 1000 copies will be circulated, and each Querist will receive a copy. The charge for insertion of Queries will be 1/- per line. The idea seems to have several advantages, not the least of which is the introduction to each other of persons interested in the same family or place.

* * * * *

Hemington—Cooper. John Hemington was Mayor of King's Lynn in 1801 and 1812, and was married to Mary Cooper. I shall be grateful for the dates of their deaths, and for any other genealogical information. G. D. Lumb.

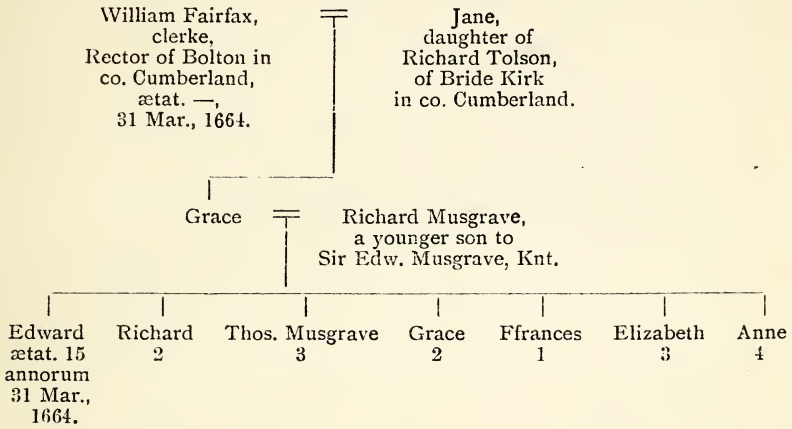
Cookson—Whitgift. In reply to a query as to the family of Henry Cookson, of Grimsby, who married a sister of Archbishop Whitgift, the following note of a final concord, from the records of the Corporation of Grimsby, may be of interest.

"6 Eliz. Henry Cowkson, querent, and John Whitgift, deforciant. The latter warrants against himself and his brothers William Whitgyft, George W., Richard W., and Geoffrey W."

Musgrave. In reply to Mr. Winder's query in Part III. of 1895, Mr. W. A. B. Musgrave, of Lincoln's Inn, has kindly sent us the following notes :—

It so happens that I have seen in Part III. a query which I am able to answer :—who was the father of Edward Musgrave, of Asby or Ashby? Oddly enough the answer appears in Part II. on page 93, in the will of Wm. Fairfax, of Bolton, though perhaps it is not made quite clear without other information which I happen to have acquired. In Additional MS. 32, 116, in the British Museum, which

is a copy from the Townley Collection of Dugdale's Visitation of Westmoreland and Cumberland in 1664, this match and the children born of it are given in the pedigree of Fairfax, No. 57, thus—



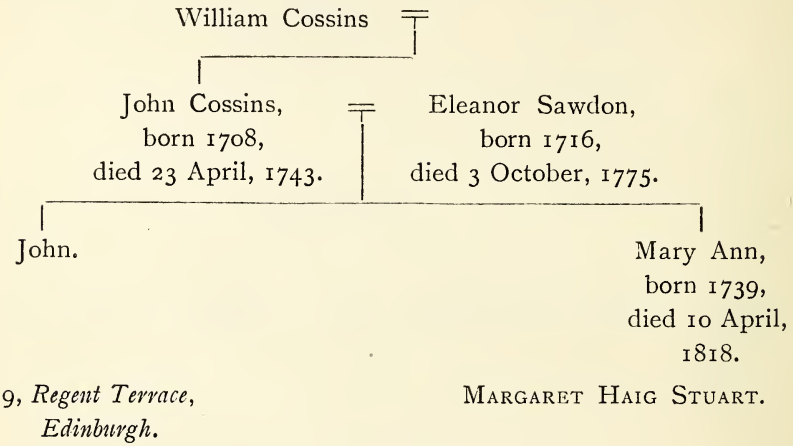
The Will of Richard, the second son, is to be found in P. C. C., 1685; both he and his brother Thomas appear to have died unmarried. Edward's son Richard married a wife Margaret, whose Will is also in P. C. C., 1745, and had an only child Barbara, who married Ralph Bourchier, M.D. *See* Nicholson and Burn's History of Westmoreland; parish of Asby Cotesford.

Readhead—Middleton. I enclose a rubbing of the arms and crest of the Readheads, from a tankard which was once the property of Mr. John Readhead, of Upleatham, who died in 1777. (Sable, a bend engrailed or, between two cotises argent; on a canton of the last a saltire gules. Crest, a sinister arm in armour proper, embowed to the sinister, holding in a gauntlet a sword, point downwards argent, hilt and pommel or. The colours are taken from Burke's Armoury.) Also an impression of the seal of my great-great-grandfather Middleton. (A lamb lying near a garb or sheaf, for crest; under it, the letter M.) Can any reader kindly give me any information about either of the families using these armorial bearings? I think the Middletons were from the neighbourhood of Brignal or Rokeby, about 150 to 200 years ago.

THOS. W. MARLEY.

Netherlaw, Darlington.

Cossins family. Some members of my family possess a good deal of old plate, memorial rings, &c., belonging to the Smith and Cossins families, formerly of York. I should like to know more of the latter family. All I know of them is as follows:—



Dickinson—Coates. Wanted, the marriage of Wm. Dickinson, of Thornton Watlass, co. York, with Elizabeth, only daughter of Robert Coates, of Burneston. Their eldest child was baptized at Copgrove, in 1717, and after her husband's death, Mrs. Dickinson married Mr. Timothy Hunton, at Burneston, in 1734.

Eure. Can any reader tell me which Lord Eure the following arms belonged to? They are painted on a piece of black canvas 18 inches by 16, which I picked up for a trifle the other day at a stall in York Market. EDITOR.

1. Quarterly or and gules, over all on a bend sable 3 escallops argent.—EURE.
2. Or 3 bars gemel azure, on a canton gules a cross flory argent.
3. Or a cross sable.—ATON.
4. Vert 3 lions rampant argent, crowned, collared, and chained or.—TYSON.

Crest. 2 Lions' gambs or supporting an escallop argent. Helmet in profile, showing 5 gold bars. Mantling red and blue. Supporters 2 leopards quarterly or and azure. Motto, (?) Vince ..... bonum.

Thompson, of Newcastle-on-Tyne. My grandfather Andrew Fitzgerald Reynolds married in 1833, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Caius Thompson, of Hull, and a pedigree in my possession of the Thompson family goes back as far as John Thompson, Merchant Adventurer of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who was living in 1658. The arms borne by the said Caius Thompson were as follows:—"Per fess ar. and sa., a fess embattled and counter-embattled between three falcons close, all counterchanged."

I should be greatly obliged if anyone could tell me if there is any connection between the above mentioned John Thompson and the Wm. Thompson who is mentioned in Vol. 51 of the Surtees Society's publications, page 57, as under:—

IV. Carr MS. A.D. 1466. Thompson, of Newcastle.

Wm. Tompson, Sherife. "Per fess ar. and sa., a fess embattled between 3 falcons close, all counter-changed; in sinister chief, an annulet azure."

Or, if they could give me any particulars of the pedigree of the Thompson family prior to John Thompson, who lived 1658. H.R.

* * * * *

Richmond Archdeaconry Wills. We have obtained permission from the Judge of the Court of Probate to print an Index of these Wills, and hope to proceed with it forthwith.

DURHAM MARRIAGE BONDS.

1664. May 31. John Fewster, of City of Durham, cordwainer, and Elizabeth Raw, spinster.

May 31. George Taylor, of Cold Heseldon, yeoman, and Elizabeth Heighton, widow.

May 31. William Robson, of Newcastle, yeoman, and Dorothy Mann, spinster.

May 27. William Robson, yeoman, and Mary Pott, spinster.

May 27. John Stephenson, yeoman, and Jane Grinwell, spinster.

May 27. John Ward, draper, and Margaret Bell, spinster.

May 21. Christopher Wilson, of Claxton, yeoman, and Dorothy Thompson, spinster.

May 21. Robert Delavall, esquire, and Rebecca Shadforth, spinster.

May 19. Henry Hewitt, yeoman, and Margaret Brack, spinster.

May 20. Henry Bramwell, yeo., and Jane Gibson, spinster.

May 19. John Peters, of Newcastle, yeoman, and Margaret Gofton, spinster.

May 19. Michael Potts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Rotherford, spinster.

May 19. Lawrence Blythman, of South Shields, yeoman, and Dorothy King, spinster.

May 16. George Paxton, of Sunderland, and Susan Goodyear, spinster.

May 13. William Wilson, yeo., and Ann Walker, spinster.

April 13. Robert Carr, co. Northumberland, esq., and Margt. Grey, spinster.

May 11. John Golightly, Habberdasher, and Jane Reed, spinster.

May 11. George Ogle, of ....., Northumberland, clerk, and Katherine Rochester, spinster.

May 9. Henry Bland, of Newcastle, merchant, and Margt. Robson, spinster.

1664. May 9. John Swalwell, gentleman, and Alice Pickern.
May 4. John Girnall, of Newcastle, sailmaker, and Elizth. Simpson, spinster.
May 4. George Emerson, yeoman, and Elizth. Ord, spinster.
May 3. John Hickes, clerk, and Dorothy Smart, spinster.

CARLISLE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1717. Jan. 18. Richard Forster, of Darlington, butcher, and Eliz. Bennett, widow.
Nov. 30. Joseph Walker, of ....., Northumberland, yeo., and Mary Greene, widow.
Aug. 30. James Gillespy, of ....., Cumberland, yeoman, and Margaret Allen, of Bewcastle, spinster.
July 10. Thomas Marshall, of Wall, Northumberland, and Katherine Pears, widow.
June 3. George John, of ....., co. Gloucester, and Jenet Dixon.
May 25. John Dalton, of Brunstock, yeoman, and Mary Troutbeck, of Penrith.
July 10. Thomas Birbeck, yeoman, and Ellen Winter.
June 11. William Rotherham, of Hexham, gent., and Agnes Fawcett.

ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1739. Oct. 29. John Coates, of Northallerton, grocer, and Elizth. Weighill, of Osmotherley, spinster.
1740. April 28. John Shearwood, of Lazenby, yeoman, and ———
April 5. Edward Dawson, of Northallerton, currier, and Mary Gilling, spinster.
1741. Aug. 29. Thomas Whytell, of Richmond, gent., and Grace Wood, widow.

1742. Jan. 4. William Buck, of Northallerton, chandler, and Jane Dawson, spinster.

Mar. 14. Eleazer Robertson, clerk, and Jane Richardson.

Nov. 13. Christopher Dixon, of Ellersbeck, miller, and Mary Rymer, spinster.

1743. Mar. 26. William Drybrough, of Northallerton, yeoman, and Margaret Buck, spinster.

Dec. 30. William Coats, of Northallerton, and Anne Wind, spinster.

1744. May 11. Thomas Stelling, of Brumpton, and Isabella Stelling.

Oct. 6. John Cook, and Jane Wheldon.

Oct. 17. Daniel Mitford, and Elizabeth Brearey.

Dec. 12. William Sidgswick, and Sarah Pickering.

JOHN J. HOWE,
Durham.

ROBERT RICHARDSON,
of Sheriff Hutton, co. York.
Will dated 22nd August, 1545.
Proved Ex. Ct., York,
15th Oct., 1545.

- JOHN RICHARDSON, Exor. of his Father's Will, living 1545, and of age.
- BARTHOLOMEW RICHARDSON, living a minor in 1545.
- WILLIAM RICHARDSON, a minor in 1545. Will dated 8th May, 1568. Proved by widow, Ex. Ct., York, 30th October, 1568. ⊤ ELLINE, sister of Thomas Richardson, of West Lilling, Par. of Sheriff Hutton, living in 1585.
  - Rev. RICHARD RICHARDSON, living 1568, dead in 1583, buried within the Church of Sheriff Hutton.
  - Rev. THOMAS RICHARDSON, appointed Vicar of Sheriff Hutton by the Archbishop of York, in 1573. Will dated 20th November, 1583. Proved in the Consistory Court, York, 4th May, 1584.
    - MARGERY R., a minor in 1585.
    - THOMAS RICHARDSON, a minor in 1585. Will dated 19th July, 1627. Proved Ex. Ct., York, 11th Feb., 1627-8. ⊤ FRANCES, married secondly .... Peckett, died a widow. Release (under her Will,) dated 1 July, 1658.
      - JOHN RICHARDSON, of Sheriff Hutton, minor in 1627, buried at Sheriff Hutton, 7th July, 1703. ⊤ DINAH HARRISON, married at Sheriff Hutton, 31st January, 1636, living 1650.
      - ROBERT RICHARDSON, minor in 1627. Will dated 2nd Sept., 1861. Proved Ex. Ct., York, buried at Sheriff Hutton, 3rd December, 1661. ⊤ ELLINGE, buried at Sheriff Hutton, 21st Sept., 1660.
      - WILLIAM RICHARDSON, minor in 1627.

Probable Pedigree of the
REV. CHRISTOPHER RICHARDSON,
Of Lascelles Hall
Fecit December, 1895
William Ridley Richardson,
His Descendant,
Shortlands, co. Kent.

Isabel,
Extrix. to
her husband.

- Christopher Richardson, living a minor in 1545.
- Marialle Richardson, a minor in 1545.
- Agnes Richardson, a minor in 1545.
- Johan Richardson, a minor in 1545, living 1555. (Uncle's Will. John R., of Lilling.)

Robert Richardson, of Sheriff Hutton. Will dated 20th March, 1585. Proved in Ex. Ct., York, 9th July, 1585.

Isabel Pickeringe, married secondly Christopher Middleton, of Cornbroughe, Par. of Sheriff Hutton, yeoman, living a widow, 1630.

- William Richardson, a minor 1585.
- John Richardson. a minor 1585.
- Christopher Richardson, a minor 1585.
- Mary R., a minor 1585.

Christopher Richardson, of Lascelles Hall, in the par. of Kirkheaton, in the West Riding, co. York, which he purchased in 1661; B.A., Trin. Coll. Camb, 1636, M.A., 1640. Intruded into the Rectory of Kirkheaton by the Parliament, 1646, and silenced in 1661. Removed to Liverpool, 1687, and was buried at St. Nicholas in that City, 5th December, 1698, aged 80 years.

1st Wife. Elizabeth, buried at Kirkheaton, 30 Dec., 1668.

2nd Wife. Hephzibah, daur. of Ed. Prime, a Non-conformist Minister at Sheffield, born 3 Jan. 1654-5, married there 23 Jan. 1682; married (2) at Sheffield, 26 July, 1722, Rbt. Fern, of Wirksworth, co. Derby, Non-con. Min., who died there 6 June, 1727 aged 74. She died at Hemsworth, in the par. of Norton, co. Derby, 1735. Will dated 15 Jan. 1734-5, proved in Consist. Ct. at Lichfield, 22 April, 1736, s.p.

- Thomas R., minor in 1627, of Creeting, co. Suffolk, 1658. living in 1661.
- Anna R, minor in 1627. married .... Goodlad, living in 1661.
- Frances R. minor in 1627. married .... Rutter, living in 1661. Also a daughter Sarah.

SOME ACCOUNT OF THE PROBABLE ANCESTRY OF THE REV. CHRISTOPHER RICHARDSON, M.A.,

Trin. Coll. Camb., of Lascelles Hall,

AND

RECTOR OF KIRKHEATON, YORKS., 1646—1661.

The parentage of Chris. Richardson, of Lascelles Hall, who is often mentioned in the diary of the Rev. Oliver Heywood, has been for a long time a matter of conjecture.

Papers in his handwriting, said to have contained a history of his own times and some sermons, were preserved for some time by his descendants, but unfortunately were allowed to perish from damp some three generations back.

The Admission Books at Trinity Coll., Cambridge, to which one would first turn for the necessary information, are unhappily missing for the year 1633, when he matriculated and obtained a Sizarship.

It is also somewhat exasperating to find that Oliver Heywood, after recording his death in 1698, on one occasion sat down to write his friend's history, but was hindered from doing so by a neighbour's visit, and the intended work appears never to have been commenced.

It was supposed that Chris. Richardson must have had a father with some small means, firstly to provide an education which enabled him to take a scholarship at Trinity Coll., and secondly to enable him to find funds to purchase the Lascelles Hall Estate in 1661, for which he gave £720. No doubt the living of Kirkheaton helped him to save something towards this purchase, as we find among the Royalist Composition Papers that the Rev. Richard Sykes, late parson of Kirkheaton, had lost a good church living of £300 per annum; the value of this living had however, consequent upon the Civil War, fallen to £105 per annum in 1649, as appears by the Parliamentary Survey of that date preserved at Lambeth Palace, in which, curiously enough, by a clerical error the Rector is called Chris. Robinson.

We know from his age at death that he was born about 1618, but the only clue to his place of birth was obtained some 30 years ago from the late Mr. Wm. Swift, an antiquarian of Sheffield, who copied and extracted several documents lent to him by local people, among them being the following:—"1st July, 1658. Release from Thomas Richardson, of Creeton,* co. Suffolk, clothier, to Christopher Richardson, of Kirkheaton, clerk, and John Richardson, of Sheriff Hutton, husbandman, executors of the last Will and Testament of Frances Peckett, late of Sheriff Hutton, widow, deceased."

The Wills and Act Books both at London and York have been carefully searched, but no Will or Probate of Mrs. Frances Peckett has been found.

The Will, however, of Thos. Richardson, of Sheriff Hutton, dated 19 July, 1627, and proved at York in the following February, seems to suggest that the testator was father to Chris. Richardson the rector; he leaves a widow Frances, and seven children, all minors, viz.—John, Robert, William, Christopher, Thomas, Anna, and Frances; he leaves the tuition of his children to his widow, whom with his son John he appoints as his exors.; he states that he has given £50 to his son William as his full portion, to whom he also leaves £4 "to buy him a horse withal," so that testator may have been worth over £350.

If Frances Richardson his widow married secondly a Peckett, what more natural than to appoint her eldest son John Richardson and Chris. Richardson the rector, another son, as her exors., or to leave a legacy to her youngest son Thomas Richardson, of Creeting?

The second son Robert was buried at Sheriff Hutton, 3rd Dec., 1661, and in his Will dated 2 Sept. of the same year, he leaves most of his goods to the children of his eldest brother John, to whom he leaves 2s. 6d., and the same sum to his brothers Christopher and Thomas, probably to show he had not forgotten them; he does not however state where the last two were then residing; there is little room for doubt that they were none other than Chris. Richardson, who in May of the same year bought Lascelles Hall, and was therefore in no need of a larger legacy, and Thomas the clothier, of Creeting in co. Suffolk; his brother William he does not mention, but his two sisters who had married appear as Frances Rutter and Anne Goodlad.

* Creeting near Needham Market.

The parish register of Sheriff Hutton commences only in 1627, and between 1637 and 1650 there is a chasm of twelve years; the transcripts in the Archbishop's registry are believed to be in a similar condition. There are numerous entries referring to the Richardson and Peckett families, but no marriage of Mrs. Frances Richardson to a Peckett, or the burial of Mrs. Frances Peckett can be found, nor is the burial of Thomas Richardson in 1627 to be found.

As however the dates 1627, 1637, 1650, happen to correspond with a change of ministry in this parish, it is just possible that the missing entries may be found incorporated in the register of some neighbouring parish, if, as sometimes happened, two livings were then held by the same man.

As the Richardsons of Sheriff Hutton prove to have been great will-makers, and assuming that Thos. Richardson who died 1627 and Frances Peckett were the parents of Chris. Richardson, the rector of Kirkheaton, Yorks., it has been possible by these Wills alone to carry back the rector's pedigree for four generations without the assistance of a parish register.

His great uncle, Thos. Richardson, was appointed vicar of Sheriff Hutton by the Archbishop of York, in 1573, and by his Will proved in the Consistory Court, 1584, it appears that his brother Richard, who had predeceased him, was also a clergyman; he desires to be buried near his brother Richard, within his parish church of St. Helen, and leaves "the gowne which I were dayly" to his mother Elline.

There was another family of Richardson at West Lilling, one mile south of Sheriff Hutton, but in the same parish, from whom descended Chris. Richardson, who was born at West Lilling, and became Mayor of Hull in 1660 and again in 1678, and who in 1670 gave a close, "ye same called Nether Flatts, ye rent to be given in bread, being £2 12s., to ye poor of West Lilling and Sheriff Hutton," as recorded on the Charity-board in the church at Sheriff Hutton.

The two families were probably from the same stock at an earlier period, but the older Wills are not sufficiently explicit to prove the exact connection.

Elline Richardson, the great grandmother of the Rev. Chris. Richardson, seems however to have been one of the West Lilling family.

The earliest Will found is that of John Richardson, of Lilling, in 1506.

The writer would be extremely obliged to any member of the family, in or near Sheffield, who may still be in possession of the original release dated 1st July, 1658, under the Will of Mrs. Frances Peckett, for a full copy of that release, as in all probability the relationship of the parties to it would be clearly stated.

The family from whom Mr. Wm. Swift borrowed the various documents—chiefly referring to the Rev. Chris. Richardson's second marriage to Hephzibah, a daughter of the Rev. Edwd. Prime, of Sheffield (one being a love letter to her)—may be the present representative of the Prime family or some connection.

A member of the Tyzack family, whose ancestor married a granddaughter of Chris. Richardson, knew Mr. Swift, and may have supplied him with the desired information.

Wm. Ridley Richardson,
Lascelles,
Shortlands, co. Kent.

ACT BOOKS OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF YORK.

These Act Books commence in 1624. Before that date, Prerogative Acts are to be found in the City and Ainsty Act Books. All Prerogative, as well as Exchequer Wills, before 1585, are included in the printed Indexes of the Yorkshire Archæological Society. There are no official Indexes of Wills for the years 1685, 1690-8 and 1699-1705, so that for these years the Act Books must be searched. Hence the reason for selecting this period for the following abstract; and the Prerogative Court is taken first, because Wills of Testators outside the Diocese, but within the Province of York, and of Testators having *bona notabilia* (or effects above the value of £5) in divers jurisdictions within the Province, were proved in this Court.

1679. March 25. Coxon, Robert, Hexham. Will to widow Jane.

March 25. Grey, Dorothy, Kirkheaton, widow. Adm. to cousin Reginald Rowell.

March 26. Browne, Elizth., Thornton, Province of York, widow. Adm. with Will to Jane Bower, widow. (John Browne, exor., renouncing.)

1679. April 3. Loftus, Giles, York. Adm. to widow Eliz.

April 7. Gregg, Fras., Kirkby Kendall. Will to brother Roger G.

April 10. Temple, John, Crake. Will to widow Anne.

April 10. Stanhope, Geo., Kirkby Wharfe, gent. Will to widow Anne.

April 12. Monckton, Sir Philip, South Newbald, Knight. Adm. with Will to Marm. Berrie, gent., cousin and principal creditor. (Robt. M., esq., the son and exor. renouncing.)

April 12. Carvile, Robt., Grimston p. Kirkby Wharfe, gent. Will to brother and sister Edwd. and Rosamond C.

April 13. Rolleston, Fras., Holebeck p. Ashby Puerorum, co. Lincoln, gent. Will to widow Mildred.

1679. April 18. Weddell, Leond., Widdington, gent. Adm. to nephew [nepos] John W., of Lincoln's Inn, esq. (Sisters Dorothy Sharpe, Mary W., Susanna Tilson, and Helen Drake, renouncing.)

April 29. Soulby, John, junr., Hexham. Adm. to father John S., senr.

April 29. Semple, Jacobus, Manchester. Adm. to Jacobus Maxwell, of same, a creditor.

April 30. Taylor, Samuel, Waldingwells, esq. Adm. to widow Eliz.

1679. May 7. Lilburne, John, London, gent. Adm. to son Geo. L.

May 8. Shuttleworth, Wm., Austerley p. Whalley, but dying at Barbadoes. Adm. to sister Jane, ux. Chris. Coates, gent.

May 21. Burwell, Thos., LL.D., York. Adm. (as to goods left unadministered by son Thos. B., M.D.) to nephew [nepos] Chas. B., LL.D.

May 24. Spencer, John, St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, cordwayner. Will to mother Joan S., widow.

May 24. Bowser, Leond., Kilham. Adm. to mother Tabitha, ux. Rd. Thompson, gent.

May 27. Earitt, Evard [? Edward], Howden. Will to widow Eliz.

May 30. Tomson, Jane, Tholthropp, widow. Will to brother Edward Conyers.

May 16. Smith, Edward, Helperby. Adm. to son Peter S.

1679. June 19. Sibson, John, Cockermouth. Will to widow Anne.

June 23. Langley, Geo., Wiskmoore house. Will to widow Anne.

June 25. Hodgson, Gawen, York, merchant. Will to Edw. and John Thompson (Hugh Welburne being dead).

June 25. Errington, Jane, St. John Lees, widow. Will to daughter Anne E.

June 25. Errington, John and Thos., sons of Edward E., of St. John Lees, deceased. Tuition to their sister Anne E., spinster.

June 27. Bell, Walter, Sheffield, but dying in Norfolk. Will to Edw. Badger, universal legatee.

1679. July 4. Borrett, Miles, Kilnbeck p. Sedbergh. Will to sons Geoffrey and Brian B. Above £500.

July 8. Dove, John, Whitley, co. Northumberland, gent. Will to widow Hanna. Also curation of his daughter Sara.

July 8. Wheldon, Roland, Stockton-on-Tease. Adm. to widow Helen.

July 9. Bell, Mary, Brafferton. Adm. to daughters Anne, ux. Thos. Nottingham and Helen, ux. Geo. Nottingham.

July 25. Wilkinson, Hy., senr., Girsby. Will to son Hy. W.

July 31. Sydenham, Lady Anne, Brympton, co. Somerset, widow. Adm. to son Sir John S., bart.

1679. Aug. 20. Belasyse, Wm., Alne, esq. Will to widow Eliz.

Aug. 28. Riley, John, Beckingham. Adm. to Abigail R., mother of Geo. R., nephew [nepos] of deceased, a minor.

Aug. 28. Midgley, Anne, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Adm. to Faith, ux. Nichs. Rand, to use of Thos. M., son of decd.

Aug. 30. Fisher, Robt., Hollins-in-Brackenthwaite, co. Cumberland. Adm. to widow Jane.

1679. June 5. Hutchinson, Wm., Hagburnegate p. Allendale. Will to son Wm. H.

June 5. Armstrong, John, Allendale. Will to Eliz. Robson and Helenora Armstrong.

June 5. Woodman, Thos., Hexham. Will to dau. Mary W.

June 5. Soulby, Andrew, Hexham. Adm. to widow Margt.

June 5. Parker, Richard, Hexham. Adm. to widow Cath.

June 5. Davies, John, Allendale, gent. Adm. to Rd. Wilson of Crosfield, co. Cumberland.

June 5. Pigg, Mark, Hexham. Adm. to Michael Aydon, of same.

1679. Sept. 15. Mirfin, Robt., Sladehutton. Adm. to father Robt. M., gent., to use of Robt. Mirfin, son of deceased. (Anne M., widow of deceased renouncing.) Above £500.

Sept. 16. Bowes, Anne, York, widow. Will to son John B., gent.

Sept. 16. Anlaby, Thos., Thurcroft, esq. Adm. (as to goods left unadministered by Wm. Beckwith and Wm. Parker) with Will annexed, to Judith Parker, widow, to use of Susanna A., daughter of deceased.

1679. Sept. 29. Goring, Geo., St. Martin-in-Fields, co. Middlesex, but dying beyond sea. Adm. (as to goods left unadministered by Anthony Deane, esq.) to John Deane, esq., son of said Anthony.

1679. Oct. 1. Payler, Geo., Nun Monckton, esq. Adm. (as to goods left unadministered by son Nathaniel P., esq.) to Lady Mary Cary, widow, relict of deceased.

Oct. 4. Snary, Robt., Dunington. Will to widow Eliz.

Oct. 4. Smith, Fras., æt. 15. son of Sir Jeremiah S., of Osgodby, knt., deceased. Curation to Geo. S., of York, esq.

Oct. 16. Overend, Chris., of Beeforth-in-Holderness, clerk. Will to widow Jane.

Oct. 18. Redhead, Thos., senr., Castleaden, Durham Diocese. Will to son Thos. R.

Oct. 18. Watson, Edward, Stockton-on-Tease. Adm. to widow Anne.

Oct. 22. Garforth, Oliva, ux. Edmund G., Lancaster, clerk. Adm. to her said husband.

Oct. 27. Bell, Chris., Durham. Adm. to widow Anne.

Oct. 25. Bradley, Edward, Baldersby. Adm. by Decree, to Marm. Jackson, of Newby, gent.

1679. Nov. 19. Butts, Timothy, London. Adm. to John Deane, principal creditor.

Nov. 3. Glendinning, Ursula, Grundidge. Will to Thos. Golightly.

Nov. 3. Byron, Rd. (Lord), Newstead. Adm. to son Wm. Lord Byron. (Elizth. Lady Byron, widow of deceased renouncing.)

Nov. 4. Thornber, Alice, Burnley. Adm. to Michl. Thornber.

Nov. 4. Ford, Wm., Letby. Adm. to widow Mary.

Nov. 7. Bell, Phineas, Neither Silton. Will to Geo. Robinson, Robt. Perkin, Wm. Artis, and Thos. Wayd. Also tuition of Thos., Phillis, Phineas, and Deborah B., children of deceased.

Nov. 9. Dent, Margaret, Mickleton. Adm. to her husband John D.

Nov. 9. Richardson, John, Shotton. Adm. to son Emanl. R.

DIOCESAN REGISTRIES.

ELY.

The whole of the Records of the old Diocese of Ely, which, until 1837, consisted of the County of Cambridge (with the exception of one parish which was in the Diocese of Rochester, and twelve which were in that of Norwich), are now preserved in the Muniment Room of the Bishop's Palace at Ely, and are calendared in detail in a volume entitled "Ely Episcopal Records," printed in 1891, at the expense of the present Bishop, Lord Alwyne Compton, who stands pre-eminent amongst English Bishops in his desire to encourage and assist the labours of literary and antiquarian enquirers. The following are the principal classes of records :—

Bishops' Registers 1337—1351, 1374—1412, 1444—1478, 1486—1495, 1515—1600, 1702 to present time. All Wills and Marriage Dispensations printed in the Calendar; also the Institutions of Clergy during the vacancy of the See, 1581—1600, from the Registers of the Archbishops of Canterbury.

Miscellaneous Registers, including the old Coucher Book of Ely, &c.

Transcripts of Parish Registers from 1599. (150 pages of excerpts from these printed.) Terriers from 1615.

Registers of Marriage Licences and Administrations 1562—1620, 1660—1878 (1562—1582 printed in the Calendar.)

Marriage Register of Ely Chapel, Holborn (printed in the Calendar).

Visitation Books, 1506—1879. Court Rolls, Hundred and Halmote Rolls, from Ed. I. Consistory Court Books, 1378—1807. Plea Rolls and Gaol Delivery Rolls, from 2 Hen. 6. Sessions Rolls, from 1637. Bailiffs' Rolls, Rentals, and Accounts, from 30 Ed. 1. Coroners' Inquests, 1608—1776.

The following notice as to fees is prefixed to the Calendar :—

"The Bishop wishes it to be understood, with regard to the Records here calendared, that searches for Literary and Antiquarian purposes (which his Lordship desires especially to encourage) may be made free of charge, on application in writing, addressed to his Resident Chaplain, The Palace, Ely.

Applications to search for Legal or Business purposes should be made to the Registrar, Diocesan Registry, Ely."

ST. PETER'S, YORK.—SCHOOL REGISTER.

It was intended to publish this register in a separate volume, but it commences at such a miserably late date, that we have decided to print it here in instalments, in the hope that it may be supplemented by notes from any readers who possess information either as to scholars before the date of the register, or as to the career of any of the scholars since. It may then be possible to compile a volume worthy of a school founded in the eighth century, as this was; but it is a "far cry" from the eighth century to 1828.

Entrance Register of the Royal School of St. Peter, York, commencing October 1st, 1828. Rev. S. Creyke, *Head Master.*

1828. Oct. 1. 1. Percival Watson (Free Scholar, June 1830), aged 13. Son of Mr. Watson, grocer, Walmgate, York. From Mr. Salvin's school, St. Andrewgate. Left at Xmas., 1831.

Oct. 1. 2. Thomas Ridley (Free Scholar, June 1830), aged 12. Son of Mr. Ridley, Lord Mayor's Walk, York. From Mr. Allen's school in Bedern. Left at Michaelmas, 1835.

Oct. 1. 3. Mark Overton (Free Scholar, June 1829), aged 13. Son of Rev. J. Overton, Clifton, York. From Mr. Richardson's school on Bishophill. Left at Michaelmas, 1831.

Oct. 1. 4. James Sumner, aged 11. Son of Mr. Sumner, bookbinder, Ogleforth. From Mr. Salvin's school. Left at Xmas., 1830.

Oct. 1. 5. Henry Meek Monford Belcombe, aged 9. Son of Dr. Belcombe, physician, York. From Mr. Watson's school, Gillygate, York. Left at Easter, 1835.

Oct. 1. 6. Frederick Watt (Free Scholar, June 1834), aged 9. Son of R. Watt, esq., Bishop Burton. Brought up by myself from 5 years old. Left at Xmas., 1836.

Oct. 1. 7. Mark Anthony Robinson, aged 13. Son of Mrs. Robinson, Minster Yard. From Mr. Martin's school, near Bawtry, Notts. Left at Easter, 1829, in consequence of his mother removing from York.

1828. Oct. 6. 8. George Oldfield, aged 8. Son of Wm. Oldfield, esq., Alderman of York. From Mr. Holmes' school at Wilberfoss. Left at Midsummer, 1833.

Oct. 7. 9. John Blow (Free Scholar, June 1829), aged 13. Son of Rev. Mr. Blow, Goodmanham. Taught by his father. Left at Midsummer, 1829, in consequence of delicate state of health.

Oct. 13. 10. James McLeod, aged 15. Son of Mrs. McLeod, now at South Parade. From Edinburg New Academy. Left at Xmas., 1830.

Oct. 27. 11. Hugh Mason Dixon, aged 9. Nephew to and brought up by Rev. H. Dixon, of Bishopthorpe. Not at school before. Left at Midsummer, 1830.

1829. Jan. 19. 12. Robert William Bilton Hornby (Free Scholar, June 1835), aged 8. Son of Mr. Hornby, late shoemaker, York. From Mr. Watson's school, Gillygate. Left for Durham College, Easter, 1838.

Jan. 19. 13. James Bainbridge, aged 8. Grandson of Mr. Hobson, Stonegate. Taught at home. Left at Midsummer, 1835.

Jan. 19. 14. William Braithwaite (Free Scholar, June 1832), aged 10. Son of Mr. Braithwaite, Spurriergate, York. From Mr. Bulmer's school, College Street. Left at Midsummer, 1837.

Jan. 19. 15. John Harwood, aged 8. Son of Mr. Harwood, Druggist, Petergate. Not at school before. Left at Midsummer, 1832.

Jan. 19. 16. Richard Barton, aged 11. Nephew to and lives with Mr. Johnson, of Blake Street, tailor. From Mr. Watson's school, Gillygate. Left at Xmas., 1829.

Jan. 19. 17. John Pigot Munby, aged 17. Brother to Mr. Munby, attorney, York. From Mr. Plew's school, Ripon. Left at Michaelmas, 1830, for Lincoln College, Oxford.

Jan. 19. 18. James Stuart Robson (Free Scholar, June 1829), aged 14. Son of Rev. Mr. Robson, Vicar of Ainderby. Taught at home. Left at Xmas., 1831.

Jan. 25. 19. John Barclay (Free Scholar, June 1829), aged 12. Son of Mr. Barclay, York, bookseller. From Mr. Richardson's school, Bishophill. Left at Michaelmas, 1835.

1829. Jan. 26. 20. Robert Barstow (Free Scholar, June 1833), aged 8. Son of J. Barstow, esq., Naburn, near York. Not at school before. Left at Easter, 1836.

1829. Feb. 13. 21. Henry Hewgill, aged 10. Son of H. Hewgill, esq., Hornby Grange. From Mr. Watson's school, Gillygate. Left at Midsummer, 1833.

1829. April 27. 22. Thomas Price (Free Scholar, June 1829), aged 12. Son of T. Price, esq., Clementhorpe. From Mr. Richardson's school, Bishophill. Left at Xmas., 1833.

1829. May 1. 23. Samuel Smith, aged 13. Son of Mr. Smith, near Selby. From Mr. Green's school, Selby. Left at Midsummer, 1830.

May 4. 24. William Donkin, aged 15. Son of J. Donkin, esq., Bootham, York. Principally privately taught. Left at Xmas., 1832.

May 25. 25. Richard Pearson (Free Scholar, June 1829), aged 12. Son of Mr. Pearson, Monk Bar, York. From Mr. Richardson's school, Bishophill. Left at Xmas., 1832.

1829. June 1. 26. Stainforth Cattley (Free Scholar, June 1829), aged 13. Nephew to Geo. Tireman, esq., Conisbro', Doncaster. From Mr. Richardson's school, Bishophill. Left at Michaelmas, 1834.

June 17. 27. William Simpson (Free Scholar, June 1829), aged 13. Son of Mr. Simpson, attorney, Malton. From Mr. Richardson's school, Bishophill. Left at Midsummer, 1831.

June 17. 28. Robert Edward Smithson (Free Scholar, June 1829), aged 13. Son of Mr. Smithson, attorney, York. From Mr. Richardson's school, Bishophill. Left at Xmas., 1831.

1829. Aug. 10. 29. John Clark, aged 17. Son of Mr. Clark, farmer, Shipton Bridge, near Thirsk. Joined the school on the appointment of the Rev. T. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1832.

Aug. 10. 30. Samuel Wilson, aged 20. Son of Mr. Wilson, Castle, York. Joined the school on the appointment of the Rev. T. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1832.

Aug. 10. 31. George Hillyard, aged 16. Son of Mr. Hillyard, miller, Skeldergate, York. Joined the school on the appointment of the Rev. T. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1832.

1829. Aug. 10. 32. William Richardson (Free Scholar, June 1830), aged 11. Nephew to Mr. Richardson, and lives with him. Joined the school on the appointment of the Rev. T. Richardson. Died October. 1834.

Aug. 10. 33. William Wood (Free Scholar, June 1830), aged 12. Son of Mr. Wood, Heworth Moor, York. Joined the school on the appointment of the Rev. T. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1831.

Aug. 10. 34. Joseph Henry Sutton, aged 14. Son of Rev. R. Sutton, Fulford. Joined the school on the appointment of the Rev. T. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1833.

Aug. 10. 35. Edward Fowler (Free Scholar, June 1831), aged 8. Son of Mrs. Fowler, glover, Spurriergate, York. Joined the school on the appointment of the Rev. T. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1835.

Aug. 10. 36. Thomas Thompson (Free Scholar, June 1833), aged 9. Son of Mr. Thompson, solicitor, Lendal, York. Joined the school on the appointment of the Rev. T. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1835.

Aug. 10. 37. Charles Pritchett, aged 11. Son of Mr. Pritchett, architect, Micklegate, York. Did not join the school.

Aug. 10. 38. Joseph Agar Locking (Free Scholar, June 1831), aged 9. Grandson of Mr. Agar, Micklegate, York. Joined the school on the appointment of the Rev. T. Richardson. Left at Easter, 1835.

Aug. 10. 39. Robert Foster, aged 9. Son of Mr. Foster, 27, Coney Street, York. From Mr. Bulmer's school, College Street. Left at Xmas., 1833.

Aug. 10. 40. William Matterson, aged 14. Son of Mr. Matterson, surgeon, Minster Yard. From Mr. Holmes' school, Wilberfoss. Left at Midsummer, 1834.

Aug. 10. 41. Cotton Belcombe (Free Scholar, June 1831), aged 11. Son of Dr. Belcombe, Minster Yard. From Mr. Anderton's school, near Newcastle, Salop. Left at Michaelmas, 1835.

Aug. 10. 42. Henry Watt, aged 8. Son of R. Watt, esq., Bishop Burton. A short time at school near Liverpool. Left at Midsummer, 1835.

JOHN RATCLIFFE, EARL OF DERWENTWATER.

Will of John Ratcliffe, commonly called Earl of Darwentwater, 11 November, 1731.

Soul to the infinite mercy of God. Kinsman, Mr. Thompson £100 a year for life. Mr. Benjamin White £100 a year for life, which my dearest father intended to settle upon him. Mrs. Davis £80 a year for life, which my father also intended to settle. Mr. Wakeman £500; my servant Whickwar £300; Mrs. Ryan £50; my coachman John £20; my servant Peg £10; Mrs. Hawks £30; my servant Michael £20; my groom Tom £10; Mr. Radburn £100; Mr. Chas. Busby £100. My aunt, Lady Mary Peter, 50 guineas. Nathaniel Pigott, of the Inner Temple, esq., 100 guineas. To the poor £100. Mr. Fowler £20. Mr. Prichard, Mr. Williams, and Mr. Talbott Stoner, £10 each. Mr. Richardson, Mr. Greenwood, Mr. Elston of North Street, and Mr. Borgess, £5 each. Said Benjamin White £500 further. My grandfather, Sir John Webb, of Great Dantford, co Dorsett, bart., £1000, and my grandmother, Lady Webb, a diamond ring, left me by my dearest mother. Uncle Thos. Webb £500; Aunt Winifride Webb £500, and to the Lady Harriott the like sum.

Whereas my said grandfather advanced various sums for my dearest mother's maintenance according to her quality, and also to my father's creditors, and to my uncles, and for their maintenance; such sums to be repaid. To my sister the Lady Ann Ratcliffe, whatever I am entitled to under the Wills of Colonell Ratcliffe or Lady Mary Ratcliffe, and the residue of my personal estate. Said Sir John Webb and Nathaniel Pigott, exors. Witnesses, J. Bourchier, Chas. Boucher [*sic*], and John Hall. Proved at York, 1 April, 1748. [xc., 243.]

AN ANALYTICAL CALENDAR OF LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS,

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

By Major-General W. H. Smith.

REGISTER "CHAYNAY." Anno 1559.

Allee, Roger, Screvilsbye, husbandman. Wife Ellyn; sons Michael and Willm.; daughters Bridgett, Sithe, and Isabell A.; son-in-law John Shepherd. [Fo. 24.]

Drabuls, John, Flamsted, Lincoln Diocese, gent. "My innocent brother John Drabuls"; wife Anne; sons Thos., Willm., John and Gilbert, all under age; daughter-in-law Suzanna. [Fo. 25.]

Anderson, Peter, Roxby, yeoman. Sons Richard, Henry, and Nicholas; daughters Elizabeth Townesende, Anne Bossall, Margaret Cressie, and Grace Anderson; cousin Edmonde Anderson; Jennet Popple; Sir Richard Becke, curate. Lands in Appulby, Roxby, Hibaldstowe, Winterton, and Glanford Brigg. [Fo. 25.]

Grome, Valentine, Boston, husbandman. Wife Isabell; daughter Alice .....; brother John Barrytt. [Fo. 28.]

Barton, John, Grange of Utterby, Linc., gent. Sons Humfrey, Lyon, John, and Godfrey; daughters Elynor and Elizth. [Fo. 29.]

Villers, Geffrey, Stamford, Wife Margaret; sons John and Francis. [Fo. 29.]

Cutting, George, Caystroppe, gent. Wife Alice; daughter Agnes; brother Henry C. [Fo. 33.]

Stampe, Issabella, Manby, parish Braughton, widow. Children Humfride, George, Katheryne, Alice, and Agnes Stampe. Christopher Watson whom I hope to marry if I live. Brothers Thomas, Michael, and Richard Hall. Mr. George Cutting, Supervisor. [Fo. 35.]

Bothe, Edward, Wotton, Linc. Wife Agnes; Henry, Thos., and Edmund Bothe (relationship not named). Joane B., my brother's daughter; Isabell and Helen B. Robt. Bothe, son of John B.; William, son of Christopher B., and Edmund his brother. Edward, Thos., and Dorothy Wright. Margerye Neyle and her son Edward. Gilbert B. [Fo. 36.]

Stubbes, Rauffe, St. Mary's in Wygford, Linc. Children John, Henrye, Justynyan, and Elizabeth; brothers Thos. Dawson, Henry, John, and Thos. Stubbs; John Bartram and George Holte; father Bartram; sister Christabell Bartram; mother-in-law Margaret Smythe; Sir Willm. Clayton, vicar of St. Mary's. [Fo. 36.]

Toler, Sir William, curate of Whassenbrogh. Suster Isabell Toler, sister Agnes Deane, brother Robt. Wilkynson, brother John Toler. Sir Nicholes, vicar of Canwick. [Fo. 36.]

Meres, Roger, Naunby [? Navenby] gent. Wife Alice; uncle Wm. Tharold, esq.; brothers Anthony and Laurence Meres; cosyn Anthony Tharold. [Fo. 37.]

Tompson, John, Bothby, next Naynby, gent. Wife Anne; sons Fras., Willm., and Roger; daughters Dorothy, Anne, Mary, and Bridgett .....; brothers Thos. and Willm. Dowe; son-in-law Christopher Wyllson. Sir John Pechyl, vicar there. [Fo. 39.]

Patenson, William, Grantham. Wife Ancret; son Thomas; Gabriel Best son-in-law; daughter Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Thompson; Sir Richard Smith, vicar of Grantham. To Robert Gibbon and his wife. [Fo. 43.]

Banestre, Alexander, Epworth, I. of Axholme. Wife Margaret; sons John, Henry, Edward, and George; daughters Dorothy, Anne, and Margaret B.; sister Anne Crosse, of Liverpole in Lancashire. [Fo. 44.]

Watson, Agnes, St. John's in Stamford. Son-in-law John Stanger and his brother Everard; son Laurence Maidwell; daughter Agnes Braundwood. [Fo. 45.]

Smyth, Jenat, Welton (by Linc.), widow. Sons Harry, Willm. and Thomas Smythe; daughter Alson. To Jenet Becke "records" John Smythe, Willm. Tomlynson, John Lousonne. [Fo. 46.]

Smithe, Henry, Welton (by Linc.) Brothers Willm. and Thos. S.; brother John Marshall and his daughter Margaret; Willm. Bradley's children; Thos. Arnold's children; Willm. Lamyn; John Langland. Witnesses—John Smithe, Wm. Tomlynson, and John Lousonne. [Fo. 46.]

Smyth, William, Welton (by Linc.) Brother Thomas S.; John Marshall and his daughter; Willm. Bradley's children; Thos. Arnold, Richard Smyth, Jenet Becke. To Willm. Smyth and his brother Robert; brother John Marshall. Exors., John Smyth, John Marshall, Bryan Bennett. [Fo. 46.]

Dowce, John, Freston, pts. Holland, yeoman. Wife Cassandre; sons Richard, Thomas, and John; daughter Alice. [Fo. 51.]

Hobson, William, Freston, "outhowses," Linc. Wife Agnes. [Fo. 51.]

Wolmer, Richard, Bloxham, esq. Wife Isabell; son Gregorye W.; daughters Margaret Burton deceased, Jane Thompson, and Dorothy Wolmer; nephews Gregorye and Jaspar Wolmer; nieces Mary, Beatrice, Anne, and Frances W. [Fo. 56.]

Hill, William, City of Lincoln, alderman. Wife Marye; sons Ormonde and Robert; daughters Helen, Anne, and Marie H.; uncle Harry. Sheriff in 1545. [Fo. 57.]

Tyson, Sir Richard, vicar of Norton Epi. My sister Isabell Smythe of Skerie in Yorkshire, principal legatee. [Fo. 61.]

[62 Folios in "Chaynay."]

REGISTER "MELLERSHE." Anno 1559-60.

Sachevrell, Raphe, Hornecastle. Johane, wife; Thos. Amorye, baylie of Horncastle. Residue to brother John Sacheverell, made exor. [Fo. 5.]

Wylkynson, Thomas, Grantam. Johan, wife; sisters Elizabeth Pecke, Johane Richardson; daughter Margerie Erle, and Austen Erle her husband, exor. [Fo. 9.]

Ffitzwilliam, Geo., Malberthorpe. Sons William, Thomas, George, and Robert; daughter Frances to marry son and heir of Thos. Massingberd, Esq. Also daughters Elizth., Mary, and Bridgett. Dated 13 Jan., 1559. [Fo. 10.]

Johnson, Hugh, Thoresthorpe, Saleby. Elizabeth, wife; daughters Ursula and Elizabeth. [Fo. 10.]

Tyrwhytt, Isabell, Scotter, widow of Sir Wm. T., knt. Son Sir Robt. T., knt.; brother Sir Robt. Tyrwhitt, knt.; daughter Fuljambe; son Tristram Tyrwhytt; daughter Littlebury wife of Humfrey L.; John and Ann children of son Sir Robt. T.; son Roger Kelke; son Marmaduke T., sole exor. [Fo. 11.]

Laythorpe, Richard, Tetforth. To Linc. Minster; sons Wm. and Michael L.; Alice Laythorpe and Gennet her sister; Richard Thymylbie, esq., exor. [Fo. 13.]

Midleton, Margaret, Horblinge, widow. Handley family only named. [Fo. 13.]

Bothe, Reynold, clerk, Rande, Stretton (? co.) To Linc. Cathedral; brothers George, Edward, and William Bothe. Dated 1 Dec., 1559. [Fo. 15.]

Cuttinge, Alice, Castroppe, widow, late wife of Geo. C. Son Brian C., and children Thos. and Gerard Scriven; Robt. Portington and Alice Cutting under age. [Fo. 15.]

Skipwith, John, Utterby, esq. Wife Elinor; Thomas eldest son; daughter-in-law Mabael Skipwith. [Fo. 18.]

Sawere, William, Thorp, yeoman. Wife Katherin; daughter Eliz.; son Willm., exor. [Fo. 24.]

Ffleet, Thomas, Whaplode, gent. Wife Audre; cosens John Bower, Mathew Draper, Ann Bolton, Lowe, and Thos. Ogle and his wife; aunts Pyckerell and Bakon; the children of my sister Jane Edwyn; Richard Welby of Gedney, and Jane his wife, and Thos. their son; Thos. Welby of Sutton. [Fo. 26.]

Gresby, William, Glamforde Briggs, glover. Wife Helen, extrix; sons Richard, Fras., and Anthony, all under age; daughters Margaret and Grace G. Thos. Dalton of Hull to have government of son Richard; John Cotton, gent., government of son Ffrancis and daughter Grace; brother-in-law Mr. Wm. Huswhat. Supervisors, Anthony Holland, Richard Parker, Sir Thos. Gryme, and Geo. Langley. Sir Robert Tirwhite of Kettleby, 5 marks for his ayde. [Fo. 28.]

Wotherwike, Oliver, Claxby, esq. Wife Frances; son John; daurs. Alice and Ursula .....; my brother Amcotts. [Fo. 31.]

YORK MARRIAGE BONDS.

The Marriage Bonds in the Archbishop's Registry commence in 1660, the earlier ones being traditionally said to have been made away with by Mr. Paver, formerly a clerk in the Registry, whose abstracts of earlier bonds are being printed in the Yorkshire Archæological Journal. There is also in the Registry a portion of a Marriage Act Book, for about the year 1620. The following selections are chiefly of such names as are known to us to be of interest to subscribers, and of names belonging to other counties; purely Yorkshire bonds would, of course, be naturally sought for here, and it would be impossible to deal with them within the limits of space afforded us, for many of the annual bundles contain 500 or more each. The affidavits or allegations begin to be filed with the bonds in 1733.

1734. George Newbut, of Bewerley, bachelor, 24, and Ellen Inman, of Burnsall, spinster, 21; surety, Hy. Inman, of Bewerley, yeoman.

George Toulson, of Skipwith, esq., bachelor, 28, and Elizth. Parker, spinster, of Browsholme, 26. [Waddington.]

Joseph Morkill, of Temple Newsam, yeoman, bachelor, 25, and Elizth. Milner, of Oulton, parish Rothwell, spinster, 22. [Whitkirk or Rothwell.]

Richard Sterne, of Elvington, esq., bachelor, 21, and Mary Swain, widow, 21. [Bishop Thornton or Aldfield.]

June 8. William Lee, of Leckonfield, yeoman, widower, 30, and Judith Raley, of same, widow, 21. [Holy Trinity, Hull.]

1735. March 26. Thomas Coxon (a soldier in Capt. Simon Loftus' company, of the Hon. Colonel Henry Harrison's Regiment of Foot), widower, 25, and Elizth. Carter, of Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, spinster, 43. [Holy Trinity.]

April 15. John Hopkins, of Huddersfield, gent., bachelor, 24, and Mrs. Rachel Radcliffe, of Almondbury, spinster, 22. [Almondbury or Kirk Burton.]

1735. May 2. Edmond Noble, vicar of Ferry Friston, widower, 32, and Elizth. Roheds, of Brearley Mannor, par. Felkirk, widow, 40. [Felkirk, Ferry Friston, or South Kirkby.]

May 3. John Baill, of Leeds, innholder, widower, 30, and Elizth. Long, of same, spinster, 30. Surety, Robt. Benson, of Leeds, gent. [Leeds, or St. John Leeds.]

May 22. Robert Consit, of Yarme, yeoman, bachelor, 22, and Mary Batley, of Birdsall, spinster, 24. [Yarme.]

May 26. Thomas Tootill, of Birkin, yeoman, bachelor, 26, and Mary Ellis, of same, spinster, 23. Surety, William Tootill, of same, yeoman. [Birkin.]

June 9. Roger Meynell, of North Kilvington, Durham Dio., esq., bachelor, 25, and Barbary Ann Selbye, of York, spinster, 21. Surety, Thomas Wm. Selbye, of York, esq. [Thirsk or Seasey.]

June 13. Robert Dalzell, of the Shire of Dumfries in Scotland, esq., widower, 40, and Margaret Vincent, of Worksopp, co. Nott., widow, 30. [Worksopp, Mansfield, or Carlton.]

June 20. Thomas Preston, of Winterton, co. Linc., yeoman, widower, 21, and Ann Empringham, of Sculcoates, spinster, 21. Surety, Wm. Empringham, of Winterton, yeoman. [Sculcoates, or Drypoole.]

June 21. Richard Stokoe, of Hexham, gent., bachelor, 25, and Mary Heron, of same, spinster, 29. Surety, Alex. Stokoe, of St. John Lee, clerk. [St. John Lee.]

June 27. Matthew Wastell, of Ripon, grocer, bachelor, 24, and Jane Moorcroft, of St. Michael, Spurriergate, York, spinster, 26. [St. Michael.]

June 29. Henry Brewster, of Aldby, par. Boswell, esq., bachelor, 21, and Elizth. Anderson, of Kildwick, spinster, 21. [Kildwick.]

July 17. Samuel Kinderley, of Billingham, co. Durham, yeoman, bachelor, 25, and Elizabeth Bulmer, of Yarme, spinster, 22. [Yarme.]

July 17. George Langstaff, of Eaym, co. Derby, gent., bachelor, 36, and Mary Finney, of Rowden, York Diocese, widow, 30. [Rowden, Bolster Stone, or Hunslet Chapels.]

1735. Aug. 16. Robert Winder, of Thorn, widower, 60, and Mary South, of Fishlake, widow, 50. [Thorn or Fishlake.]

Aug. 25. Michael Ellot, of Chipping, co. Lancaster, yeoman, widower, 40, and Mary Dewhurst, of Slaidburn, spinster, 28. [Slaidburn.]

Aug. 28. John Arden, of Stockport, co. Chester, esq., bachelor, 26, and Sarah Pepper, of the Grainge, co. Durham, spinster, 21. [York Cathl., Scarbro', or Old Malton.]

Aug. 30. Anthony Battye, of Worsbro', par. Darfield, clockmaker, bachelor, 24, and Mary Beckitt, of Ward Green, widow, 30. Surety, James Hopper, of Worsbro', clockmaker. [Worsbro'.]

Sept. 1. Richard Cookson, of Hooton Panell, carpenter, bachelor, 24, and Sarah Dodson, of same, spinster, 22. [Ecclesfield.]

Sept. 27. Henry Hulton, of Hulton, co. Lanc., esq., bachelor, 50, and Eleanor Copley, of Thornhill, spinster, 18, with consent of her mother Ellen Copley, of Thornhill. [Thornhill.]

Sept. 29. Wm. Thornton, of Kirk Deighton, esq., bachelor, 22, and Isabella Norton, of Knaresbro', spinster, 17. Surety, James Collins, of Knaresbro', gent. [Kirk Deighton.]

Oct. 3. Nicholas Frank, of Hackness, yeoman, widower, and Ann Ellison, of same, spinster, 29. [Hackness or Scarbro'.]

Nov. 7. John Key, of Crych, co. Derby, clerk, bachelor, 27, and Mary Wheatley, of St. Martin's Micklegate, York, spinster, 23. [Halifax or Ripponden.]

*Nov. 13. Charles Fras. Howard, of Overacres, co. Northumberland, esq., bachelor, 30, and Frances Norton, of Carlton, par. Rothwell, spinster, 24. [Rothwell or Leeds.]

Nov. 25. Metcalf Procter, of Thorp-on-Hill, York Diocese (*sic*), bachelor, 26, and Martha Disney, of Flintham, co. Nott., spinster, 22. [Flintham.]

Dec. 2. Donatius O'Brien, of Stamford, co. Linc., gent., bachelor, 22, and Mary Beckett, of Barnsley, spinster, 21. Surety, Daniel Beckett, of Barnsley, gent. [Felkirk or Sandall Magna.]

* Produced September 19th, 1737, in a Chancery Suit, Frances Howard, plaintiff, *v* Elizabeth Hall *alias* Howard and others, defendants.

1735. Dec. 2. James Coates, of Greystons House, par. Craike, co. Durham, bachelor, 27, and Thomasin Leif, of same, widow, 34. [Thirkleby.]

Dec. 8. John Moore, of London, merchant, widower, 35, and Hannah Swinden, of Sheffield, spinster, 22. [Sheffield.]

Dec. 15. Thomas Swainston, of Himsworth, husbandman, bachelor, 28, and Anne Emerson, of same, spinster, 26. [Wakefield.]

Dec. 29. John Heslopp, of Heley, co. Northumberland, gent., widower, 40, and Jane Johnston, of Hexham, widow, 60. [St. John Lee or Hexham.]

Dec. 31. Wm. Marshall, of Bolton Percy, yeoman, bachelor, 26, and Ann Adcock, of Helough, 20. [Healough, Askham Richard, or Ryther.]

Jan 3. Matthew Leadbitter, of Warden, co. Northumberland, gent., bachelor, 25, and Elizabeth Heron, of Hexham, spinster, 19, with consent of her father John Heron, of Hexham. [St. John Lee or Hexham.]

Jan. 5. John Teasdale, of Thorganby, clerk, bachelor, 29, and Margaret Vavasour, of same, widow, 30.

Jan. 17. John Mowbray, of Hart, co. Durham, yeoman, bachelor, 22, and Isabel Cummin, of Whitehall, par. Kirk Levington, spinster, 23. [Yarme or Kirk Levington.]

Jan. 30. John Drake, vicar of Beighton, co. Derby, bachelor, 24, and Anna Drake, of Halifax, spinster, 18, with consent of parents. Surety, Jeremy Drake, of Halifax, grocer. [Halifax or Harchet Chapel.]

Feb. 12. John Marsden, of Marsden, clerk, bachelor, 30, and Mary Marsden, of same, spinster, 24. [Huddersfield.]

Feb. 16. John Marshall, of Kendall, co. Westmoreland, gent., bachelor, 22, and Mary Crowle, of Ferry Fryston, spinster, 21. [Ferry Fryston.]

Feb. 18. Edwd. Bourne, of Rotherham, apothecary, widower, 40, and Mary Tolson, of York, widow, 30. Surety, Amos Oxley, of York, grocer. [York Minster.]

March 1. Thomas Selbye, of York, esq., bachelor, 24, and Mary Mennell, of same, spinster, 24. Surety, Roger Mennell, of Kilvington, esq. [Tadcaster or Seasey.]

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

Aunsley, *alias* Aungell, Cuthbert, of London, "a travailer by sea," buried at Flambro', 27 March, 1611.

Beho. Will of Thos. Beho, of York, gent., 23 Oct., 1751. All my estate to kinsmen James Wheeler, of Emsworth, co. Southampton, and Richard Farrer, of York, upholder, exors. upon trust to realize. Nephew John Napier, and nieces Barbara Ormondy, Clare Wheeler, Margaret Farrer, Ann Gibson, and Katherine Hartly, £10 each. Poor of Farnham, co. Surrey, £10. Jeremiah Fenton and Henry Hoult, keepers in Hoult Forest in Hampshire. Poor of Wimpoole, co. Cambridge, £30. Children of my nephew Robert Adams, late of Melbourn, co. Cambridge, deceased, £50. Proved at York, 14 May, 1756. [c. 45.]

Brindley. 1779, Sept. 23, Frances, wife of Joseph Bindley, esq., buried at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron (Her M. I. spells her name as Brindley), died here 20 Sept., æt. 43, on her return from Sheffield, her native town. Her husband was of Finchley, Middlesex.

Carnegie. 1765, May 4, Sir James Carnegie, buried at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron.

Christian. Will of Sarah Christian, otherwise Huddleston, otherwise Watson, of the Garey, par. Kirk Christ Lezayre, in the Isle of Man, widow of the late Major John Christian, deceased. 10th Aug., 1765. [121, fo. 368.] Nephew Thos. Watson, of Enfield near London, £30 (British), and his son, £20. Kinswoman Mary Harland, of Durham, widow, £5 a year for life, and £10 to her daughter Hannah, my goddaughter. Poor of Kirk Christ Lezayre, £5, and to the Rev. John Gill, £5. All my lands and residue of my personal estate in the Isle of Man, and my fisheries in Great Britain, to my nephew Robert Watson and my niece Charlotte Christian, otherwise Watson, wife of Mr. Thos. Christian, exors. Witnesses, John Gill, vicar of Kirk Christ Lezayre, Wm. Curghey, John Gill. Proved at York, 10 March, 1777.

Collyns, John, of Gysbro', and Elizabeth Stockes, married at Flambro', 30 October, 1595.

Crichton. 1778, Sept. 27, Mr. James Crichton, æt. 24, buried at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron.

Drake. Will of Joseph Drake, vicar of Burley, co. Rutland, 14th December, 1741. [98, fo. 151.] All my goods to wife Elizth. for my children's benefit. All my father's manuscripts and my own to be reserved for my son Nathan if a clergyman, or for any other son or sons that may be so; said MSS. to be locked up and put in the custody of my brother Mr. Pigot, of Doncaster, or my relation Mr. Francis Drake, of Pontefract. Wife extrix. I apprehend that the Prebendal Lease after my wife's death will, by our Marriage Articles, go to our children equally. Son Nathan, my father's picture and the ring (in memory of Archbishop Sharp and him), which I now wear. Witnesses, E. Dodson, M. Steer, W. Steer. Proved at York, 26 June, 1754.

Girton. Will of Wm. Girton, a student of Magdalen College, Cambridge, but now residing in Shelford, co. Cambridge, gent. 25 April, 1794. Uncle Geo. Lawrence, of Newark, co. Nott., esq., all my real and personal estate, he paying my wife Ann Girton an annuity of £30 for her life pursuant to Articles of Separation dated 24 April inst. Said Uncle exor. Witnesses, Wm. Marshall, Elizth. Marshall, and Ann Thompson. Proved at York, May 1795. [cxxxix. 453.]

Green. Beatrice Green, of York, but dying in Virginia. Admon., 1 July, 1690, to Joel Green, Margaret ux. Robt. Hayes, and John Green, brothers and sister of deceased. [York City Act Book.]

Gryme. 1592, November 26, James Gryme, Scotisman, buried at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron.

Haliday, Elizth., wife of Robt. Dalway, esq., late of Castle Hill, co. Down, Ireland. Admon. at York, November 1779.

Hamilton, James, of Lincoln, esq. Admon. at York, August 1772.

Holden, Richard, of St. Bartholomew the Less, London, but at Market Weighton. Will proved at York, November 1778.

Hudson, Ann, of Glamford Briggs, par. Wrawby, co. Lincoln, widow. Will proved at York, March 1785.

Mackenzey. 1770, March 13, William Mackenzey, esq., buried at St. Martin's, Stamford Baron.

Moore. Will of Edmund Moore, of Redruth, co. Cornwall, esq., 11 Oct., 1751. [96, fo. 284.] Wife Frances £60 in trust to distribute amongst our relations. Cousin Jane Bohemia £5 a

year for life, and I release John B. of Redruth from the balance of his account. Poor of Redruth £30, and of Whitchurch, co. Devon £15. Said John Bohemia, a third of my mines in Cornwall and Yorkshire, subject to legacies hereafter specified. Cousin Anthony Johns, another third, subject as aforesaid. Cousin Joseph Lilliecrop £10; cousin Elizth. Lilliecrop £50; cousin Elizth. Scruton £50; children of late cousin Thomas Lilliecrop £50; children of Joan Davie, £50; children of John Hattam £50; cousin Jane Ennis £50. John Grose, son of my friend Mr. Edward G., of Threadneedle Street, London, gent. £10. Residue to wife Frances, extrix. Witnesses, Edwd. Grose, Edwd. Alexander, Henry Woollcock. Proved at York, 15th May, 1752.

Pierpoint, George, of Coldcoates, co. Derby. Admon. with Will annexed, granted at York, 6 Nov., 1667, to Richard Wiseman, esq., John Scrimshire, gent., and Edmund Browne, yeoman, to the use of Samuel Pierpoint, a minor, son of deceased, one of the exors. (the other exors. renouncing).

Place. 1774, March 6. Thos. Place, of Green Hamerton, co. York, and Eliz. Neale, of this par. married by licence. St. Martin, Stamford Baron.

Pochin, Hester, of Barkby, widow. Admon. (by Decree) Feb. 21, 1664, to Mary, ux. Wm. Ingleby, gent., niece of deceased. Above £40. [York Prerogative Act Book.]

Roebuck. 1770, Henry Woolhouse Disney Roebuck, esq., of Heath, co. York, and Cath. Russell, of this parish, married per licence 17 June. (She died 28 June, 1771, aged 20, and was buried in this church). All Saints', Stamford, parish register.

Sitwell, Francis, of Renishaw, co. Derby, esq. Admon. at York, 29 December, 1671, to Catherine Sitwell, widow of deceased.

Thorold. Will of Sir John Thorold, of Cranwell, co. Lincoln, bart., 27 Feb., 1775. Have cancelled my old Will, but if I die before making a new one, I rely on the honour and affection of my eldest son John Thorold, esq., to transfer the two estates at Elmley and Hustwaite to my son Geo. Thorold, and to settle on him my two purchased estates at Barrowby and Holbeach; and if not of equal value to the estate I settled on my son Samuel on his marriage, I wish it made up to him out of my personal estate. Proved at York, May 1778. [cxxii., 287.]

WESTMORELAND WILLS.

John Bracken, of Stainmore, par. Burgh, co. Westmoreland, clerk, 15 December, 1753. To be buried not in the church, but in the churchyard of Burgh, near my wife. My effects are but small, it having been my custom to give my money to my children as I gott it, and having in five years last past given them £90 and discharged £10 of debt. Eldest son John Bracken, clerk, one guinea, and my black gown, best wig, and bever. Son Edward Bracken, clerk, £10, and 3 guineas he owes me; also my watch, left in the hands of the Rev. Mr. Hodgson, vicar of Burgh, till call'd for. Sons John and Edward all my books and papers. Daughters Alice Simpson, Sarah Bracken, and sons Joseph and Henry Bracken, 1/- each. Housekeeper Mary Ion, to have her year's wage which is £3, and one guinea more for waiting upon me. Residue, which I compute at £35, to Joshua Ewbank, of Ramson-on-Stainmoor, exor., one of the Trustees of the Chapel and School on Stainmoor, upon trust for the said Chapel. Witnesses, Thomas Holiday, and Stephen Cowper. Proved at York, 10 June, 1754. [xcviii., 150.]

Robert Lowther, of Mouldes Meaburn, co. Westmoreland, esq., 14 August, 1731. My real estates in the Island of Barbadoes and in co. Westmoreland, to continue as long as it shall please Almighty God in my name and blood. To Viscount Lownsdale, the Hon. Anthony Lowther (only brother of said Viscount L.), Sir Thomas Lowther, of Holker, co. Lanc., bart., and James Lowther, of Whitehaven, co. Cumberland, esq., all my said real estates for 500 years upon the trusts hereinafter declared, with remainder to the issue of myself and Katherine my wife, in tail male, with remainder to my said trustees for 1000 years upon the trusts hereinafter declared, with remainder to said James Lowther and his heirs in tail male, with remainder to said Henry Viscount Lonsdale and his heirs in tail male, with remainders to said Anthony Lowther, and my nephews John Lowther and Stermey Lowther, the said Sir Thomas Lowther, Sir Wm. Lowther, of Swillington, co. York, bart., Henry

GE5580

and John Lowther (brothers of said Sir Wm.), Colonel Anthony Lowther, and John Lowther, esq. (uncle of said Sir Thos. Lowther), successively in tail male. Said terms of 500 years and 1000 years created for raising portions for my children if any; the first if I have a son, the second if only daughters. Wife Katherine all my jewels, household furniture in my house in London, my coach and six of my best horses, also £500, and £300 a year for life over and above her settlement. Sisters Mary, Frances, Eleanor, and Barbara Lowther, spinsters, £50 each, and £50 a year each for life, except Barbara to whom I give £100 a year. To my said trustees £100 each. Chas. Sanderson, of the Middle Temple, gent. £50. Residue to my friends and relations, the said Anthony Lowther, Sir Thomas Lowther and James Lowther, exors. Witnesses, Charles Sanderson, Joshua Geekil, George Cooke. Proved at York, 26 May, 1746. [xci., 25.]

John Robinson, of Appleby, co. Westmoreland, esq., 13 March, 1743-4. To be buried near my deceased wife. The annuity of £100 per annum bequeathed by my late son Thomas Robinson, esq., deceased, to his widow Judith Robinson, in performance of a bond given by him at their marriage, to be paid by my heir Hugh Robinson, clerk, out of the Manor of Low Windl., and the estate of Worcop, co. Westmoreland, descending to him. My said heir to pay to his brother Chas. Robinson £60 per annum for his life, and that of Hannah his wife, out of my lands at Appleby. Son Chris. R. the £1500 which he has received out of my effects at London, as I promised at his marriage. Son Atkinson R. my lands at Kayber, co. Westmoreland, he paying his brother Charles £10 a year, and his sister Jane Mariot £100. Daughter Mary Wordsworth £10 a year for life out of my estate at Yeamsaugh and Nest, co. Cumberland, and £100. Sister Margaret R., spinster, £100. Poor of St. Lowrance, Appleby, £6 a year. Daughters Julian, ux. Fras. Crowther of Brotherton, co. York, gent., and Philis, ux. James Parkin of Appleby, gent. £700 each, to be laid out in land. All my grandchildren living at my decease £10 each. Witnesses, James Perkin, Thos. Abbott, junr., Ann Winder. *Codicil*, 8 May, 1745, as to daughter Phillis' legacy. Witnesses, James Perkin, Edward Wilson, Ann Winder. Proved at York, 13 June, 1746. [xci., 68.]

Miles North, of Kirkby Lonsdale, co. Westmoreland, esq., 26 November, 1784. Copyholds in Kirkby Lonsdale called Jackson Hall, to my eldest son Edward Jackson North; also the Manor of Whittington, co. Lanc., and lands there, which were the estates of my uncle Wm. Bordrigge, gent., deceased, and also lands there which were the estate of my late father Oliver North, gent., deceased. To my friend Anthony Atkinson, of Lancaster, gent., my undivided moiety of a house and land at Casterton, co. Westmoreland, which I hold as tenant in common with him. To my said son, all the furniture in my said house called Jackson Hall. Residue of real and personal estate to my said son Edward Jackson North, my sons Rd. Toulmin North and Miles North, and my daughter Mary Anne N. My friend the Rev. Mr. James Cock 20 guineas; Mrs. Hall, late Miss Remington, daughter of Mr. Reginald R., deceased, 100 guineas for a ring; Mrs. Elizth. Needham, of Dublin, an annuity of 100 guineas for her life, and to her son Frederick Richard Needham 100 guineas a year till 21, and then 200 guineas a year for life; and after his death 100 guineas a year to his children for their joint lives and the life of the survivors or survivor; all to be paid out of my estates in Ireland. Said Anthony Atkinson exor. in England, and Croasdale Molony, of Dublin, esq., exor. in Ireland. Witnesses, Jno. Parkinson, Jno. Watkinson, and Robt. Lucas. Proved at York, June 1795. [cxxxix., 494.]

A CUMBERLAND RIOT.

STAR CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Bundle 19, No. 77.

Riot at Brydekerke, *temp.* Henry VIII.

To the kyng our Soueraynne lorde,

In mooste humble wise Shewithe and Complaynethe unto youre highnes youre Obedyente and faithefull Subiectes henry Toulson and George Willes That where youre saide Subiects beynge in youre maiesties peasse at home at theyre owne howsses, not Thynkynge any euell to any pson, or that any Ryette or Mesbehaver to be mayde or done unto youre Sayde Subiects so it is Right dred souerande lorde That one Xpofer Ffaussett of blaynecrake in the Countie of Cumberlande Henry Ffausset Roberte Dowthewhaitt Nycoles Crossthwaytte and Thomas Sprods of Redman in the sayde Countie of Cumberland the xvth day of Nouember laste past unlawfully assemblede thayme Selffes at a plaise callide brydekerke in the sayde Couutie of Cumberlande and abowte a xj of Cloke of the Nyghte of the sayme day the Sayde Ryottous psones withe other moo to the nombre of xvj psones and about the sayde xv day of Nouember last past Ryotously withe forse and Armes Thatt is to say withe bowes bylles saffes [*sic*] daggers ande other unlawfull wayppens Entrede into the housses of youre sayde Subiects and mayde a Saltte and affray upon youre sayde Subjects contrarye to youre maiesties peace ande youre sayde Subiects at the sayme psente tyme hayvynge serteyn goods and cattalles in one pounde accordynge to your maiesties lawes, The sayde Ryotous psones never the lesse Ryotously with forse and armes brake open the sayde pounde and toke oute sertene goods theyre Remaynynge oute of the sayde pounde contrarye to youre maiesties peace and to the perylous example of all others and to the losse ande hendraunce of youre sayde Subiects and contrarye to youre maiesties statutes ande peace ande to the greate Incurayge-

mente of all other others [*sic*] Offenders to doo and commytte the lyke offence yf ponyshemente be nott the sonner Redressede and p'uyded. In Consyderaycon wheroff the p'misses Consyderede it may please youre highnes to grante youre mooste Gracious seuerall writts of subpena to be directede to the sayde Xpofer Henry Roberte Nycoles ande Thomas and to euery of thayme Commandynge thayme by the sayme psonally to appere before youre highnes in youre mooste honerayble Courte of Starre Chamber at a serten day ande under a serten payne by youre highnes to be lemettede Then ande theyre to Aunswere unto the p'mysses.

LANCASHIRE WILLS.

Sir Robert Bindlose, of Barwicke, co. Lanc., knight, 7 Feb., 1629. To be buried in Warton Church, near my wife. Lands given to me by will of my late father Robt. Bindlose, deceased, in Preesaw and Hackenshaw, Docker, Arholme, Neither Hutton, *alias* Preist Hutton, Newton, and Cawood, co. Lanc., and in Kirkeby Kendall, Watefeild, and Holmescales, co. Westmoreland, and in Litton Dale, commonly called Neither Hesleden, in Thornton-in-Craven, commonly called Haighe *alias* Heighe, in Bentham, commonly called Clifford, and in Long Preston and Gigleswicke, co. York, comprised in Indentures of 10 Aug., 22, James I., between me and Sir Francis Bindlose, knight, my late son, deceased, of the one part, and Thos. Lord Wentworth; Sir Robert Tray, of Toddington, co. Gloucester, knight; Chris. Phillipson, of the Call Garth, co. Westmoreland, esq., and Mathew Jobson, of Hauxwell, co. York, esq., of the other part. Also lands in Barwicke, Halton, and Warton, co Lanc., which were conveyed by my said father to Wm. Fleminge, Thos. Braithwell, John Calvert, and Wm. Eggleston, esqs., to uses by Indenture of 2 Aug., 29 Eliz. The above lands to remain to the uses expressed in Indenture of 21 Aug., 6 James I., between Geo. Heeles, of Gargrave, and Robert Bankes of Gigleswicke, gent. of the one part, and myself (then Robt. Bindlose, esq.) of the other part.

Lands purchased by me in Eshton-in-Craven, Ayerton, Settle-cum-Cleatopp, Little Newton, and Gisburn Forest, co. York; in Trindon, co. Durham; and in Neither Hutton, Neither Kellett, Preesaw, Hackensawe, and Dalton, co. Lanc., and Rectory of Gorstange, co. Lanc., which I purchased of Giles Simpson, of London, goldsmith, and Sir Thos. Peiton, of Knowleton, knight, lately belonging to the Monastery of Cockersound, co. Lanc., to go as expressed in Indenture of 29 Sept., 17 James I., between myself of the one part, and Thos. Charwick, Thos. Eltoftes, Mathew Jobson, esqs., Henry Breers, Nichl. Thornton, gent., and James Sigeswick, yeoman, of the other part. Lands purchased by me in Fishburne, co. Durham; in Garstange and Barniker, co. Lanc.; in Brockhall, Samlisburie, and Esbricke; and Tithes in Preesawe and

Hackensawe, purchased of ... Greenhall, esq., as parcel of the tithes of Powlton, with the remainders expressed in three feoffments, two whereof made by me, and the third by Ralph Wilson and Rd. Bankes by my appointment on the one part, and John Fleminge, Robt. Holt, Rd. Braithwett, Chris. Phillipson, and Mathew Jopson, esqs. on the other part, dated 23 Jan., 1629, to go as expressed in Indenture of 3 Feb. last, between myself on the one part, and Edwd. Fisher, Robt. Crosfeild, Miles Bateman, and James Bradely on the other part. Rectories and tithes in the Wapentacke of Lonsdale, lately belonging to the Priory of Lancaster, and granted by Fras. Hey, of London, by my appointment to the said Fisher, Crosfeild, Bateman, and Bradely, to go to the same uses as the preceding lands. Daughter Jane Bindlose, £1,800 at 18; Mary and Dorothe Bindlose, daughters of my said son Sir Fras. B., £1,000 each at 18; moiety of lands in Boulton and Gisburne Forest which I purchased in Rd. Pulleyne's name, to go towards payment of said three portions; Alice Carr an annuity of £6 13s. 4d. All my armour, &c., provided for the service of the King, and all my furniture (except plate) to Robt. Bindlose, son of said Sir Francis; also all my interest in tithe barn at Catterall, on non-payment of £20 by Anthony Richardson, and lease of tithe barn of Pillin, which I lately builded there. Old servants Thos. Mellinge and Nichl. Calvert, £6 13s. 4d.; Rd. Parkinson, £10; Thos. Kitson, Isabell Hall, senr., and Isabell Hall, junr., £3 6s. 8d. each. James Backhus, who by my appointment hath taken the administration of my son Sir Fras. Bindlose's goods, and stands charged for the payment thereof, being about £200 "and od money," to be indemnified. Francis Bindlose, second son of my said son Sir Francis. Exors., Robert Crost, of Warton; Thos. Medcalfe, of Lancaster; and Wm. Thorneton, of the Greene, co. Lanc., yeoman, £20 each.

Codicil. Richard Prestonn and Richard Wearinge, 30/-. Lands in Wensladale which I lately purchased of Mr. Mathias Alleyn, commonly called Chams House, *alias* Canans House, Stoddall Flattes, the Twohaite, my Lordes Close, and Riggs Closes. Daur-in-law, Lady Cicely Bindlose. Proved at York, 13 October, 1630. [xli., 209.]

NOTES, QUERIES, AND REPLIES.

We hope shortly to print the Parish Register of the little village of Clay Coton in Northamptonshire, which commences in 1542, and which the Rev. Gordon H. Poole is kindly transcribing for us. The present population is only 97, so that the Register will probably not occupy much space, and every Register printed is "one more to the good."

* * * * *

Mr. G. Marshall writes to point out that the Calendar of Feet of Fines for Essex, mentioned at page 189 of the *Northern Genealogist* for 1895, is being compiled by him, and not as there stated.

* * * * *

We much regret to hear of the deaths of Mr. Justin Simpson, of Stamford, and of Mr. T. T. Empsall, President of the Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society. Both had for many years done most useful work in their respective localities, and will be a great loss to the Antiquarian World.

* * * * *

Canon Nevile, Lindum Terrace, Lincoln, would be much obliged to any reader who can tell him to what families the following arms belonged. He can find neither in Papworth's Armorials.

1. (Dexter.) Sable, a fess argent, in chief a covered cup between 2 mullets or, *impaling* Gules, a saltire argent.
2. (Sinister.) Or, on a fess sable, 3 annulets of the field, between 3 cross crosslets fitchée sable, *impaling* Nevile.

Hobson. In Middleham Church there is a tablet to "George Hobson, surgeon, ob. 25 Nov., 1808, aged 65, and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of the late John Buckle, esq., of Burton-in-Bishopdale, ob. 2 Jan., 1811, aged 69."

In Aisgarth Church is the following inscription to a son of the above, and his wife:—"Elizabeth Hobson, wife of John Hobson, esq., of Richmond, and dau. of the late Roger Swire, esq., of

Cononley, near Skipton-in-Craven, obt. June 11, 1818, aged 54. Also of the above John Hobson, of Richmond, grandson of John Buckle, esq., of Sorrowsikes, died 22 April, 1823, aged 48."

Arms: 1 Gules, within a bordure engrailed or a lion rampant argent, tail forked (Hobson); 2 and 3 (Swire); 4 (Buckle.)

Can any reader oblige me with any information as to the family to which these persons belonged? J. W. MORKILL,

Austhorpe Lodge, Whitkirk.

Upton Family. Any information about a family of Upton, of Toton, or Chilwell, co. Notts., *circa* 1750, is much desired. £2 will be paid for a copy of the Record of Baptism of Thomas Upton, *circa* 1714; and also for Record of his Marriage with Alice ..... *ante* 1752. Their son James was baptized at Attenboro' in 1752. Thomas Upton died in 1787, and his widow Alice in 1801. Copies of their Wills will be paid for. RUPERT UPTON,

3, *New Square, Lincoln's Inn.*

Whittingham, of Northumberland. Mr. A. A. Jones, 2, The Limes, Melville Road, Walthamstow, London, would be glad of any information as to a branch of this family which migrated to Shropshire. Also as to the history of the family about the time of Sir Robert Whittingham, who was knighted at the Battle of Wakefield.

Fairfax. A Certificate is required of the Marriage of Joseph Fairfax, Horse Guards, about 1730; also a Certificate of the Baptism of his son, William George Fairfax, born October, 1738. A Reward of Two Guineas will be paid for either of the said Certificates, or Three Guineas for both, on appplication to the Editor.

THE AYSCOUGH MONUMENTS

At Stallingborough, co. Lincoln.

By Lord Hawkesbury.

The following is an exact account of the monuments as existing in Feb., 1888. (The inscriptions are copied letter by letter.)

1. On a slab on the floor, just at the foot of the Altar step, are the figures in brass of a knight and a lady, and the matrix of a smaller brass (children) above their heads. On the knight's surcoat, 1, Ayscoghe; 2, Talboys; 3, Chavernill; 4, Cokefield. On the lady's dress, 1, a chevron between three mullets (Hilliard); 2, a bend sinister between six covered cups; 3, a fleur-de-lys between two bars. Out of the knight's mouth, on a scroll in black-letter characters, "Sancta trinitas Un^{s} deus miserere nobis." Out of the lady's mouth, on a scroll, "Libera nos famulos tuos o beata trinitas." On a brass plate at their feet,

"Ossa sb hoc gelido Willmi Milit' Ayscugh
Cui cõiũcta jacet sua M'geria pudica
M'more nõ p'uo munea' pressa jacent
ffilia Roberti milit' hec hylyarde."

2. Great black and white marble monument against north wall of chancel. At the top, an ass passant. Under this crest, in small gold letters—

"Franciscus Ayscoghe eques avratvs
Pater infra posiũ Dni Edovarbi." (*sic.*)

Under this, the effigies, and under them, in capital letters—

"Profvit hic patria Franciscvs strenvvs almvs
Bello mare svo pace svo ingenio."

On the panel beneath, also in capitals—

"Memoriæ Meritisq.
CID: Edovardi Ayscoghe de Kelsey in
Com. Lincoln Eqvitis Avrati ex antiqua
Hansardom familia orivndi et vxoris eivs
Opt^{is} mer^{tis} Estheris Thomæ Granthami armig^{ri}
filiæ obiervnt Ille Mart: die 9 An: D: 1612.

Anigram { Edouardus Ayscoghe
Gaudes (io) charus deo

Clarvs imaginabvs proavv (*sic*), sed mentis honestæ
Clarior exemplis, integritate fide.
Vna tibi conivx, vni qvæ ivncta beatas
Fecerat, et noctes, et sine lite dies.
Præmissi non Amissi"

3. Against the north wall, under the last, are the marble effigies of a knight and lady, their feet resting towards the east wall of church. Below them, small figures of 6 sons on the left, and 6 daughters on the right. On the verge, below the large effigies, "Vxor tua vt vitis frvgefera erit in laterib' Dovs tvæ & filii tvi sicvs plātvtæ olivam in circvitv mensq tvæ Ecce sic benedicetvr vir qui tvmverit Dominvm. Psalm cxxviii." On the tomb lies a large shield, with quarterings, and an obelisk, broken off the mural monument above. The large shield is Ayscoghe (Quarterly of Six:—1, Ayscoghe; 2, Caythorpe; 3, Talboys; 4, Cokefield; 5, Chavernill; 6, Bolingbroke) *impaling* Quarterly quartered:—1st grand quarter, quarterly—1, Hansard; 2 and 3, Delamore; 4, Darcy. 2nd grand quarter, quarterly—1, Ayala; 2, Sanchia; 3, Blount; 4, Beauchamp. 3rd grand quarter, Hawley. 4th grand quarter, quarterly—1 and 4, Hutton; 2 and 3, Chancellor. The whole surmounted by a helmet, with wreath and crest, an ass's head argent.

4. On a slab partly concealed by the Altar, are the following brasses:—(*a*) On an oblong piece of brass, lying about loose, but which the Vicar promised me should be fixed in its place, and which exactly fitted the matrix at the south end of the slab, in capital letters,

"[H]ere lyeth bvried William Ayscvgh,
[Es]qvier, sonne and heire of Sr Edward
Ayscvgh, Knight, who died on ye fowrth
day of Febrvarie, in the yeare of ovr
lord god 1610. Katherine his wife was
one of the davghters of William
Hennage of Hainton, Esqvier."

(*b*) On a small brass plate (north-east of matrix *a* on the slab) the kneeling figures of two daughters. Above them on scrolls, "Katherine" and "Hester." (*c*) On a small brass (parallel to *b*) the figures of two infants. Above them on scrolls, "[Willia]m," and "[Willi]am." The parts in brackets are gone. (*d*) At the north-west corner of the slab (nothing but a matrix left in north-east corner) the figure of a lady in brass (Katherine wife of William Ayscogh, and dau. of Wm. Heneage, of Hainton.) Her head and arms to the waist torn off, and lying about loose, but the Vicar promised me this also should be fixed in its place. Her feet are on a greyhound—the Heneage crest. The upper part, lying loose, exactly fitted to the rest. Query, whether the brass of her husband is lost, or only covered up?

DURHAM MARRIAGE BONDS.

1664. May 23. William Smith, of co. Northumberland, yeoman, and Margaret Simpson, spinster.

April 25. John Brown, of co. Northumberland, gent., and Dorothy Ogle, spinster.

April 23. Anthony Lodge, gent., and Meriol Whitfield.

April 23. George Watson, yeoman, and Margaret Robinson, spinster.

April 23. John Merriman, of West Hartlepool, carpenter, and Alice Sayre, widow.

April 23. Nathan Salkeld, of Parkhouse, gent., and Margaret Craister, spinster.

March 20. William Thompson, of Newton Hansell, yeoman, and Frances Heighley, spinster.

March 14. Barnard Wilson, of Newcastle, and Ann Wilson, spinster.

April 20. William Carr, of co. Durham, yeoman, and Margt. Rutter, spinster.

April 19. John Liddell, yeoman, and Margt. Parker, spinster.

April 10. John Emerson, of Newcastle, and Ellen Horsley, spinster.

April 14. Edmund Gatonby, of Newcastle, fitter, and Elizth. Crowe, spinster.

April 11. Thomas Langsdale, and Margaret Thompson, widow.

April 16. William Reed, and Ellinor Davison, spinster.

April 15. Percival Dixon, and Katherine Moore, widow.

April 11. John Hall, and Ann Hood, spinster.

April 13. William Horsley, and Elizth. Southgate, spinster.

April 16. John Hodgson, and Alice Davison, spinster.

April 5. Christopher Blackett, and Jane Blackett, spinster.

Dec. 3. Edward Conyers, and Jane Hume.

1665. Feb. —. George Clavering, of Northumberland, gent., and Elizabeth Clavering, spinster.

1665. March 12. William Newton, of Little Stainton, yeoman, and Mary Watson, spinster.

Feb. 26. Francis Taylor, gent., and Frances Carr, spinster.

Feb. 24. Robert Brack, of Coatham Mundeville, yeoman, and Dorothy Kennett, spinster.

CARLISLE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1717. Feb. 18. Joshua Harrison, of London, clerk, and Elizabeth Taylor.

June 16. John Moor, of Alston Moor, and Elizabeth Archer, of Penrith, widow.

1718. May 22. William Jackson, of Forcett, yeoman, and Jane Robinson, widow.

Jan. 17. Thomas Tinlin, of Haltwisel, gent., and Ann Mulcaster.

1719. Aug. 16. Henry Orwin, of Liverpool, gent., and Ann Head, of Carlisle.

Aug. 11. James Wannop, of Stanhoppe, clerk, and Dorothy Dowry.

Aug. 29. John Hodgson, of Richmond, co. York, and Mary Hodgson.

Aug. —. Henry Sanderson, of Bedale, co. York, and Phillis Atkinson.

ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1745. March 7. Ralph Rickaby, and Elizabeth Robinson, widow.

June 28. William Spence, of Kirby Sigston, yeoman, and Ann Wilkinson, widow.

June 3. Robert Thompson, grocer, and Jane Redman.

Oct. 23. William Webster, joiner and carpenter, and Grace Granger, spinster.

Nov. 27. Benjamin Wood, and Deborah Bushby, widow.

1746. Feb. 22. William Peacock, of Leake, and Mary Rowntree, of Leake.

July 9. Jonathan Grey, quarter-master in Duke of Montague's Troopers, now lying at York, and Ann Nicholson, spinster.

Nov. 7. Robert Rymer, currier, and Ellen Bell, spinster.

1747. Jan. 2. Thomas Wright, of Kirby Sigston, yeoman, and Elizabeth Hewthwaite, of Whorton, spinster.

1748. Jan. 18. Robert Thearsby, of Kirby Sigston, yeoman, and Mary Blackett.

March 1. William Scott, parish of Yarm, and Elizabeth Simpson, of Brompton.

JOHN J. HOWE,
Durham.

AN ANCIENT RICHMOND WILL.

(Sir William Mallorie, Knt., 1411.)

The following is from the original Probate Copy in the possession of the Marquis of Ripon. It is remarkable as being about 50 years earlier than any Will preserved amongst the existing Records of the Court of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, in which it was proved :—

"In dei nomine Amen. Ego Willelmus Maillore chivalier dominus de Hoton mente sanus et corpore infirmus in festo S. Stephani Prothomartiris anno domini M. CCCC. undecimo condo et facio testamentum meum in hunc modum. In primis commendo animam meam deo omnipotenti beate Marie Virgini et omnibus sanctis et corpus meum ad sepeliendum in ecclesia Collegiata Ripon'. Item lego optimum animal meum pro mortuario meo. Item lego fratribus Minoribus Ebor' V^s^. Item lego fratribus Carmelit' Ebor' V^s^. Item lego fratribus Augustin' Ebor' V^s^. Item lego fratribus predicatoribus Ebor' V^s^. Item lego fratribus Minoribus Richm' V^s^. Ita ut quilibet conventus dictorum quinque locorum celebret pro anima mea et animabus patris mei et matris mee et o..... parentum meorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum unum trentale missarum. Item lego ad emendum unam petram marmoream ad superponendum super sepulcrum patris mei et matris mee ubi sepulti erant sex marcas argenti. Residuum vero omnium bonorum meorum do et lego Katerine uxori mee et ordino constituo et facio eandem Katerinam uxorem meam executricem meam ut disponat et ordinet pro anima mea sicut ei melius videbitur expedire. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum presenti testamento clauso apposui. Hiis testibus, Thoma de Wirethorp et Willelmo de Stodeley capellanis, Johanne Whixley clerico et aliis. Dat' die et anno supradictis. In dei nomine Amen. Remissis probacionibus super faccione testamenti presentibus annexi coram nobis Stephano Lescrop Archidiacono Richem' ipsum testamentum rite factum et legitime probatum pronunciamus Katerine executrici in eodem testamento nominate liberam administracionem omnium bonorum ipsius defuncti infra jurisdiccionem nostram existencium in forma statuti super hoc editi libere concedentes. Dat' apud Thorp Underwood sub sigillo nostro Decimo die mensis Novembris anno domini M. CCCC. Duodecimo."

(Part of the official seal remains.)

NAVAL AND MILITARY NOTES.

Parish Registers of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.

BURIALS.

1640. Oliver Frodson, a soldier, ye x. of Sept.
1641. John Walker, a soldier, 21 Aug.
1642. Edmund Hall, a soldyer, 24 Jan.
Fras. Addamson, a souldier, 9 Feb.
1643. John Massy, a soldier, 26 June.
Mr. Thos. Peranc, a captaine, 17 Jan. (On Fly-leaf.)
1644. Luke Kirbey, a soldger, 27 April.
Henry Burbecke, captaine under ye Lord Widdrington, ye 15 of May.
Samuel Sparrow, soldier to Captaine Bramhall, ye 17 May.
John Swanne, quarter-master, 17 June.
Robert Ferreman, a soldger, 21 June.
John Craw, a souldier, 22 June.
Mris. Mary Ransome, ye wife of Captaine Jane [*sic*] Ransome, 23 June.
John King, souldier under Captaine Owsman, 28 June.
Wm. Pigg, souldier under Colonell Goring, 5 July.
Sr. Richard Dakers, collonell, 18 July.
George Brand, a surgeon, 18 July.
1645. Henry Bland, a souldier, 12 April.
1646. Wm. Adwick, gunner, 28 July.
Thos. Laveracke, a souldier, 26 Oct.
Wm. Joy, a soldger, 16 Jan.
1648. John Munckman, a souldier, 10 April.
1654. Lieutenant Mathew Ansell, 31 July.
1660. Sythe, dau. of Chas. Kettlestring, a souldier, 21 June.
1665. Edward Davies, a souldier under Captaine Waters, 29 July.
Thos. Wakefield, a souldier under Lieutenant Cowlam, 9 Dec.
1666. John Page, a souldier under Captaine Jeffries, 16 Dec.
1667. John Maud, a quondam souldier, 27 Dec.
1668. Ann, wife of Baruck Worrocett, a souldier, 17 Nov.

1669. John Bowzer, a souldier under Captaine Sir Phillip Mountaigne (ye then High Sherifte of Yorkshire), 14 March.

1671. Richard Bowzer, a souldier under Sr Phillip Montaigne, 20 July.

1672. Wm. Riggley, a souldier in Sr Phillip Munghton company, 3 Dec.

Henery Lashells, a trooper, 2 March.

1673. A still borne child of Thos. Hardie, a deceased souldier, 19 Oct.

1675. Christopher Foster, serjeant, 23 Jan.

1676. James, son of Thos. King, a souldier, 14 Oct.

1677. John Warran, a souldier under Lieut. Colonel Churchill, 1 Feb.

1679. Mr. Medforth, a trooper, buried 13 May.

1680. Joseph Howorth, a souldier under the Lord Mugrave, 23 23 July.

1685. Margaret, wife of Captain West, 21 Jan.

Mary, wife of Captain Hodgson, 12 Feb.

1686. Gawen Murrow, a soldier in Capt. Orme's compy., 30 March.

John, son of Thos. Otherdale, a souldier, 14 Oct.

1687. Stephen Mallett, a granadeer in Collenall Oglethorpe's regiment, 7 April.

Thos. Palmer, one of Sr John Rearsby's company, 16 Dec.

Job Taverner, a soldier in ye Princess of Orange's regiment, 30 Jan.

1693. Jane, wife of Mr. John Jeffs, insigne in Coll. Bruer's regiment, 17 Sept.

1698. Dorothy, wife of John Gwynne, a disbanded soldier, 8 March.

1705. Thos., son of Captain Noel Barton, 7 May.

1709. Edwart Eues, a souldger, 23 March.

Joseph Puckering, a souldger, 27 March.

1719. Place, son of Capt. Wm. Wain, 20 July.

1730. *Edward Gold, a corporal, 11 Feb.

1734. Hugh Laurence, a soldier, 12 Dec.

1735. Andrew Wilson, serjeant in Coll. Pagget's regiment of foot, 3 April.

1738. Mary, a young dau. of Wm. Benson, dragoon, by Eliz. his wife, 16 June.

*According to his Mon. Inscription, he was in Col. Churchill's regt., 10th Dragoons, and was son of Edward and Alice Gold, of Pinn, co. Stafford.

1752. John Dugdale, dragoon in Lord Ancram's regt., 13 Nov.
1753. George, son of Geo. Reynolds, soldier, 3 Jan.
1757. John Hollingsworth, a soldier, 1 Feb.
1759. Michael Blades, soldier, 14 Jan.
1770. Archibald Forsyth, soldier, 15 July.
1781. Geo. Keild, a soldier, 12 May.
1782. Wm. son of John Prince, of the 10th Regt. of Dragoons, and Ann, ux., 25 May.
1796. John Winley, a soldier, 19 May.
Wm. Barber, a soldier, 20 May.

Baptisms.

1643. James, son of Mr. James Linzey, a captayne, 20 May.
1660. Thos., son of Captaine Francis Serjeant, borne in Scotland 11 Nov., 1657; bapt. in Yorke, 22 May, 1660.
Sythe, dau. of Chas. Kettlestring, a souldier, 21 June.
1665. Elizth., dau. of Wm. Stare, a souldier, 7 Jan.
1667. Thos., son of Wm. Starr, a souldier, 8 Dec.
John, son of Mr. John Littleton (a trooper under Lord Aleshwell), 26 Jan.
1668. Anne, dau. of Mr. Geo. Wainman (a trooper under Lord Aleshwell), 2 July.
1670. Ann, dau. of Wm. Starr, a souldier, 12 June.
1674. Geo., son of Thos. King, a souldier, 14 Dec.
Mary, dau. of Thos. Askwith, a souldier, 7 Jan.
1675. James, son of Thos. King, a souldier, 3 Jan.
1676. Samuel, son of John Atkinson, a souldier, 9 April.
1677. Mary, dau. of Wm. Paine, a souldier, 9 Dec.
1684. Mary, dau. of Captaine Butler, 21 Nov.
1687. Wm. son of Robt. Longbottom, a souldier, 22 March.
1688. Fras., ye supposed son of Corporall Scott, 25 Nov.
1693. Sarah, dau. of Mr. John Jeffs, insigne in Collonell Bruer's regiment, 7 Sept.
1695. John, son of John Wright, a souldger, 26 March.
1696. Anne, dau. of Captain Geo. Whitmore, 30 April.
1698. Samuel, son of John Gwine, a disbanded soldier, 8 March.

1700. Wm. son of Wm. Roome, a dragoon, 27 March.

1710. Mary, dau. of John Kimings, a serjeant in Col. Brittain's regt., 4 May.

Mary, dau. of Thos. Woodes, a soulger, 10 June.

Mary, dau. of Patterick Kings, a soulger, 16 June.

1716. Elizth., dau. of John Connell, fencing-master, 12 April.

1720. Thos., son of Thos. Malish, a souldier of Evans's, 27 July.

1727. Henry, son of Lieutenant Briscowe, 5 Oct.

Henry Osmyn, born in India—about 3 years old. Godfathers, Mr. Lowther, Collonel Condon; Godmother, Lady Wentworth, 30th Dec.

1734. Elias, son of Elias Cordey, a foot soldier, 2 Feb.

1735. Clare, dau. of Capt. Christopher Adams, 18 Oct.

1736. Peter, son of Mr. John Parsons, a Lieut. of Dragoons, formerly privately baptised, received sureties, 11 April.

Enoch, son of John Hatton, a private dragoon in Churchill's regiment, 25 July.

1737. Mary, dau. of Wm. Benson, dragoon, by Elizth. ux., 4 Jan.

1738. Mary, dau. of Wm. Winland, dragoon, by Mary, ux., 3 May.

1739. Sarah, dau. of Giles Kimbrell (a soldier in Collonell Tompson's regiment of Marines), by Jane, ux., 28 Feb.

1741. John, son of Wm. Harrison, a soldier, by Margt. ux., 10 May.

1744. Catherine, dau. of Michael Holmes, a soldier, by Mary, ux., 3 Dec.

1745. Ann, dau. of Rd. Brown, dragoon in Lord Cobham's regt., by Ann, ux., 12 Sept.

1748. Thos., son of John Tattershall, dragoon in Lord Mark Kerr's regiment, by Ann, ux., 19 Nov.

1752. Geo., son of Geo. Reynolds, a soldier, by Margery, ux., 23 April.

1753. John, son of Joseph Hardum, soldier in General Hawley's regiment, by Margt. ux., 25 Sept.

1766. Mary, dau. of Wm. Beasley, a dragoon in General Mostyn's regiment, by Elizth. ux., 16 Jan.

1767. Sally, dau. of John Hardy, a soldier in the Royal regiment of Horse Guards Blue, by Ann, ux., 9 May.

Ann, dau. of Wm. Telfs, a dragoon in General Howard's regiment, by Sarah, ux., 19 Dec.

1768. Clayrah, dau. of Captain Brice, 26 Nov.

ACT BOOKS OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF YORK.*

1679. Nov. 9. Oliver, Hugh, Sunderland. Adm. to widow Mary.

Nov. 12. Palmer, Sir Henry, Canterbury, knight. Adm. with Will to dau. Priscilla Beanlein, *alias* Palmer.

Nov. 20. Nichollson, George, York. Will to his father Andrew N.

Nov. 20. Beecroft, Wm., Lenthwick, Worcester Diocese. Adm. to nephew [nepos] Thos. B.

Nov. 26. Wright, Robt., North Auston. Adm. to widow Sarah.

Jan. 5. Shipman, Sarah, St. Catherine's Colman, London, widow. Adm. to son William S.

Jan. 5. Bradbourn, John, Middle Temple, London, esq., but dying at Hatfield. Will to widow Elizth. (Walter Reed, esq., Rd. Marryott, esq., Wm. Cherry, and Wm. Turbill, the exors., renouncing.)

Jan. 5. Hearon, Robt., Ordley. Adm. to widow Elizth.

Jan 19. Bracken, John, Kirkby Stephen. Adm. to widow Phillis.

Jan. 22. Atkinson, Edward, South Cave. Will to son Thomas A.

Jan. 24. Norman, Christ., South Cave. Adm. (as to goods left unadministered by widow Grace) to Margt., ux. Wm. Halliday.

Jan. 26. Wilstropp, Rd., Bilton. Adm. to dau. Elizth. W., to use of herself, and Thos. and Benj. W., sons of deceased.

Dec. 3. Metcalfe, Thos., North Ottrington. Will to widow Margaret.

Dec. 9. Peckett, Christ., Stillington. Will to widow Alice.

Dec. 9. Hopton, John, York. Adm. to widow Mary.

Dec. 19. Blakeston, Geo., York. Adm. with Will to widow Dorothy. (Dau. Elizth. B. renouncing.)

* Continued from page 16.

1679. Dec. 20. Creyke, Christ., York. Will to brother Rd. C.

Dec. 22. Wilberfoss, Edward, Donington. Will to John Preston.

Dec. 8. Snowden, Robt., Normanby. Will to son Geo. S.

Jan. 12. Beckwith, Wm., son of Matt. B., of West Tanfield, deceased. Curation to Miles Staueley, of North Stainley, esq.

Jan. 29. Kippax, John, Ewood, clerk. Adm. to wid. Ellena.

Jan. 8. Armstrong, Dorothy, Hexham. Adm. to son Isaac A.

Jan. 8. Armstrong, Matthew, Hexham. Adm. (as to goods left unadministered by widow Dorothy) with Will to son Isaac A. (Will proved, ult. Feb. 1673.)

Jan. 8. Dinning, Frances, Hexham, widow. Will to brother Wm. Curry.

Jan. 8. Errington, Thos., Anick. Will to son Thos. E.

Jan. 31. Bradley, Edward, Baldersby. Adm. to nephew [nepos] Jacobus B.

Jan. 31. Cartington, John, Holmes, par. Hexham. Adm. to dau. Jane C.

Jan. 16. Farmery, John, Wath. Adm. to widow Anne. Also tuition of son John F.

Feb. 7. Grey, Mary, Upper Poppleton. Will to John Grey.

Feb. 13. Johnson, Rd., North Newbald. Adm. (by Decree) to son Francis J.

Feb. 27. Vane, Sir Geo., knight, Long Newton. Will to son Lionel V., esq.

Feb. 27. Holmes, Wm., Laughton. Will to widow Abigail.

Feb. 16. Thornton, Thos., Barton, Lincoln Diocese. Adm. to sister Anne Trepp.

March 1. Carvill, Rosamund, Grymston, par. Kirkby Wharfe. Will to brother Edward C.

March 1. Jackson, Jacobus, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Adm. to son Rd. J.

March 1. Bulkley, Stephen, York. Adm. to daughter Elizth. B.

March 12. Dennis, Rd., notary public, Bedderne, York. Will to widow Mary.

1679. March 12. Norton, Thos., Eaveston. Adm. with Will to Edward Blackett, of Newby, esq., to use of Wm. Norton, the exor.

March 13. Harding, Sir Robt., knight, Bramcoat. Adm. to son Robt. H., esq.

March 16. Marwood, Sir Geo., bart., York. Adm. to widow Frances.

March 20. Thornton, Jane and Elizth., daurs. of Robt. T., of Linton, deceased. Tuition to John Higdon, of Hull.

March 20. Witham, John, Selby. Adm. to brother Cuthbert W.

March 20. Coulson, Edward, London, but dying at Great Ayton. Will. (*See* Cleveland Act Book.)

March 18. Bacon, Christ., Selby. Will to widow Beatrice.

March 18. Wolfe, Judith, Bugthorpe. Will to Francis Elwick and Henry Johnson.

March 20. Simpson, Rd., Would Newton. Will. (*See* Harthill Act Book.)

1680. March 27. Mace, Henry, clerk, Bedderne, York. Will to widow Elizth.

April 3. Norman, Christ., South Cave. Adm. (*See* Harthill Act Book.)

March 27. Bulmer, Anthony, Marsk, but dying at Yarm. (*See* Cleveland Act Book.)

April 1. Outhwaite, John, Topliffe. Adm. to Mary Roantree, widow. (Frances, ux. Wm. Jackson, mother of deceased, renouncing.)

April 2. Pockley, John, esq., Thorpe Willoughby. Will proved in solemn form, and Adm. with Will granted to widow Mary. (Thomas Langley and Thomas Peirson, renouncing.)

April 3. Horne, Wm., Mexbrough. Will proved in solemn form, by dau. Elizth., ux. Henry Atkinson (power reserved, &c.) (Admon. 23 Jan., 1681, to Sarah, ux. Joseph Kitchingman, the other extrix.)

April 5. Allen, Wm. Admon. as to costs recovered by deceased in two actions of Trespass and Ejectment against Wm. Myers, in the King's Bench and Common Bench at Westminster, to Robt. Cock.

1680. April 10. Driffeild, Wm., York province. Adm. to mother Alice Astell, widow.

April 15. Horner, Wm., Munckfrieston. Adm. to widow Isabella.

April 20. Humphreys, John, Yafforth. Adm. to widow Dorothy.

April 30. Bell, Rebecca, York, widow. Will to brother Benjamin Levett.

April 14. Adams, Susanna, Cambleforth, widow. Adm. to son John A., esq.

April 17. Williams, Wm., Johnby (?) Hall. Will to widow Barbara.

May 18. Walmsley, Rd., Dunkenhalgh, Chester Diocese. Will to Mary W., widow, Charles Lord Fairfax, Sir Godfrey Copley, bart., and Thos. Braddill, esq.

May 19. Simpson, Luke, York. Will to John Hudson and Sarah his wife.

May 19. Waddington, Jeremiah, York. Will to widow Frances.

May 20. Bailes, Edwd., Bishop Auckland, Durham Diocese. Adm. to his father Ralph B.

May 28. Dunne, Geo., North Allerton. Will to Leonard Wasse, Wm. Harrison, John Bates, and Diana Bates.

June 9. Broadwood, Jacobus, Hexham. Will to son John B.

June 14. Boocock, Thos., Vicar of Fenton. Adm. to widow Mary.

June 17. Blow, Wm., Howden. Will to Samuel Trubshaw.

June 28. Trueman, Christ., Alkencoates. Adm. to Thos., Robt., and Geo. Trueman.

July 3. Kell, Edward, Wall, par. St. John Lees. Will to widow Elizth.

July 4. Burnett, John, Walkington, clerk. Adm. to dau. Frances B., for the use of herself and her sister Anne B. (John B., son of deceased, renouncing and consenting.)

July 7. Heron, Robt., Stockton. Will to widow Elizth.

July 14. Russell, Thos., Keipwicke. Adm. to Edwd. Errington, of Couklaw, co. Northumberland, gent.

July 17. Carr, Anne, Eatherley-Myers, par. Hexham. Adm. to brother John C.

WILLIAM CUTHBERT, ESQ.,

Recorder of Newcastle.

Will dated 24 July, 1746. Have given a bond to Stephen Coulson, of Newcastle, merchant, and Rd. Wharton, of Newcastle, gent., for payment of £2,000 to be laid out in lands according to settlement on my marriage with my first wife Jane, youngest daughter of John Stephenson, of Newcastle, merchant, deceased, which bond with other papers I delivered to Margaret Stephenson, widow, deceased, mother of my said wife, and is now in the hands of John Airey, esq., surviving exor. of her Will. I charge all my estate with payment thereof for the benefit of Margaret Cuthbert, my only child by my said first wife.

I give to my friends Thos. Clennell, late of Newcastle, but now of West Lilburne, co. Northumberland, esq., Thos. Rudd, of Durham, esq., and Ralph Hodgson, of Auckland Castle, co. Durham, gent., all that Castle called Witton Castle, and my manors and rectories of Witton-on-Wear and Hamsterley, co. Durham, and all the lands which Hy. Darcy, of Sedbury, co. York, esq., holds in trust for me in Witton, Hamsterley, West Auckland, and Bedburn, co. Durham, which I have contracted to purchase by articles of 16 Nov., 1743, from said Hy. Darcy, for £13,800 which I have paid; also Farrington Hall and lands in Silksworth, co. Durham; also the Angel Inn, in the Big-market or Oat-market in Newcastle, in occupation of Geo. Ord, surgeon, upon trust for my eldest son John Cuthbert in tail, with remainders to my 2nd and youngest son Wm. C., my brother Geo. C., and my nephew Geo. C. eldest son of my brother Rd. C. late vicar of Kendal, co. Westmoreland, deceased, successively in tail. £2,000 to be raised and divided between my said younger son Wm. and Philadelphia my dau. at 21. Brother Geo. Cuthbert, of Portsmouth, physician; sister Margt. ux. James Nelson, of London, sugar-baker, and sister-in-law Dorothy Cuthbert, widow of my said late brother the Rev. Rd. Cuthbert, £10 each. Residue to my wife Dorothy, extrix. and guardian of all my children during their minorities. Witnesses—Adam Askew, Sam. Hallowell, Geo. Cuthbertson.

Codicil. 18 Aug., 1746. Revokes remainder over given after remainder to son Wm., and gives same to daurs. Margaret and Philadelphia. Witnesses—Thomas Rudd, John Durance, Nichs. Greenwell.

Codicil. 26 Aug., 1746. Recites conveyance of 1 Aug., 1744, from Henry Darcy, esq., of the lands at Witton, &c., subject to certain provisoes. Trustees to reconvey same to Darcy on performance of said provisoes. Witnesses—Adam Askew, Sam. Hallowell, John Ord.

Proved at York, 15 May, 1747. [xci. 224.]

AN ANALYTICAL CALENDAR OF LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS,*

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

By Major-General W. H. Smith.

REGISTER "MELLERSHE." Anno 1559-60.

Portington, Henry, Sawcliffe, esq. Wife Maunde; sons Richard, Robert, George, and John; dau. Julian Nevill; nephew Edward Tirwhite, esq. [Fo. 33.]

Wilkyn, John, Sutton-in-Holland. Wife Marget; son Morris; daus. Eme, and Jone. [Fo. 33.]

Sowthe, Peter, Forderbe. Kinsman Harry Southe, sole exor.; Willm. son of Harry Southe; Geo. and Robt. Southe. (No relationship named.) [Fo. 34.]

Paynell, Richard, Botheby Paynell, esq. Elizth. wife deceased; wife Bettris, Richard younger son, Ffrancis son and heir; daus. Bridget P., and Agnes Brune. Thos. Cony, of Basingthorpe, supervisor. [Fo. 35.]

Hobson, Agnes, Ffreston, widow. My dau. Willm. Sypsey's wife; Alice Ffelde my dau. [Fo. 42.]

Cawdron, John, Heckington, gent. Wife Bridget; sons Robert, Henry son and heir, John, Thos., and Geo.; daus. Anne and Jane. [Fo. 42.]

Cawdron, Francis, Burton Pedwardine, gent. Wife Marie; son Henry; dau. Elizth. Brothers Anthony, John, and George. Brother Robert Carre. [Fo. 42.]

Champnaye, Willm., Broxholm, husbandman. Robert Symond, Robert Fisher, and John Willoby, exors. [Fo. 42.]

Clarke, Symonde, Gedney-in-Holland. Wife Alice and her children. [Fo. 43.]

* Continued from page 26.

Fishwick, William, Louth. Sir Willm. Hewell, parson of parish church; my mother Annas Fishwick; sisters Kathrin Wilsbye and Anne Pelson; uncles John and Thos. Fishwick; brother John Fishwick. [Fo. 45.]

Pelson, William, Louth, mercer. Wife Anne; sons Robert, John, and William; Richard and John sons of my brother Thomas Pelson; brother John Pelson; sisters Alice Write and Ryan; my mother Pelson; my mother Feswick. [Fo. 51.]

Kighlay, John, Barlinge. Nephew Laurence Kighlay; aunt Layton; cousin Raphe Conyers; my Ladie and Mistress, my Ladie Brandon, "A pronge of silver which they eate sucket with all." [Fo. 52.]

Egar, John, Toynton. Wife Elizabeth; sons Edward and Leonerd; daus. Eme and Isabel; brothers Symon and John Egar. [Fo. 54.]

Myddleton, Richard, Winteringham. Brother Thos. M.; son Thos. M.; Elizth. late wife of John Thomson; to Rauffe Barde; my brother Johnson, of Hull. Exors. Willm. Barde, Thomas Middleton, Richard Leedes, Edwd. Leedes, and Raffe Barde. Supervisors—Sir Ffrancis Ayscoughe and Sir Robt Tirwhite, knights. [Fo. 60.]

[60 Folios in "Mellershe."]

REGISTER "LOFTES." Anno 1560-61.

Alynson, John, Leke. Wife Katheryn; Richard Alynson; Thomas Bawdrey, parson of Leverton. [Fo. 2.]

Awborne, William, Holbiche. Wife Margaret; son Humfry; bro. Thos. Awborne. [Fo. 2.]

Laythorpe, Michael, Torksey, yeoman. Michael son of Thos. Laythorpe; and Kath. and Ann his sisters; Michael son to Rd. Laythorpe; Christopher, Thomas, and Robert sons of John Laythorpe; Alice my son John Laythorpe's wife; Willm. son to John Laythorpe. [Fo. 7.]

Holme, Thomas, Trustroppe. Father Thos. H.; daus. Alice and Isabell H.; brothers Willm. Rd., Geo., and John H.; sister Agnes and Robt. Skorteritt her husband and their 4 children; Sr Thos. Tomson, clerk, and Robt. Harnes. [Fo. 9.]

Bisset, Martin, Boston, clerk. Brother John Bisset and Elizth. his daughter; to Mr. Willm. Tupholme "my silver gilted caul with chains"; sister Elizth. Gracien; Willm. Smyth and his wife. [Fo. 12.]

Tyghe, Thomas, Est Depinge. Wife Kathren; sons Robt., Thos., Nicholas, and John. [Fo. 13.]

Noble, William, Reysbe, gent. Wife Elizth.; sons Geo., Thomas, and Willm.; daus. Ann, Elizabeth and her husband John Sharpe; Will. Thorpe, clerk, one of the witnesses. [Fo. 13.]

Babington, John, co. Lincoln, gent. Son Willm.; dau. Margaret; brother John Wymbysh; brothers Thomas and John Riggs. (No parish named.) [Fo. 13.]

King, Richard, North Kelsey. Wife Elizth.; sons John and Robt.; dau. Jone K; brothers Steven, Andrew, and John K. Robt. Lee, esq., "my manor of Newhalle in Islington and Wignall," parish of Tilne. [Fo. 18.]

White, John, Spalding. Son Leonard; brother Nicholas; Elizth. Redbye my mother; Rd. Redbye my brother. [Fo. 18.]

Harrox, John, Multon, pts. Holland. Agnes my sister wife to Thos. Fenton. [Fo. 20.]

Bogge, Katheryn, Sutterton, dau. to Thos. Bogge, late of Sutterton, husbandman. "All to John Calverley, of London, my betrothed husband." [Fo. 21.]

Snayton, Richard, Nanby [Navenby]. Sister Gilbye; Kellam family named. Quynton Snayton and John Kelham, exors. [Fo. 21.]

Kitchen, William, Boterwyke, husbandman. Wife Kateryn; daus. Alice and Margaret K. [Fo. 22.]

Skynner, Robert, Cockerington Mary. Wife Margaret; dau. Jenet Scales. [Fo. 31.]

Gudric, Lyon, Est Kirkeby, esq. Wife Winniefryde; son Edward; brother-in-law Edward Sapcote. [Fo. 31.]

Porter, John, Conyngsby. Wife Elizth.; sons Benjamin, Willm., Geo., and John; daus. Margt., Grace, Cicily, Mary, Abigaile, and Anne P. [Fo. 33.]

Denman, Edmund, Holiwell, gent. Wife Wynnefride; brothers Francis and Thos. Denman. [Fo. 35.]

Carlton, Thos., younger, Frampton, yeom. Wife Gennet. 3½ pages. [Fo. 36.] [37 Folios in "Loftes."]

REGISTER "STREAT." Anno 1561-62.

Hall, John, Naneby [Navenby], gent. Wife Margt.; to Geo. Langdale; Willm. Wilson my wife's brother; Adlard Welby godson; Mistress Margt. Tarrolde the wife of Mr. T.; to Geo. Cawdron; Willm. Tarrolde an exor. [Fo. 1.]

Eresbye, Lawrence, Lowth. Wife Mawdelane; brother Rd. E. and his sons Wm. and Rd.; Adlard Welby an exor. [Fo. 5.]

Hustwaite, Willm., Little Cotes, gent. Wife Isabell; son Ed. H.; dau. Elizabeth. Witnesses—Edmd. Ffrothingham, gent.: Paul Kyrke, gent.; Robt. Hustwaite, gent., &c. [Fo. 5.]

Awdeley, Thomas, Houghe. Elizth. wife; son John. Thos. Disney of Carleton, supervisor. Stupton parish named; mother church of Lincoln. [Fo. 9.]

North, John, late Scoller of Trin. Coll. Camb. Thos. Palmer, of Strubbie, father-in-law; brother Thos. North; Thomas and John Brodlay, named. [Fo. 12.]

Smyth, Thomas, Holbeche, husbandman. Wife Annis; 4 children (not named); brother John S., of Kynne, in Norfolk; Rafe Ricrofte, vicar of Holbeche. [Fo. 13.]

Marrice, Agnes, South Carlton, widow. Son Robt. M. and Allice his wife; sons Willm., John, and Geo. M.; dau. Mary Marris under age; Willm. Bradie son-in-law; Willm. Gildon, son-in-law and Agnes his wife; Robt. West and Ellyn my dau.; also Jennett Read dau.; Hugh, Brian, and Allis Frankish, named. [Fo. 19.]

Alcocke, John, Denton. John Fulwood, deceased, late husband to Agnes my wife, also Dants sometime her husband; son Robt.; Thos. Alcocke, father. [Fo. 25.]

Mason, John, Boston. Wife Dorathe; children Symon, Peter, Elen, John, and Rachael Mason. Willm. Fyske, vicar of Boston. [Fo. 25.]

Sowter, John, Sutton-in-Holland. Wife Johan; son Lawrence. [Fo. 26.]

Crane, Wm., Sutton-in-Holland. Wife Alice; daus. Agnes & Isabell; Margt. Rodgeman and Agnes Marret my sisters. [Fo. 26.]

Wilbye, Humfrey, Wrawby. To be buried in Wrawbie Church. Wife Margaret; son John; brother Thos.; my mother (not named). John Kaye and Geo. Langley supervisors. Poor of Bregge xx^{s}. Poor of Wrawbie x^{s}. [Fo. 27.]

Kyrk, Clement, Sutton-in-the-Marsh. Wife Margt.; sons John, Thos., and Lyon Kyrk. [32 Folios in "Streat."]

YORK MARRIAGE BONDS.*

1735. March 17. John Tinlowe, of St. Mary's, Hull, yeoman, bachelor, 21, and Ledia Blaydes, of same, spinster, 21. [St. Mary's or Sculcoates.]

1736. May 1. Joseph Dean, of Barkisland-in-Ripponden, cooper, bachelor, 26, and Mary Whiteley, of same, spinster, 22. [Ripponden or Sowerby.]

July 10. Matthew Browne, of Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, gardener, 30, and Ellinor Fairfax, of Wetherby, widow, 27. Surety, Thomas Foster, of York, merchant tailor. [Holy Trinity or St. Saviour's, York.]

July 10. John Hoare, of London, esq., bachelor, 30, and Elizth. Savile, of Darrington, widow, 25. Allegation by Henry Whitley, of Chester, esq.

July 29. Robt. Dymond, of Norton, co. Derby, clerk, bachelor, 27, and Jane Turnor, of Coningsborough, spr., 25. Surety, John Turnor, of Castle Howard, gent. [Fulford Chapel.]

Sept. 6. Francis Gough, of St. Lawrence Lane, St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, mercer, bachelor, 30, and Mary Wilkinson, of Bridlington, spinster, 23. Surety, William Wilkinson, of Bridlington, mercer. [Bridlington.]

1739. March 31. Chas. Tennyson, of Pocklington, gent., bachelor, 26, and Martha Wilberforce, of same, widow, 26. [Rowley or Walkington.]

May 25. Mr. Wm. Clay, of Northowrom, gent., bachelor, 28, and Miss Elizth. Condar, of Leeds, spinster, 19, with consent of her guardian, the Rev. Mr. Condar, of Hackney, co. Middlesex. [Leeds or Hunslet.]

June 14. Robert Park, of Paisley-in-Scotland, bachelor, 23, and Elizth. Fothergill, of Batley, spinster, 23. Surety, Jonathan Fothergill, of Batley, clothier. [Batley.]

June 20. John Morton, of Upper Thong, clothier, bachelor, 22, and Anne Braithwait, spinster, 22. [Almondbury, or Honley, Marsden, or Melton Chapels.]

* Continued from page 30.

1739. June 30. John Lockwood, of Crake, co. Durham, yeoman, bachelor, 26, and Mary Mosey, of Coxwold, spinster, 26. [St. Martin's, Micklegate, York.]

July 3. George Nelthorpe, of Seacroft, par. Whitkirk, esq., widower, 50, and Cath. Chaloner, of St. Wilfrid's, York, spinster, 30. [York Cathedral, St. Michael-Belfrey, or St. Mary, Bishophill Junior.]

July 3. Arnold Knight, of Reasby, co. Linc., bachelor, 28, and Ann Anne, of Frickley, spinster, 22. Surety, Rd. Burden, of Doncaster. [Clayton.]

Sept. 4. John Sandwith, of Helmsley Blackmore, apothecary, bachelor, 21, and Ruth Bentham, of same, spinster, 19, with consent of her aunt Mrs. Elizth. Peniston, of York. [Helmsley or Oswaldkirk.]

Sept. 7. Chas. O'Hara, of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, bachelor, 25, and Mary Carmichael, of Scarbro', spinster, 22. Surety, Solomon Garencieres, of Scarbro', merchant. Witness, Theoph. Garencieres, surrogate. [Scarbro']

Sept. 12. Rd. Thorpe, of Hopton, esq., bachelor, 21, and Mrs. Mary Rishton, of Almondbury, spinster, 20, with consent of her father the Rev. Mr. Rishton. Surety, John Eastwood, of Mirfield, clothier. [Mirfield or Miton.]

Sept. 15. Wm. Clarke, of Barnet, co. Herts, gent., bachelor, 27, and Elizth. Ellison, of Arksey, spinster, 21. Surety, Joshua Lee, of Wakefield, tailor. [Wakefield.]

Oct. 2. Christian Guliker, of Carlisle, widower, 57, and Jane Johnson, of same, spinster, 30. Surety, Caleb Potts, of same, cloth worker. [Hexham or St. John Lees.]

Oct. 3. Thomas Standish, of Standish, co. Lancaster, esq., bachelor, 32, and Cath. Smith, of Warmfield, widow, 30. Surety, Rd. Frank, of Pontefract, esq. [Warmfield, Darrington, or Kirk Smeaton.]

Oct. 11. Godfrey Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, par. Peniston, esq., bachelor, 22, and Miss Diana Wentworth, of Bretton, par. Silkstone, spinster, 17, with consent of her father Sir Wm. Wentworth. Surety, Hugh Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, esq. [Silkstone or Bretton.]

Oct. 24. Jno. Strangwayes, of York, gent., bach., 29, & Fras. Baynes, of Sheriff Hutton, spinster, 26. [Sheriff Hutton.]

1739. Dec. 4. Thomas Pulleyn, of Burley, esq., widower, 31, and Mary Sterne, of York, spinster, 25. [York Minster, St. Mary, Castlegate, or All Saints', North Street.]

Dec. 22. Christopher Goulton, of High Thorne, bachelor, 24, and Mary Amers, of St. Helen's, Stonegate, York, spr., 22. [St. Helen's or St. Olave's.]

Dec. 25. John Squire, of Thrapston, co. Northants, merchant, bachelor, 25, and Jane Arnet, of Wakefield, spinster, 18, with consent of her father George Arnet. [Wakefield.]

Feb. 20. Francis Hallam, of Darnall, par. Sheffield, cutler, bachelor, 21, and Mary Wood, of same parish, spinster, 29. Surety, John Sykes, of Ecclesall Barlow, filesmith. [Sheffield.]

March 18. Bernard Grayson, of Kirby Stephen, co. Westmoreland, yeoman, bachelor, 23, and Mary Outherth, of Allendale, co. Northumberland, widow, 27. [Allendale.]

1740. March 23. Beilby Thompson, of Escrick, esq., widower, 30, and Dame Sarah Dawes, of York, widow, 25. Surety, Edward Thompson, of Escrick, esq. [Wheldrake or Fulforth.]

April 17. Chas. Wilson, of Billingham, co. Durham, ... and Isabel Bowes, ... Surety, John Bowes, of Nunnington. Seal, *a Chevron between* 3 *lions passant; in chief*, 3 *leopards' heads* (?). Witness, Michael Gage.

Jan. 31. Thomas Lee, of Leconfield, bachelor, 30, and Helen Lee, of same, 18.

Aug. 13. John Ambler, of Southwark, hop merchant, widower, 25, and Elizabeth Knight, of Harewood, spinster, 22. [Harewood.]

1741. March 28. Stephen Parkinson, of Hetton, par. Burnsall, gent., bachelor, 22, and Agnes Nicholson, of Arncliffe, spinster, 21. [Hubberholme.]

April 21. Robt. Philipson, of Gainsbro', co. Linc., yeoman, bachelor, 23, and Eleanor Gray, of Hull, spinster, 22. [Hull Trinity, Hull.]

May 8. Wm. Cookson, of Hull, gent., bachelor, 23, and Eleanor Stockton, of All Hallows, York, spinster, 19, with consent of her guardian Wm. Wilberforce, esq. [Bishophill the Elder, York, or Fulford.]

1741. May 30. Thos. Stork, of Great Driffield, yeoman, bach., 22, and Ruth Darley, of Bridlington, spr, 21. [Bridlington.]

Aug. 13. Joseph Angus, of Dotland, par. Hexham, yeoman, widower, 40, and Mary Avison, of same, spr., 30. [Hexham.]

Oct. 10. William Burn, of Austin Moor, co. Cumberland, bach., 30, and Jane Swinbourn, of Allendale, co. Northumberland, spinster, 25. [St. John Lee or Hexham.]

Nov. 10. Rev. Benjamin Ingham, of Osset, bachelor, 28, and Lady Margaret Hastings, of Abberford, spinster, 28. [Abberford or Batley.]

July 25. Wm. Toulson, of Guisbro', yeoman, bachelor, 22, and Mary Belt, of same, spinster, 21. [Guisbro'.]

May 28. John Metcalfe, of St. Mary, Southwark, co. Surrey, hop factor, bachelor, 35, and Mary Knight, of Harewood, spinster, 25. [Harewood.]

Feb. 2. Samuel Jennings, of Bolsover, co. Derby, bachelor, 30, and Sarah Ball, of Rotherham, spr., 24. [Ecclesfield.]

Dec. 27. Wm. Oddy, of Clithero, apothecary, bachelor, 27, and Jane Lister, of Newsom, par. Gisburne, spinster, 21. [Gisburne.]

Sept. 23. Thos. Wilkinson, of Hoult, co. Norfolk, gent., bachelor, 21, and Miss Henrietta Maria Thomas, of Morfield, spinster, 23. [Cantley or Warmsworth.]

Aug. 20. John Deane, of Brampton, co. Cumberland, gent., bachelor, 25, and Alice Salmon, of Hexham, spinster, 25. [Hexham.]

Aug. 8. Christopher Lee, of Thirkleby, esq., widower, 35, and Jane Moseley, of St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, spinster, 24. Surety, Sir Thos. Frankland, of Thirkleby, bart. [Wetherby, Ferry Friston, or Darrington.]

July 6. Sir Thos. Frankland, of Thirkleby, bart., widower, 50, and Mrs. Sarah Mosley, of St. Martin's in Coney Street, York, spinster, 29. [St. Olave's, York, Easingwold, or Thirkleby.]

June 30. Sir Walter Vavasour, of Heslewood, par. Tadcaster, bart., and the Hon. Mrs. Dorothy Langdale, spinster.

June 6. Joseph Peat, of Carlisle, joiner, bachelor, 26, and Mary Wood, of Hull, spinster, 22. [Holy Trinity, Hull, Cottingham, or Hesle.]

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

Bradley, Moses, of London, mentioned as "my brother" in Will of William Bradley, of Farnley, par. Otley, co. York, husbandman. Proved at York, 1747. [xci., 408.]

Cholmeley, Sir Hugh, of Whitby, bart. Will proved at York, 16 March, 1688. Admon. *de bonis non* granted 10 April, 1801. (This is one of the longest periods between probate and admon. *de bonis non* to be found at York, though there are many cases in which deeds of a relatively older date are recited in admons. granted for special purposes.)

Cromwell, John, of Gainsborough, co. Linc., merchant. Will 17 Oct., 1733. To wife Elizabeth £1,200; brother Wm. Cromwell, of Leicester, all my lands and residue of personalty, and he to be exor. Witnesses, Ad. Lugg, Mary Lugg, and Geo. Healey, junr. Proved at York, 23 July, 1746. [xci., 97.]

Dewhurst, Richard, presented at Blackburn, co. Lanc., "for spreading worthing upon the Saboth day; he is of Salisbury." [Archbishop of York's Visitation of Chester Diocese, 1630.]

,, Robert, exor. of Will of Roger D. deceased, renounces, and Adm. is granted at Colne, to Jane the relict, and Richard son of deceased; and Bond is given for portions of Richard, John, Anne, Elizth., Margt., and Janet, children of deceased. [Ibid., 1578.]

Evers, Richard, and Marie Crabtree, of Leeds, clandestinely married in the house of Henry Bell, at Rothwell, co. York. Bell says he did not know of the solemnization, and was not present. [Archbishop of York's Visitation Book, 1627.]

Haslehurst, Edith, late of the parish of St. James, co. Cornwall, and Island of Jamaica, but now of West Retford, co. Notts, widow. Will 3 Jan., 1784. To my son William Nicholson by my late husband Adam N., deceased, my reversion to Sugar Plantation in said parish of St. James, containing 87 acres, in occupation of Robt. Gordon, esq., bounded by lands of Hy. Wilton's heirs, lands of Robt. Wolf, deceased, now belonging partly to the estate of Wm. Gordon, esq., deceased, and partly to Mr. Rd.

Wolf, and lands of Wm. Mowall, which reversion is expectant on the decease of my said son Wm. Nicholson, and my daughter Elizth. N., in pursuance of settlement on my marriage with John Haslehurst, deceased. To my said son, my negro and other slaves, and residue of estate and effects, and he to be exor. Witnesses, Ann Watson, J. Maudsley, J. Bate. Proved at York, May 1784. [cxxviii., 160.]

Howe, John Grobham, of Little Compton, par. Withington, co. Gloucester, esq. Will dated 14 Feb., 1677, mentions wife Lady Annabella Howe; sons Sir Scroope, John Grobham, Charles, and Emanuel Scroope; daus. Bennet, Guise, Diana, and Mary. Lands in counties Gloucester and Pembroke, and at Tythney, co. Cornwall; Southhold, co. Devon; Purfleet, co. Essex; St. Neots, co. Hunts.; Beckingham, co. Lincoln; Colston Basset, co. Nott., and Broonishgoore, co. Worcester. Proved at York, 15 Oct., 1679. [Condensed Abstract.]

Humphreys. 1704, March 28. Arthur H., rector of Barton, co. Bedford, a widower, about 53, and Jane Robinson, of York, widow, about 37. To be married "in the Queen's Chappel, at St. James." [Bishop of London's Allegation Books.]

Lockton, Anne, and Wm. Johnson, married at Brant Broughton, July 20, 1637. [Bishop of Lincoln's Transcripts.]

Meekley, Bridget, wife of Geo. M., of the City of Lincoln, gent. Nuncupative Will, 6 March, 1627. "Ye legacy given nnto me by my sister Poole, whether it be money or what soever, I give it unto my husband." Witnesses, her husband Geo. Meekley, and Elizth. Meekley. Proved at York, 8 May, 1628, by the exor. [xl., 223.]

Mitchell, John, traveller in England, at present residing in Canongate of Edinburgh. 16 Dec., 1751. "I appoint Elizth. English, spouse to Daniel Mitchell my nephew, for her own life rent, and she and the said Daniel as Trustees for John Mitchell their son in fee, whom failing, the said Daniel to be my Executors, universall Legators, and Intrometters." To my said exors. my whole goods, and particularly those in the custody of Robert Currie, at the Golden Fleece in Darlington, and in my house at York; also £6 8s. 4d. due by James Taylor, travelling chapman, in Darlington, for goods sold 8 April last, and £8 11s. 4d. for goods sold 11 Oct. last; also £10 on Promissory Note of John

Dickinson, dated at York, 28 Sept. last; also £1 7s. od. on accepted Bill of James Cattice [*sic*], shoemaker in Canongate, dated 28 Jan. last; also £10 10s. on Note of William Lancaster; also Bond from John Abbay, brick and tile maker in York. To Duncan Mitchell in Down, my brother, £5 5s.; to Hannah English, sister to said Elizth. English, £10 10s.; to John Simpson, son procreate betwixt William Simpson, gardener in York, and Elizth. Mitchell his spouse my niece, £5 5s.; to my sister Janet Mitchell, 1s. sterling money. Witnesses, Collin Mitchell, Jas. Cathie [*sic*], Wm. Wilson, and Alex. Clapperton. Proved at York, 1752. [xcvi., 282.]

Mullin, Robert, of London, gent. 27 March, 1725. To wife Mary my lands in Mannby-on-Swaile and Newby-on-Wisk, co. York; also all my personalty, and she to be extrix. Witnesses, John Chaney, John Neeve, and James Fish. Proved at York, 13 June, 1727. [lxxix., 426.]

Peet, Samuel, of Virginia, Doctor of Physick, mentioned as "son of my late sister Sarah Peet" in Will of Katherine Rawson, of Newark, co. Nott., spinster. Proved at York, 1768. [cxii., 240.]

Percival, Beaumont, formerly of Whitchurch, co. Salop, but late of Bevington, par. Salford, co. Warwick. Prerog. Admon. at York, July 1761.

Perrott, George, of Pershore, co. Worcester, and one of the Barons of the Exchequer. Prerog. Will at York, March 1781.

Pollard. Will of Sam Lister, of South Owrame, par. Halifax, clothier, 1666, mentions "my cozen Nicholas Pollard, having his habituall beinge in Norfolk." Proved at York. [xlviii., 765.]

Swainson, Thomas, fellow of Christ's Coll., Cambridge, and vicar of Bourn, co. Camb., but dying at Otley. Will at York, May 1756.

Tennant, Adam, of Bedall. Will proved, 9 Aug., 1578, by Isabella Tennant, the relict, power being reserved for the children John, George, Anne, and Margaret Tennant. [Archbishop of York's Visitation Book.]

Thwaites, John, of Skefling, presented at Archbishop of York's Visitation, 1627. A note says, "Abiit in Militiâ domini Regis."

ROOD CROSS AT LUTON, BEDFORDSHIRE.

[*From a MS. in the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln*, 1574.]

A Certificate or answere of all suche articles or decres as weare geven in chardge to be answered by vertue of a warrante from the Reverende father in god, the Bushop of Lincoln, to the Churchewardens and Sydemen of Luton dyrected, and at a certein place and tyme to be certified as by and in the sayde warrante more at lardge doth and may appere, made in writinge the twentith day of Aprill, A°. dm. 1574, and in the syxtenth yere of the reigne of o^r^ Sou'aigne Lady Elizabeth, by the grace of god, Quene of Englande, of Fraunce and Irelande, defendor of the faythe, &c., and accordinge to their chardge reddy to be delyvered.

Fyrst, the place where the roode stode was reformed in the first yere of the reigne of o^r^ Sou'aigne Ladye the Quenes ma^ty^ that nowe is. But long sithens (that is to saye) the twelveth day of Octobre, A°. dm. 1573, and in the fiftenth yere of the reigne of o^r^ Sou'aigne Lady Elizabeth, by the grace of god, Quene of Englande, of Fraunce and Irelande, defendor of the faythe, it was further agreed wth the vicar by the consente of George Rotherham, esquire, and fourtene or fiftene other of the cheifest of o^r^ p'oche (whose names bene herevnto subscribed) to please and contente our sayde vycar, that the uppermost creste shoulde be taken downe, whereunto the vycar agreed and referred yt to the discrecon only of the sayde Mr. Rotheram. To whom Mr. Rotheram answered and sayde, "Mr. Rose, if you shall thynke yt to be well at o^r^ nexte meetinge, upon further knowledge, soe yt shall continewe; if not, yt shal be altogether taken downe and a newe erected and redified in the same place without any your costes or charges." To whom Mr. Rose answered himselfe to be therew^th^ contented and hartely well agreed. Upon the agream^te^ the sayde Mr. Rotheram gave comaundem^te^ to one Thomas Robyns, one of the Churchewardens at that tyme, and then and there p'sente, that imediately that same weeke yt shoulde accordinge to their agream^te^ be taken downe, who then went to one Bunberry, a carpenter, wth in our sayde towne and requested him that the sayde

creste mighte be taken downe before Wensday or Fryday then next followinge as the sayde Mr. Rotherham, o^{r} vycar, and the p'oche before had agreed. In the meane space the vicar not contented wth his first agrem^{te} wolde not suffer the sayde Bunberry to mende the p'ticon accordinge to the agream^{te} made, but before the daye appoynted, comaunded twoe or three of his owne servauntes wth axes, sawes, and other towles, to cut, sawe, spoyle, breake, and mangle the p'ticon betwene o^{r} churche and chauncell as yt evidently apereth. Also our cope and vestm^{tes} beinge five in number and appoynted to be solde were done accordingly, and the cope was solde to one John Daldron, of London, for xvi^{s}; thother foure vestm^{tes} were likewise solde to one Robte. Wynche, of London, aforesayde, for three poundes. Also upon comaundemente to vs geven, a byble was boughte in London of one White, and it was of the biggest volume and last impression accordinge to our chardge, w^{oh} cost xxx^{s}. And further, our p'ishioners beinge examyned of thother copes beinge eighte in number, Done answere that they were never founde as p'cell of the Churche goodes, but that Mr. Rotheram of righte oughte to have them.

Thomas Smythe, Thomas Cheney, George Rotheram, senr., *gents.*

Thomas Byrde ball' (defunct), John Ansell, Edmonde Clerke, Willm. Preston, Thos. Crawley of Dunstable Lane, Willm. Wynche tanner, Richard Crawley, Robert Jaques, John Steppinge, Thomas Everett, Henry Kilbey.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

1666. May 4. Bewell, John, of Swinshead, gent., æt. 45, and Ffaith Saunderson, of Louth, widow, æt. 45. Surety, Robert Tinsley. Witnesses, Sam. Lawson (notary public), and Wm. Wolmer, rector of Hameringham. Seal, Per pale a chevron, charged with a mullet between 3 martlets.
[Keale, Bullingbrooke, or Swinshead.]

1640. Dec. 9. Bydall, John, of Boston, husbandman, and Elizth. Woodcliffe, of Brothertofte, spinster. Bond by William Coulton, of same, yeoman. [Boston, Kirton, or Reasbie.]

1605. July 10. C.—Bynnes, Richard, vicar of Wrawbie. Dispensation for having recently married without the Bishop's sanction.

1600. Nov. 26. C.—Bickley, John, of Sandhey, co. Bedford, and Anne Chamberlaine, of same.

1663. Sept. 20. Billcliffe, John, of Normanbie on the Hill, gent., æt. 30, and Susanna Ostler, of Kenington, widow. Surety, Christ. Parker. Witness, Christ. Bilcliffe.
[Thoresway.]

1666. Feb. 26. Bilcliffe, Thomas, of Midle Raysin Drax, clerk, æt. 37, and Thomasin Wetherhog, of same, spinster, æt. 19. Her parents and his mother are dead; his father consents.
[Teavelby, Raysin Drax, or Walesby.]

1662. Oct. 4. Bilton, Robert, of Skellingthorpe, yeoman, and Mary Godson, of St. Mary Wigford, Lincoln. Surety, William Graves, of Lincoln, mason. [St. Mary Wigford.]

1597. Nov. 23. C.—Binckes, Wm., vicar of Scalford, co. Leicester, and Marie Baxter.

1602. May 17. C.—Bird, John, and Alice Lindsey.

1661. Nov. 22. Bird, John, of Saxelby, husbandman, æt. 50, and Katherine Cod, of Skendlethorp, widow, æt. 47. Surety, John Smith, of Broadhome, co. Nott., gent.
[St. Paul in Bail, or St. Michael on Mount.]

1602. Oct. 27. C.—Bird, Robert, and Elizth. Fitzjohn.

* Continued from page 254 of Vol. for 1895.

1668. April 27. Birkenhead, Peter, of S. Somercoates, clerk, æt. 27, and Anne Waterton, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Application by Robert Shipman, of the Close of Lincoln, gent. [South Somercoates.]

1665. Oct. 19. Bishop, Robert, of Messingham, yeoman, æt. 30, and Bridget Torksey, of Haxey, spinster, æt. 25. Her mother only is living, and consenting. Surety, Robert Bishop, senr., of Messingham, yeoman. [Bottesford or Messingham.]

1664. Nov. 8. Bishop, William, of Ffleet, yeoman, and Susan Harriman, of Gosberton, spinster. Surety, Robert Taylor, of Wisbech, Diocese of Ely, tayler. [Gosberton, Ffleet, or Quadring.]

1634. Nov. 3. Bissell, John, of Spaldinge, æt. 50, and Elizabeth Mitchell, of same, widow, æt. 50. Application by Robert Ram, of same, clerk. [Spaldinge.]

1661. Jan. 22. Bissill, John, of Fockingham, ironmonger, and Eliz. Haire, of same, spinster. Surety, Anthony Willows, of the Bail of Lincoln, mercer. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1669. July 17. Blackbourne, Isaac, of Bassingham, and Alyce Gillett, of Bootham. Surety, Alexander Cooper, of St. Peter in Eastgate, Lincoln, mason. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1668. Feb. 12. Blackborne, Thomas, of Aubourn, æt. 50, and Mary Read, of same, widow, æt. 28. Surety, William Blackborne, of same. [Aubourn, Thorpe, or Acle.]

1669. July 25. Blackbourne, William, of Bassingham, blacksmith, and Mary Sibsey, of same, spinster. Surety, Isaac Blackbourne, of same, blacksmith. [Bootham.]

1668. Feb. 11. Blades, Thomas, of Calkewell, and Ffrances Bartholmew, of Belchford, widow. Surety, John Holmes, of Calkewell, yeoman. [Calkewell or Belchford.]

1669. Nov. 24. Blake, Edmund, of Boston, cooper, and Sarah Cook, of Pinchbeck, spinster. Surety, Thomas Belgrave, of Spalding, textor. [Boston, Spaldinge, or Pinchbeck.]

1639. July 2. Blancherd, George, of Louth, gent., æt. 27, and Katherine Lawes, of Abye, spinster, æt. 18. Surety, Chris. Dales, of the Close of Lincoln, yeoman. [Aby or Keddington.]

1663. Sept. 15. Blott (signed Blatt), John, of Holbech, gent., æt. 40, and Elizth. Lightfoot, of Wisbech, in the Isle of Ely, widow, æt. 36. Surety, Thomas Ampleford, of Holbech. [Pinchbecke or Holbech.]

1640. Nov. 18. Blawe, Geo., of Potter Hanworth, yeoman, æt. 24, and Anne Ragge, of St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln, wid. [St. Peter, Eastgate.]

1634. June 24. F.—Blowe, Charles, of Linwood, mercer, and Mary Mancknall, of same, spinster. [Linwood.]

1662. Feb. 13. Blowe, James, of Goulsbie, yeoman, and Isabell Burwell, of Waddingham St. Mary or St. Peter. Bond by William Blowe, of Market Raisin, mercer, and John Blowe, of same, cordwainer. [Waddingham St. Peter or St. Mary.]

1665. April 19. Blow, John, of East Rasin, and Bridgett Hartgrave, of Louth, spinster. Surety, Thomas Wright, of East Rasin, tanner. [East Rasin.]

1640. Aug. 7. (?) Blawe, John, of ....., and Alice Truman. Bond by John Truman, of Scawby, yeoman. [Scawby.]

1669. June 24. Blow, Joseph, of East Raysin, tanner, æt. 26, and Hellen Kirke, of Louth, spinster, æt. 19. Her parents are dead. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1588. June 20. Blowe, Robert, of Northorpe, and Isabell Baitman, of Metheringham. Bond by Richard Blowe, of Northorpe, yeoman. [St. Peter at the Arches.]

1669. Oct. 7. Blyth, Cuthbert, of Little Ashby, and Sarah Midlebrooke, of Waddington, spinster. Surety, William Midlebrooke, of Waddington, yeoman. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1585. July 21. Act Book.—Bolbie, Thomas, and Elizth. Squier. [Boston.]

1583. July 5. Act Book.—Bolles, Richard, and Emma Tippler, of Gosbertonne. [Gosbertonne.]

1637. Oct. 21. Bolles, Robert, æt. 19, son of Sir John Bolles, of Scampton, bart., and Mary Hussey, æt. 18, dau. of Sir Edward Hussey, of Hunnington, knt. and bart. Bond by Thomas Porrell, of Scampton, yeoman, and John Crispe, of Saxilby, clerk. [Hunnington.]

1669. Sept. 10. Bolton, George, of Horncastle, woollen draper, and Anne Clarke, of same, widow. Surety, William Lathorp, of same, haberdasher. [Horncastle or Aysterby.]

1666. Jan. 15. Bolton, Richard, of Morton, æt. 23, and Anne Bingham, of same, spinster, æt. 24. Their parents consent. Application by his father Henry Bolton, of Morton. Surety, Symon Reston, of the Bail of Lincoln, inholder.
[St. Peter at Goats, or St. Mark.]

1588. May 7. Act Book.—Bones, Simon, of Frampton, and Cassandra Holmes, of same. [Willesforth.]

1665. July 26. Bonner, John, of Boston, gent., æt. 22, and Anne Ambler, of Kirton in Holland, widow, æt. 23. Application by his brother William Bonner, of Maydenwell, gent.
[Kirton, Skirbeck, or Gosberton.]

1665. Sept. 28. Bonner, William, of Maydenwell, esq., æt. 30, and Dugles Vagham, of Newarke-upon-Trent, spinster, æt 22. Their parents consent. Surety, William Cawthorpe, of the Bail of Lincoln, inkeeper.
[Ffulbeck, Welburne, or Maydenwell.]

1667. March 20. Boole, Jonathan, of the City of Lincoln, ironmonger, æt. 27 (?), and Elizabeth Pell, of same, spinster, æt. 23. His parents and her mother consent.
[Waddington or Spridlington.]

1663. Dec. 12. Booth, Edward, of Leggesby, gent., and Susan Wake, of Swinthorpe, in ye parish of Snelland, widow. Surety, Benjamin Kemington, of Broxholme, gent.
[St. Mary.]

1669. Dec. 3. Boothe, Geo., of Whickenby, yeoman, and Dorothy Woodliffe, of same, spinster. Surety, Michael Sleight, of the Close of Lincoln, inholder. [Wickenby or Snelland.]

1640. ..... 5. Booth, George, of Lo....., co. Notts., æt. 28, and Dorothy Kent, of the City of Lincoln, æt. 18. Bond by William Booth, of same. [St. Benedict.]

1640. Oct. 22. Booth, John, of Worletby, and Joane Aby, of Elsham, spinster. Surety, William Creasy, of Elsham.
[St. Paul in Bail.]

1666. July 5. Boothe, Robert, of Wragby, husbandman, and Eliz. Wadesley, of the Bayle of Lincoln, spinster, æt. 24. His father and her parents are dead; his mother consents. Surety, David Rowland, of the Bail of Lincoln, victualer.
[St. Paul in Bail.]

ARCHIEPISCOPAL VISITATIONS

OF THE

DIOCESES OF YORK & CHESTER.

These books commence in 1561, and usually comprise the old Diocese of York (that is to say, Yorkshire and Nottinghamshire, except, of course, the part of Yorkshire which was in the Archdeaconry of Richmond and Diocese of Chester); but they also include, as will be seen from the following notes, several visitations of the Diocese of Chester.

Visitation Book, 1561—1563. Apparently for the Diocese of York. No headings of Deaneries or Parishes. More in the nature of a Court Book than a Visitation, and therefore not searchable, except by going through it page by page.

Visitation Book, 1567. A similar volume, but arranged under Deaneries. (Diocese of York, including Notts.)

Visitation Book, 1567-8. A volume similar to the first.

Visitation Books, 1575. (2 vols.) This, and all the following vols., are arranged under Deaneries and Parishes, in the ordinary visitation form. This is for the Yorkshire portion, usually arranged under the following Deaneries:—York City, Ainstie, Craven, Pontefract, Bulmer, Buckrose, Dickering, Ripon, Snaith, Harthill, Holderness, Howdenshire, Ridall, Cleveland, Allertonshire, Doncaster. Chiefly presentments for defects in fabric and churchyard, incontinency, not coming to Church, &c.

Visitation Books, 1578. (2 vols.) Diocese of Chester, including the following Deaneries:—City of Chester, Chester, Wirrell, Bangor, Malpas, Middlewich, Nantwich, Macclesfield, Manchester, Frodsham, Warrington, Blackburn, and Leyland; and the Archdeaconry of Richmond, including the Deaneries of Amonnderness, Burrowbridge, Catterick, Copeland, Furness, Kendal, Lonsdale, and Richmond.

Visitation Book, 1577—1582. Yorkshire portion of Diocese of York.

Visitation Book, 1586. Yorkshire portion of Diocese of York.

Visitation Book, 1590. Yorkshire portion of Diocese of York.

Visitation Books, 1590. (2 vols.) Diocese of Chester.

1594. Yorkshire portion of Diocese of York.

1595. Notts., part of Yorkshire, and part of Diocese of Chester.

1595. Diocese of Chester, including Richmond Archdeaconry.

1596. Yorkshire portion of Diocese of York.

1600. Two vols. One for Yorkshire, and the other for Notts.

1607. Yorkshire portion of Diocese of York.

1615. Yorkshire portion of Diocese of York. Many recusants presented, and their ages generally stated. Also many such entries as the following:—"Bishopton, Sutton, and Clethrom (Ripon Deanery). Thomas Day for cominge with a corse from his owne hous with crosse towelles over yt, and goinge aboute the Markett Crosse out of ye way in July last. (Day says it was his wife, and others, who did goe in this wise without his privity," &c.) "Sawley. Ralph Gregg for marrying his Aunt at a Church called Cundall, viz., his ffather's sister." "Bagby. Leonard Thorpe, and Jane Richeson his wife, for that they were privately married by one Mr. Gregson, a suspended minister, in a morninge, and in a feilde."

1619. Diocese of York, including Notts. Many recusants, and their ages generally stated. Clandestine marriages, &c. Long original letter inserted under Bradford, from John Okell, vicar there.

1623. Diocese of York.

1627. Diocese of York. Very full visitation. Great numbers of clandestine marriages. The following is a specimen of the presentment of Recusants:—"Gisbro'. Geo. Tockittes, of Tockittes, esq., æt. 60; Wm. Bailes, æt. 60; Margery his wife, æt. 59; Ursula wife of Anthony Bailes, æt. 30; Christ. Lowicke and Margery ux. æt. 60; Joseph Lowicke his son, æt. 18; Mary Piersley, æt. 30; Mary Jackson, and Margaret, wife of Ralph Harper, notorious recusants."

1630. Diocese of Chester, but not including Archdeaconry of Richmond.

1633. Diocese of Chester.

1633. Diocese of York, including Notts.

1636. Diocese of York, including Notts.

1640. Deaneries of City, Ainsty, Bulmer, Craven, Holderness, Harthill, Howdenshire, Buckrose, and Dickering.

1662. Diocese of York, including Notts.

1663. Diocese of Chester.

1667. Buckrose, Dickering, Harthill, Holderness, Bulmer, Ridall, and Cleveland Deaneries.

1669-70. Diocese of Chester.

1674. Diocese of York.

1682. Diocese of York. Many Quakers and Papists presented.

1685—8. Dioceses of York and Chester.

1698—1716. Nothing but names and dates of Ordinations, &c., of Clergy. "Exhibit Book."

1712-3. Visitation Book. Diocese of York.

1714-6. Visitation Book. Diocese of York.

ST. PETER'S, YORK.—SCHOOL REGISTER.

1829. Aug. 10. 43. James Barber, aged 14. Son of Mr. Barber, Tang Hall, near York. From Mr. Green's school, Ledsham. Left at Midsummer, 1832.

Aug. 11. 44. John Currer (Free Scholar, June 1831), aged 9. Son of Rev. D. Currer, Clifton House, near York. From Mr. Watson's, Gillygate, York. Left at Midsummer, 1833.

Aug. 11. 45. William Mann, aged 14. Son of Mr. Mann, butcher, Shambles, near York. From Mr. Banks' school, North Burton. Left at Xmas., 1830.

Aug. 11. 46. John Wallace, aged 14. Son of Col. Wallace, York. From Rev. Mr. Roy, Fulham. Left at Xmas., 1831.

Aug. 11. 47. Robt. Wallace, aged 12. Son of Col. Wallace, York. From Rev. Mr. Roy, Fulham. Left at Midsummer, 1831.

Aug. 11. 48. James Singleton, aged 10. Son of Mr. Singleton, Givendale. From Mr. Metcalfe's school, Patrington, Holderness. Left at Midsummer, 1832.

Aug. 11. 49. John Wallis (erased), aged 8. Son of Mr. Wallis, surgeon, York. Not at school before. Did not join the school.

Aug. 11. 50. Edwin Price (Free Scholar, June 1830), aged 11. Son of T. Price, esq., Clementhorpe. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Michaelmas, 1834.

Aug. 11. 51. Charles Maggi, aged 19. Son of Mr. Maggi, French teacher, York. Formerly with Mr. Richardson. Left at Easter, 1830.

Aug. 11. 52. John Thorpe, aged 13. Son of Mr. Thorpe, Owersby, Lincolnshire, farmer. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1831.

Aug. 11. 53. Charles Lumley, aged 13. Son of Rev. C. Lumley, Lilling, Yorkshire. Came with Mr. Richardson. Died at Michaelmas, 1831.

* Continued from page 21.

1829. Aug. 11. 54. James Clark (Free Scholar, June 1830), aged 12. Son of Mr. W. Clark, surgeon, Micklegate, York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1832.

Aug. 11. 55. Henry Mills (Free Scholar, June 1830), aged 12. Son of Mr. H. Mills, Skeldergate, York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1832.

Aug. 11. 56. John Pearson (Free Scholar, June 1832), aged 10. Son of Mr. Pearson, Monk Bar, York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1835.

Aug. 11. 57. Lawrence Porter, aged 16. Son of Captain Porter, Heslington, York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1830.

Aug. 11. 58. Joshua Oldfield, aged 16. Son of Alderman Oldfield, York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1830.

Aug. 11. 59. Spencer Price, aged 9. Son of T. Price, esq., Clementhorpe. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Easter, 1833.

Aug. 11. 60. Frederick Hope, aged 15. Son of Mr. Hope, surgeon, York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1830.

Aug. 11. 61. William Nutt, aged 13. Son of Mr. Nutt, Trinity Lane, York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1830.

Aug. 11. 62. Arthur Webster, aged 12. Son of Mr. Webster, 4th D.G., stationed at York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Easter, 1830, on his father removing from York.

Aug. 11. 63. William March, aged 13. Brother to Mr. March, Goodramgate. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1830.

Aug. 11. 64. Richard Mills, aged 9. Son of Mr. H. Mills, Skeldergate, York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1831.

Aug. 11. 65. Robert Mawson, aged 13. Son of Mr. Mawson, farmer, Acaster, York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1829.

Aug. 11. 66. Hall Rokeby Price (Free Scholar, 1835), aged 8. Son of T. Price, esq., Clementhorpe. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Easter, 1836.

1829. Aug. 11. 67. Edward Rooke, aged 8. Son of Mr. Rooke, New Bridge Street. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1832.

Aug. 11. 68. Albany Wallace, aged 8. Son of Col. Wallace. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1831.

Aug. 11. 69. Frederick Breary, aged 13. Son of Mrs. Breary, Bootham, York. From Mr. Willan's school, Barnsley. Left at Midsummer, 1830.

Aug. 12. 70. George Whitehouse, aged 14. Son of Mr. Whitehouse, Feasegate, York. From Mr. Bedford's school, North Street. Died during the Midsummer Holidays, 1830.

Aug. 12. 71. William Whitehouse, aged 12. Son of Mr. Whitehouse, Feasegate, York. From Mr. Monkman's school, College Street. Left Midsummer, 1830, from bad health.

Aug. 12. 72. Thomas Hustwick, aged 14. Son of Mr. Hustwick, coachmaker, Hull. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1831.

Aug. 12. 73. William Croft, aged 13. Son of Capt. Croft, Stillington. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1829.

Aug. 12. 74. James Holmes (Free Scholar, June 1830), aged 13. Son of Mr. Holmes, Market Weighton. From Rev. Mr. Keir's school, Holme Spalding Moor. Left at Midsummer, 1835.

Aug. 13. 75. George Glasson, aged 15. Son of Mrs. Glasson, Lancaster. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Michaelmas, 1829.

Aug. 13. 76. Henry Priestley, aged 16. Son of Captain Priestley, Bradford. Came with Mr. Richardson. Removed from the school, 1830.

Aug. 13. 77. Richard Cattley, aged 9. Grandson to Mrs. Cattley, Marygate. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Xmas., 1835.

Aug. 13. 78. Henry Earnshaw, aged 14. Son of Mr. Earnshaw, near Ferrybridge. From Mr. Earnshaw's school. Left at Midsummer, 1831.

Aug. 17. 79. Henry Newbold, aged 14. Son of Mr. Newbold, Hull. Left at Xmas, 1830.

1829. Aug. 17. 81. John Kettlewell, aged 17. Son of Mr. Kettlewell, Earswick, near York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Michaelmas, 1829.

Aug. 19. 82. John Lyth, aged 8. Son of Mr. Lyth, Haxby, near York. Came with Mr. Richardson. Left at Midsummer, 1831.

Aug. 19. 83. William Husband (Free Scholar, June 1830), aged 13. Son of Dr. Husband, Minster Yard. Educated by Dr. Husband's brother. Left at Xmas., 1833.

Aug. 20. 84. Fenton Wake, aged 9. Son of Dr. Wake, Blake Street, York. From Mr. Watson's school, Gillygate. Left at Xmas., 1833.

Aug. 21. 85. Samuel Newbold (Free Scholar June 1832), aged 10. Son of Mr. Newbold, Hull. From Mr. Thompson's school, Hull. Left at Midsummer, 1837.

1829. Oct. 1. 86. William Currer, aged 12. Son of Rev. Mr. Currer, Clifton House, York. From Rev. Mr. Green's school, Bishopton. Left at Easter, 1830.

Oct. 1. 87. Richard Currer, aged 11. Son of Rev. Mr. Currer, Clifton House, York. From Rev. Mr. Green's school, Bishopton. Left at Easter, 1830.

Oct. 5. 88. George Scott, aged 14. Son of Mr. Scott, attorney, Oulston, near Easingwold. From Rev. Mr. Green's school, Bishopton. Left at Michaelmas, 1833.

Oct. 12. 89. John Sutton, aged 10. Son of Rev. R. Sutton, Fulford. From Mr. Green's school, Bishopton. Left at Midsummer, 1832.

1830. Jan. 27. 90. William Stead, aged 15. Grandson of Mr. Stead, York. From Mr. Green's school, Ledsham. Removed at Xmas., 1830.

Jan. 27. 91. Charles Camidge (Free Scholar, June 1831), aged 10. Son of Dr. Camidge, York. From Mr. Cartwright's school, Knaresbro'. Left at Midsummer, 1836.

Jan. 27. 92. Thomas Wallace, aged 10. Son of Colonel Wallace. From Mr. White's school, Isleworth. Left at Michaelmas, 1833.

Jan. 27. 93. Fitzhenry Ellis (Free Scholar, June 1831), aged 10. ..... Miss Ellis, Castlegate, York. From Mr. Holmes' school, Wilberforce. Left at Michaelmas, 1836.

GENTLEMEN KNIGHTED AT HUTTON FIELD IN SCOTLAND, 1482.

[The following list is from a MS. volume, formerly in the possession of Sir Edward Plumpton, of Plumpton, and now of the Marquis of Ripon.]

Knights made by my Lord of Gloucester in Hutton feild in Scotland, 1482.

Sir Edward Stanley
,, Richard Hault
,, John Grey, of Wilton
,, Ric. Huddleston
,, Willm. Nevill, of Thornton Bryge
,, John Wethryngton
,, Thomas Gower
,, Randalf Pygott
Sir Willm. Ingilby
,, Willm. Houghton
,, Willm. Parcer
,, Ric. Howton
,, Roger Coton
,, Tho. Bowles
,, [*blank*] Bryggys
,, John Darell

Knights made by the Duke of Albany.

Sir Adam Murrey
,, [*blank*] Conyngham
Sir [*blank*] Rotherforth
,, Sande Randells

Knights made by my Lord of Northumberland.

Sir Robte. Plompton
,, John Pennyngton
Sir Martyn of the Sea
,, Robte. Middelton

Knights made by my Lord Stanlay.

Sir Tho. Malyuerer
,, Alexander Houghton
,, Peres Lyghe
,, Ric. Laughton
Sir Xpofer Southworth
,, Willm. Stanlay
,, John Boothe
,, George Holforth

Knights made by my Lord Stanlay—*continued.*

Sir Richard Bulde
,, Ric. Townelay
,, James Laurance
,, Thomas Talbott
Sir Henry Talbott
,, John Talbott
,, Alexander Standysch

Banretts.

Sir Edward Woodvill
,, Water Harbard
,, Edward Stanlay
,, Robt. Graystoke
,, John Grey, of Wilton
,, James Terell
,, Edmund Hastinge
,, James Danby
Sir James Strangwysche
,, Rafe Ashcton
,, Willm. Redman
,, Ric. Ratcliffe
,, Tho. Maulyuerer
,, Brian Stapleton
,, Ric. Huddleston
,, John Elvington

Ban'etts in the Vawarde.

Sir Henry Percy
,, Robte. Harrington
,, Willm. Gascoygne
,, Hughe Hastings
,, Willm. Yvers
,, Lyonell Percy
,, Peres Middelton
,, Xpofer Warde
Sir Steven Hammerton
,, Thomas Tempest
,, John Everingham
,, Thomas Broughton
,, John Aske
,, Tho. Grey, of Warke
,, Rafe Wethryngton
,, Roger Thornton

Ban'etts by my Lord Stanlay.

Sir John Savage
,, Thomas Molyverer
,, Alexander Houghton
Sir Peres Lye
,, Willm. Harrington
,, Richard Langton

These knights' names were copied out of an ancient note in pap' the vijth day of Decemb: 1613, by me Ric. Taylor, servante to Sir Edw. Plompton.

The originall is very old and something torne, and conteyns nothing but the very names and words conteyned in this coppy.

GOSBERTON COURT ROLLS.

The following notes are printed, by permission, from the originals in the possession of Earl Brownlow:—

15 & 16 Ric. 2. Visus ffranci plegii simul cum curia domini Nicholai de Hebeden militis tent' apud Beaurepayr die Jovis prox' post festum S. Johannis ante portam Latinam, Anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto decimo.

The greater part of the Roll is taken up with actions of trespass and debt, the following names (amongst many others) being of frequent occurrence:—

Richard son of Henry de Cheyl, Walkyster, Vasel, Deye, Verdon, Storkys, Cambok, Pestel, Lambard, Droury, De Upton, Fetheler, Honyngham, Rede, Pacock, Rogewyn.

A precept is directed to levy xiii^{v} iiii^{d} on the lands of Alice Sherman, ii^{v} vi^{d} on Robert de Sutton, iiii^{v} on Wm. Silveron, and xl^{d} on Thomas de Waltham, their lands being in the lords' hands on account of the minority of the various heirs.

Jurors for Donyngton and Quadryng:—

John Holyf	John Walter	Thomas de Toft
John Fegh	Richard Mason	Richard Camps
William Philip	Alan Wreys	Alan Wegon
	Thomas Baron	

Jurors for Gosberkyrk:—

Thomas Smyth	John Rudde	William Silveron
Robert Baysbol	Robert Warde	John Ffraunke
Richard de Cheyl	Simon Lone	John de Blankeney
William Silveron	John Garman	William Hodirfeld

Alice dau. of Boneface Collys, a "nativa," gives xx^{s} for licence to marry Robert fil' Johannis fil' Nicholai, a free man.

Jurors for Surflete:—

Richard Wythbred	William Hobard	Robert Spark
William Illayl	Gilbert Wythbred	Thos. Tybbe
Geoffrey Seward	John Lacy	John de Wytlyshey
	Richard Tounyshede	

Richard son of Laurence Herlwyn, does fealty for a place called Bekintoft. Relief, iii^{d} ob.

William Perys, and Cecilia wife of Robert Wythbred, executors of the will of the said Robert, are sued by John de Brygh and his wife.

William Storkys takes from the lord an acre in Havernewland, formerly of Emma de Ry, and an acre formerly of Wm de Wyum.

William son of Robert Joy, a "nativus," is leased by the lord for a term to Thomas Baronne. Richard Joy, a "nativus," is also mentioned.

Several leases of lands are set out; amongst them, to Robt. de Sutton; Thos. May, miller; Philip Warde; Robt. Hode, of Donyngton; Robert Kytto.

Fealties for lands by Wm. Gylberd, John German of Hokam, Wm. Hodirfeld.

Amongst the tenants of the manor are Queen Anne, Sir John la Warre, the Abbot of Peterburgh, the Abbot of Croyland, the Prior of Sempringham, John Catelyn, the Feoffees of Emma de Ry, John Bozam.

XX^{s} is directed to be levied from John Lothebarow, for the marriage of Mariota and Alice, daughters of William de Beker, of Pynchbeck.

There are also Rolls for the Manor of Doubledyke in Gosberton and Surfleet for 18, 19 and 20 Hen. 7; 19 and 35—36 Hen. 8; 1—4 Ed. 6; 3—5 Ph. & Mary; 2-3, 17-18, 40-41 Eliz. Also for the Manor of Launds for 4 Eliz.—13 Car. 1, 1-2 and 4-7 Jac. 1.

SOME PHYSICIANS' WILLS.

Christ. Milner, of Yorke, phisicion, 20 June, 1607. A sermon to be made at my buriall by some zealous and godly preacher, and he to have xx^{s} for his pains. To my cozen Thos. Milner, whome I kept att Yorke, £30.

Cousin Hinde, sopeboiler, dwelling at the Blackboy in Thames Streete, nere Billingsgate, £80, and to Christ. H. his son, £20. Brother-in-law Mr. John Barnardson's children £40, viz., £20 to Suzan Skegges his dau., and £20 amongst the rest of his children. Sara Milner, *alias* Rixton, £50. Poor prisoners in York Castle, 40s. To the poor £5, if I die and am buried at York. Friend Gyles Fenay, publique notary, the lease of a house or stable in St. Andrewe gate, which I hold of the Vicars Chorall; and to his wife a gold ring worth 40s., engraven "Date deo." Friend the worshipfull Thos. Scudamore, esq., a gold ring worth £3, with similar poesie. £10 to be bestowed upon a banquett att my funerall yf I be buryed in Yorke. To my kinswoman whoe is said to be dum or stammeringe in speache, whose name is Margarett Milner, dau. to my brother Thos. M., £10. "To John Milner his sonne, whoe was the sonne of my brother Symon, whose name I thincke is Symon, thirtye poundes." Res. to cozin Thos. Milner, of Kinslyn [? King's Lynn] merchant, (father of said Thos. M.), exor. Said friend Gyles Fenay and my servant Thos. Wardman to assist my exor; and I give Fenay a gold ring worth £4, and Wardman £40, for their pains. To my friend Mr. Richardson, sub-chanter of the Vicars Chorall, a gold ring worth 40s., with the poesie "Date deo." To Johnson who cometh sometymes to Beverley faire in Yorkshire and dwelleth in London, and is by his trade (as I thincke) a seller or haberdasher of small wares or of some other trade in London, and marryed my kinswoman, xx^{li}. Per me Xpoferum Milnerum, medicum.

Witnesses—John Richardson, sub-chanter, Gyles Fenay, and Thos. Wardman. Proved at York, 3 Oct., 1607, by the exor. [xxx., 419.]

William Wood, of Whitby, physician, 15 May, 1766. All to wife Elizabeth, extrix. Witnesses—Benj. Chapman and John Holt. Proved at York, 8 Sept., 1768. [cxii., 247.]

Ralph Bourchier, of St. George the Martyr, co. Middlesex, doctor in physick, 22 Aug., 1767. To be buried in my vault in Hendon Churchyard, co. Middlesex. Son-in-law Giles Earle, esq., £100. Goddaughter Mary Reynolds, £100. Residue to dau. Margaret, wife of said Giles Earle, extrix. Witnesses—Jane Batlif, Henry Binfield, and Thomas Wade, junr. Proved at York, 14 Sept., 1768. [cxii., 247.]

Henry Iveson, of the City of Norwich, doctor of physick, 8 May 1766. Wife Susanna Maria £50 a year, to be charged on Great Manstone ffarme, in Whitkirk, co. York, in occupation of Peter Ward, until same shall be sold. All my real and personal estate to my wife and the Rev. Richard Cordukes, of York, clerk, upon trust for my daus. Elizth. and Susanna Maria (the latter at 21). Witnesses—Fras. Wright, Henry ffield, and Robt. Cooper. Proved at York, 11 Nov., 1768. [cxii., 263.]

STARTFORTH PARISH REGISTER,

CO. YORK.

Transcribed by Mark W. Bullen, Esq., by kind permission of the Rev. Hartley Jennings, the Vicar.

1.

A fragment, probably part of the original cover; no names or dates legible on either side.

2.

Two fragments. On the Upper Portion—

Lancelot Pears . . . . . .
conjunct 28° . . . . . .
Gilbert Good . . . . . .
conjunct 3° . . . . . .

On the Lower Portion—

Elizabeth, the daugh . . . . . hristopher Addison, baptized in . . . 1666.
Cuthbert, the son of . . . hor Garnett, May 3°, 1666.
Jane Crakenthorp
Jane . . .

(written in a bold hand of later date without reference to any entry).

Sepult' Nomina Anno 1665.

.....hb Hutchinson de Bridge end fuit sepult' 5° die Maii.
.....chaell Clarkson fuit sepult' 9° die Junii.
.....in Key fuit sepult' ..... die Januarii.
Robert Chapman fuit sepult' 16° die Januarii.
..... the son of .....
Harry, the son of Edward Grainger?
John ..... and Mary Watson, married 15th Octob., 166 .

1665.

James Richardson, Ellinor Garnett, married 30° M.....
William Jameson, Ann Clerkson, marr ..... the last day of February 16....

2b., Upper Portion—

The date ..... June, 1666 legible, but no names.

Lower Portion—

Margret Addison, ... of Christopher Addison, bapti. the 5th Julii.

1667.

..... the dau. ..... of Arthur Morgan, baptized the 13 of November, 1667.

Sence fillia Arthur Morgan ..... ta fuit decimo tertio die Novembris ..... domini 1667.

3., Upper Portion. Baptizm[ta] 1668—

Anna Bainbridge filia Johannis Bainbridge baptizata fuit decimo sexto die mensis Junii.

Gulielmus Thompson filius Gulmi. Thompson baptius. fuit vicemo. primo die mensis Junii.

Jacobus Clarson filius Thomæ Clarson, bapt. fuit quinto Junii, 1668.

Elizabetha Fieldus filia Thomæ F....., bapt. fuit die duodecimo Julii, 1668.

Georgius Proctor filius Gulielmus Proctor, bapt. fuit trigessimo die mensis Junii.

Susanna Sedgwick, doughter of Thomas Sedgwick, was baptized the 8th day of ....., 1668. Witnes—Mr. Henry Penkney, ... Herryson of Mortham, Phillis Sanderson.

Josephus Simpson filius Christopherus Simpson, baptizatus fuit trigessimo secundo die Feb. anno dni. 1668.

..... Newton filia Edwardi New.....

3., Lower Portion.

Thomas Clerson filius Mar..... Clerson.... Bolron Sep. .... die mensis Janii.

Margarita Harker filia ..... Harker, bapt. vicessimo die mensis Maii, 1669.

Gulielmus Chesborough filius Gulielmi Chesbrough, bapt. fuit vicessimo quarto die mensis ..... Sancti Johannis ..... 1669.

Jana Forster filia primogenita Gulielmi Forster, bapt. the 15th of Julii, 1669.

Anna Newby filia Thomæ Newby, bapt. fuit 27 Novembris, 1669.

Josephus Michell filius Lanc. Michell, baptiz. 27 Novembris, 1669.

Jana Simpson filia Roxberti Simpson de Eggleston Abbey, bapti. fuit nono die Decembris, anno idem, 1669.

Jana Sedgwicke . . . . . .

3b., Upper Portion.

..... Sedgewicke filia Thomæ Sedgwick, gen. ..... fuit ..... Santi Johannis, 17 (or 27) Decembris fide jussores Georgius Stoddert, ... Garnitt, Isabella Addison.

Thomas Morgan filius Arthuri Morgan, baptiz. eodem die scilicet 27 Decembris, 1669.

Anthonius Clarson filius Thomæ Clarson, bapt. 24 die Feb., 1669.

Matthous Stoddard filius primogenitus Georgii Stoddard de Startforth, bapt. die Marthii anno dom., 1669, fide jussores, Matthous Robinson, vicarius de Burniston, Matthous Stoddarde, gen., de Bernerd Castle, Francisca Robinson de Rokeby.

Thomas Whorleton filius primogenitus Gulielmi Whorleton de Bolron, bapt. Septimo die mensis Aprilis, 1670.

Isabella Pearson filia Lancelotis Pearson, bapt. 10 die Aprilis, 1670.

Rich. Atkinson, *Curate.*

Will. Cheesbrough and Ralph Binks, *Churchwardens.*

Bolron, ... 1670.

Sarah Richardson filia Gulielmi Richardson .. .. prima die mensis Maii anno dom. 1670.

..... Chesbrough filius John .....

Lower Portion.

..... Binkes filius R..... Binkes ..... bapt. Augusti 27th, 1670.

.....bridge filius Johannis Bainbridge de Bolron ..... ndo die Octobris, 1670.

4.

Rich. Atkinson, *Curate.*

Sepult' nomina, 1668.

Bartholomew Nateby sepult' fuit die nonissimo mensis Junii.

Maria Barnes uxor Thomæ Barnes nuper de Startforth, gen., sepulta fuit nono die Augusti, 1668.

Cellena Appleby uxor Thomæ Appleby de Bolron, sep. fuit vicesimo secundo die mensis Decemb., anno dom[i] 1668.

Randulphus Harker parochia a bous sep. fuit sexto die mensis Janii., 1668.

Joanna Row uxor Johannis Row parochia de Romballkirk, sepu[ta] fuit decimo quarto die Janii., 1668.

Jana Newton uxor Thomæ Newton sepulta fuit die 18 Januarii.

Guelielmus Cheesborough, senior, sepu[tis] . . . . . 26, 1668.

. . . . . filia secunda Thomæ . . . . . Lightfoote.....

foote, sepultus fuit 13th Februarii.

Martinus Wood, sepultus fuit duodesimo die Marthii anno domini, 1668.

Sara Grainger filia Edwardi Grainger sepult' vicessimo quarto die mensis Junii .....

Thomas Naidby filius Jane Naidby, wid., sepultus fuit ultimo die mensis Augustii.

1669.

1669. Thomas Winter filius Johannis Winter sepultus die 18th mensis Septem.

October the 9th.

Anna Pearson uxor Anthonii Pearson, sepulta 1669.

Anna Scot filia Nichol Scot, sepulta fuit November the 9th, 1669.

Jana Simpson filia Roberti Simpson, sepulta die 21 Decembris, 1669.

Anna ..... de Eggleston Abbey, sepulta decimo die Jan. 1669.

Ellena Coates uxor Thomæ Coates ..... decimo tertio die Jan., 1669.

Rich. Atkinson, *Curate.*
Will. Chesbrough.

5b., Connubiæ.

Jacobus Sympson de Barnard Castle, et Rebecca Gerlington de Forcett, matrimonio conjuncti fuerint decimo octauo die mensis Fabruarii anno domini, 1668.

Will. Whoreleton et Jana Copelande, Boldron, intra limites matrimonii legitime sese convenerunt decimo tertia die mensis Maii.

1669.

Georgius Cansfield parochiæ de Rookeby et Elizabeth Newton de Bolron matrimo. conjunct. eodem die 1669.

Radulphus Binks de Bolron et Maria Whorton de Eggleston Abbie, Ambo huius parochiæ in matrimonio conjuncti fuerunt 14 die mensis Julii, 1669.

Philippus Loansdale de Bernard Castle et Ellenor Gastle de Startforth in matrimonio fuere conjuncti 29 August, 1669.

1670.

Rich. Atkinson, *Curate.*

Will. Cheesbrough and Ralph Binks, *Churchwardens.*

1670. ..... Richardson filia Gulielmii Richardson, bapt. primo die mensis

Gulielmus Grainger et de

matrimonii conjuncti fuere 23° die mensis Novembris, Ambo de Startforth.

1671.

Gulielmus Clarkson et Anna Hodgshon de Bolron, matrim. conjunct fuere primo die mensis Maii.

5.

1670. Sepult' nom.

Brian Birbecke the son of Brian Birbecke was buried the last day of March 1670.

Entering 1669. Rich. Atkinson, *Curate ibidm.*

Going out 1670. Will. Cheesbrough & Ralph Binks, *Churchwardens.*

Elizabeth Perkin filia Roberti obiit duo decem septimo, Junii 1670.

Anthonius Clarson de Crag parochiæ de Bows sepultus fuit vicessimo nono die Junii, 1670.

Henericus Mackinsh de Eggleston Abbey, sepultus fuit quarto die Augusti, 1670.

Expoferus Hall filius Thomæ Hall, sepult' duodecimo die Septembris, 1670.

Robertus Michill de Bolron, sepultis fuit vigessimo octavo Septembris, 1670.

Ricardus Binks filius Randulphi Binks de Bolron, sepultus sexto die Octobris, 1670.

Anna Slayter vidua sepulta fuit vicessimo quarto die mensis Octobris, 1670.

. . . . . .

Clarkson de Eggleston . . . . . .

fuit die mensis Nou. anni præ.

Maria filia Christophori Garnet de Startforth baptizata fuit 1° die Decembris.

Elizabetha filia Hugonis Clifton de Startforth baptizata fuit 18 die mensis Decembris.

Elenor filia Gul. Thompson de Bolron, baptiz. fuit 27 die mensis Decembris.

Michael fil. Thomæ Clarkson de Bolron, baptiz. fuit 15 die Januarii.

Henricus filius Gulielmi Sympson, baptizatus fuit 19 die mensis Januarii.

Jana filia Henricus Stevenson baptiz. fuit secundo die Februarii.

Dorothea filia Thomæ Boomer Generosi baptizata fuit quinto die Februarii.

Richardus fil. Roberti Sympson de Eggleston Abbey, baptiz. fuit 28° die mensis Februarii.

Clement Perchard, *Subvicarius.*
Matth. Scott and Radulphus Binks, *Gardi*.....

5b.

Sepult' nomina, 1671.

Ricardus (?) Kelley fil. Richardi Kelley de Eggleston Abbey, sepult' fuit 3° die Aprilis.

Isabella Hall uxor Tho. Hall de Streetlam, sepult' fuit

Cuthbardus Thompson de Streethead, sepultus fuit 16° die Apr.

Helena Lonsdale uxor Philippi Lonsdale de Barnard Cast., sepult' fuit 3° die Maii.

Benjamin Garnet de Startforth, sepult' fuit 5° die mens. nou.

Hellen (?) Kellett fil. Richardi Kellett de Eggleston Abbey, periens in vulgo vocato Teas sepult' fuit die Decembris.

Margarita Garnet vid. sepult' fuit 22° die Febr.

Gulielm. Lonsdale de Bolron, sepulta fuit 7° die Martii.

Sepultor' nomina, 1672.

Anna uxor Johnii Dudley sepult' fuit prima die M. Aprilis.

Henricus Kipling sepult' fuit 26 die men. April.

Gulielmus Whoreleton sepult' fuit 6 die mens. Julii.

Maria Milburne uxor Randall Milburne sep. 6 die mens. Novemb.
fil Gulielm. Cheesbrough sep. fuit.

Ricardus Lademan de Eggleston Abbey sepult' fuit 30 die mens. Decemb.

Johnes. Foster de Startforth sep. fuit 15 die mens. Martii.

Sepultor' nomina, 1674.

Robtus. Hogshon sep. fuit 6 die mens. Febr.

Robtus. Key sep. fuit 9 die mens. Febr.

Robtus. Taylor sep. fuit 10 die mens. Febr.

Conjugator' nomina, 1672.

Robertus Snowdon et Margareta Stokton, matrim. coniunc. fuere undecimo die mens. Maii.

Robertus Chapman et Alicia Crosby, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 11 die Novemb.

Philippus Heslop et Elizabetha Laidman, matrimonio coniunct. fuere 13° die m. Novembris.

Johnes. Dudley, Anna Castle, matrimonio coniunct. fuere 16 die mens. Januarii.

6.

Baptizator' nomina, 1671.

Richardus filius Randulphi Binks de Bolron, baptiz. fuit 2° die mens. November.

Dorothea fil. Edwardi Newton de Bolron, fuit 16 die mens. Novemb.

Willielm. fil. Willielmi Grainger, baptiz. tertia die mens. Decembr. Startforth.

Helena fil. Gulielm Foster, baptiz. fuit quarta die mens. Decembr. Startforth.

Tho. fil. Gulielmi Chesebrough, baptiz. fuit 8° die mensis Martii.

Baptizat' nomina, 1672.

Maria fil. Xtoferi. Sympson de Egleston Abbey, baptiz. fuit 20° die mensis Martii.

Sarah fil. Gul. Hide Ludimagistri, baptiz. fuit ultimo die m. Martii.

Anna fil. Georgii Cansfield, baptiz. fuit 1 die mens. Maii.

Joshua fil. Lionellis Mitchell, baptiz. fuit 2 die

Helena fil. Tho. Appleby, baptiz. fuit 5 die

Rolandus fil. Arthuri Morgan, baptiz. fuit 23° die mensis Maii.

Jana fil. Gulielmi Whoreleton, baptiz. fuit 4 die mensis Maii.

Joshua fil. Thomæ Clarkson, baptiz. fuit octavo die mens. Septembr.

Georgius fil. Thomæ Sedgwick, baptiz. fuit 24 die mens. Septembris.

Richardus filius Gulielmi Richardson, baptiz. fuit 4 die mens. Novembr.

. . . . . Mens. Novembr. . . . . .

Izabella fil. Rob. Sympson de Egleston Abbey, baptiz. fuit 30 die mens. Decemb.

Johannes fil. Johnis. Cheesbrough, baptiz. fuit 15 die mens. Januarii.

Maria fil. Robti. Pearson, gen., baptiz. fuit 16 die mens. Januarii. Fidejussores fuere Tho. Rookby armiger, Bridgetta Sandford vid., Tho. Sandford militis, et Catharina Sanderson uxor Xtofereri Sanderson generosi.

Jacobus fil. Jacobi Richardson, baptiz. fuit 4 die mens. Febr.

Jana fil. Tho. Clarkson, baptiz. fuit 16 die mens. Martii.

1673.

Philotis fil. Gulielmi Grainger, baptiz. fuit 27° die mens. Martii.

Ruth fil. Johnis. Bainbridge, baptiz. fuit 13 die mens. Aprilis.

Xtofarus fil. Johnis Dudley, baptiz. fuit 25 die mensis Maii.

Cicilly fil. Brionis Birkbeck, baptiz. fuit 27 die mensis Julii.

Johannes fil. Robti. Chapman, baptiz. fuit 10 die mens. Augusti.

Margareta fil. Tho. Appleby, baptiz. fuit 24 die Augusti.

6b.

Sepultor' nomina, 1673.

Margareta Grainger vid. sepulta fuit 21 die Aprilis.

Jana Day, sep. fuit 22 die Aprilis.

Elinor uxor Gulielmi Colling, sep. fuit 24 die mens. Maii.

Lancelot Pearson, 25 die

Maria uxor Edwardi Grainger, cleric', 30 die

Nichol Scot, sepult' fuit 2 die mens. Junii.

Anna uxor Georgii Harker, sepult' fuit 28 die mens. Junii.

Robertus Pearson, sepult' fuit octavo die mens. Septembris.

Helena fil. Tho. Appleby, sepulta fuit 27 die m. Decembris.

Robertus fil. Rob. Hodgshon, sep. fuit ..... die m. Januarii.

Rowlandus fil. Arthuri Morgan, sep. fuit 6 die m. Jan.

Tho. Appleby de Bolron, sep. fuit 27 die mens. Febr.

Sepultor' nomina, 1674.

Tho. Whorleton de Bolron, sepult' fuit 15 die mens. Januarii.

Anna fil. Rogeri Clarkson, sep. fuit 21 die mensis Januarii.

Space. Part destroyed; no doubt "Baptiz. nomina, 1673."

NOTES, QUERIES, AND REPLIES.

Mr. A. D. Weld French, of Boston, U.S.A., has had 525 copies privately printed of a handsome volume which he entitles "County Records of the Surnames of Francus, Franceis, French, in England, A.D. 1100—1350." It seems to be in reality a collection of all Francus, &c., references in the calendars of Patent Rolls, &c., printed in the Deputy-Keeper's Reports, but its arrangement under counties, and its excellent index, give it a much greater value than might be supposed possible from the nature of its contents.

* * * * *

Mr. George Jebb, of Boston, Lincolnshire, has kindly sent us his recently-issued "Guide to the Church of S. Botolph, with Notes on the History and Antiquities of Boston and Skirbeck," but has placed us in a somewhat embarrassing position by insisting upon having its faults pointed out. With most guides of the kind, this would be a task of no great difficulty, but in the case of this one—written by an educated man who evidently has his subject at his fingers' ends,—we are compelled to confess that, beyond a few misprints and the unwitting elaboration of a name in the preface, we have nothing but unqualified praise to give.

* * * * *

Mr. G. F. Tudor Sherwood has issued his promised list of Genealogical Queries, and with it a note of the antiquarian journals illustrating the various counties of England, which, to our own knowledge, has already proved of great service.

* * * * *

The British Record Society held its Annual Meeting at the College of Arms, on May 7,—Lord Amherst of Hackney, in the Chair,—when all the officers were re-elected, and the report and accounts, which appear to be very encouraging, were adopted.

* * * * *

In Memoriam

MAY 20, 1896,

THE REV JAMES RAINE,

Canon Residentiary of York.

* * * * *

We understand that the late Mr. Norcliffe's almost unrivalled genealogical collections for Yorkshire go, by his Will, to his successor at Langton Hall.

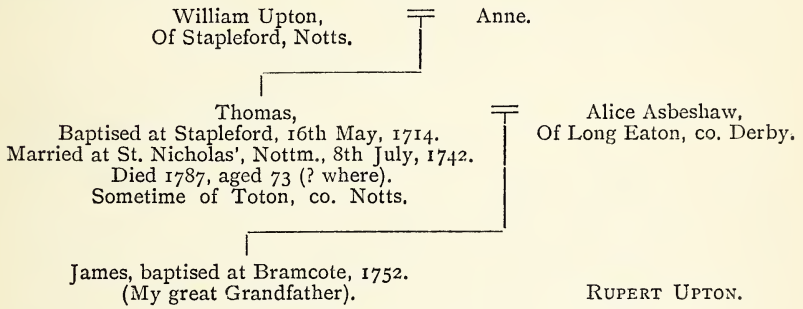
Eure Arms. In reply to the query on page 4 of the January part, the second quarter, usually blazoned *Barry of six, or and azure*, is De Aton, and the third quarter is De Vescie, not Aton. The supporters are wild cats. The motto is "Vince malum bono." These arms belonged to all the Lords Eure, the quarterings having all been brought in long before the creation of the peerage, by the marriage of Sir Ralph Eure, who died 10 March, 1422, with Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William de Aton, (summoned to Parliament as Lord Vesci, 43 Ed. 3,) by Isabel, daughter of Henry, 2nd Lord Percy. There is nothing in the description to fix the date by, unless the absence of the coronet indicates that it was prior to the grant of coronets to Barons by King Charles II.; we might then conclude that the arms belonged to Sir William Eure, 4th Lord, who succeeded his father in 1617, and died in 1646.

The arms as quartered above are those generally given for the Lords Eure, although in a M.S. in the British Museum (Add: M.S. 5504, f. 108b.), they are given as 1 and 4 grand quarters Eure, 2 and 3 grand quarters quarterly, 1 and 4 Aton, 2 de Vesci, 3 Tyson. The first Lord Eure had a grant of an additional crest, viz., a wild cat statant gard. quarterly or and az., claws, tongue, and ears gu. This crest and the supporters were probably allusive to his descent from a common ancestor with the Marquis of Clanricarde, whose crest is a wild cat, and whose ancestor, William de Burc, bore Quarterly or and az.; the connection being the presumed descent from two sons of John, Earl of Comyn in Normandy, son of Baldwin, fifth Earl of Flanders.

P.S.—After seeing the arms, I think there is little doubt that the canvas is the remains of one of the banners used at the funeral of William, 4th Lord Eure, who was buried at Old Malton, 28 June, 1646.

EURE.

Upton. I have been in communication with Dr. Marshall, who was good enough to furnish me with a copy of the Marriage Licence of Thomas Upton, and in consequence I have been able to obtain certificates of Thomas Upton's birth and marriage. The following shows the facts I have learned:—



Hanson or Hansam. In the history of Lincoln, printed by A. Stark in 1810, appear the names of Thomas Hanson sheriff 1537, a namesake sheriff in 1567, and mayor in 1574 and 1588, John Hanson sheriff in 1596, and Robert Hanson chamberlain in 1601.

In Gibbons' "Lincolnshire Marriage Licences" appears, "1621, July 28, Alex. Cusson, of Inglebye (Ingoldby), in S[axelby], yeoman, æt. 50, and Anne Hanson, of Lincoln, spinster, æt. 22. Application by Anthonie Walcot, of Lincoln, gent. [St. Peter at Arches.]"

In the "Douai Diary," "Thomas Hansam, latinized Hansamus, Lincolniensis, took the College Oath, Sept. 10, 1629, was ordained priest December 23 following, and on 16 April, 1630."

He had evidently received his other orders elsewhere, and passed hurriedly through Douai College.

Twenty-three years later, in the "Calendar of State Papers" (Domestic Series), about the Committee for Compounding, there is:

"1653, Dec. 16, Alex. Cusson, being a soldier in Capt. Elsmore's troup, in Col. Rich's regiment, begs to contract on the late Recusants' Act for the estate held for life by his uncle Thos. Hanson (of Lincoln), who has made over all his rights to petitioner."

"1654, 4 Jan., Thos. Hanson begs to contract for 2/3 of his sequestered estate."

"1654, 6 Jan., Fine £40 for an estate for life at 4 years purchase."

"1654, Feb. 17., the estate discharged, the whole fine being paid, and the first half before the order was given for stay of proceedings on the Recusants' Act."

Is it possible that, for all this period and perhaps longer, Fr. Thos. Hanson, although ready to suffer for the faith, his religion being evidently known, had contrived to conceal his priesthood, and so serve the Lincoln Mission? He is not mentioned by Foley (I think), nor have I seen other entries of him.

JOSEPH S. HANSOM,
27, *Alfred Place West,*
South Kensington, S.W.

Sharpe. William Sharpe, M.A., Univ. Coll., Oxford, who matriculated 13 May, 1743, aged 19, as son of John Sharpe, of Houghton, Durham, became Vicar of Long Burton, Dorset, in 1763, and died in 1783 away from Long Burton, and was buried in the North of England. I shall be glad to know the precise date of his death and the place of his burial. I have been unable to find his Will in P.C.C. or in the local Court exercising jurisdiction over Long Burton. C. H. MAYO,
Vicar of Long Burton.

Burdekin. I wish to ascertain the parentage of Miss Elizabeth Ann Burdekin, of Yorkshire, who married in India, in 1794, Colonel Samuel Dyer, 10th Bengal Native Infantry. I have her portrait, that of a very handsome woman, painted in India, probably at the time of or soon after her marriage. C. H. M.

Hawkins—Dailley. Can any reader give me any particulars of the family of Thomas Hawkins, of King's Lynn, wine and spirit merchant, who died 1789, or of his wife Sarah, who died 1792, daughter of Samuel Dailley (? a Silversmith or Goldsmith, of Longacre, London)? They were married 19 Nov., 1738. Where? The dates are taken from a family Bible. R. P.

Nevile. Burke's Extinct Peerage gives the pedigree thus:—Ralph Nevile, 1st Earl of Westmoreland, had issue:—Sir John Nevile

married Elizth. Holland (and so became patron of S. Nicholas, South Kelsey), and had issue:—Ralph, 2nd Earl, married (1) Elizth. dau. of Henry Hotspur, (2) Margt. dau. of Sir Regd. Cobham. But the Durham Inq. *p.m.* on Henry, Earl of Westmoreland, 1564, says, he is son of Ralph Earl of Westmoreland, son of Ralph Lord Nevill, son of Ralph Earl of Westmoreland, son of *Thomas Nevill, son* of John Lord Nevill, son of the above mentioned Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmoreland. This makes Ralph, 2nd Earl, great grandson of the 1st Earl—not grandson. Which is correct? H. C. B.

Hussey. Information is desired as to the parentage of John Hussey, of Honington, co. Linc., who bought Honington in 1583, and was buried there in 1587. He left Honington to Charles Hussey (son of Sir Robert), after Sir Charles Hussey. In his Will he speaks of him and very many other members of Sir Robt. Hussey's family, as his *cousins*. But I cannot make out who his father was. The Yorkshire Visitation of 1563 gives Sir William Hussey, the Chief Justice, a second brother Gilbert, who is said to have a son John, s. p. He would match well, but the sisters do not correspond, for while John, son of Gilbert, had two sisters—Jane ux. John Baude, and Anne ux. Bernard Angevine—John of Honington speaks only of his sister Agnes Townsend. She might indeed have been his wife's sister, and perhaps was, as he leaves her only a legacy of live stock; but it is strange, if he had sisters as above, that he should make no mention of them or their families in his Will, in which so many other relatives are mentioned. I have searched Mr. A. Larken's Collections, at the College of Arms, without success. R. E. C.

Fyssher. Wanted, the parentage of Simon (or Siegmond) Fyssher, who was admitted to his freedom at Hull by fine in 1439; he was a juror in 1458 (Lay Subs. Roll, $\frac{202}{133}$), and was buried in Trinity Church, Hull (See Will of his son Robert, York Prob. Registry, Vol. v., fo. 8).

Fairfax. A Certificate is required of the Marriage of Joseph Fairfax, Horse Guards, about 1730; also a Certificate of the Baptism of his son Wm. Geo. Fairfax, born October, 1738. A Reward of Two Guineas will be paid for either of the said Certificates, or Three Guineas for both, on application to the Editor.

WILLS, &c., IN THE PECULIAR COURTS AT WAKEFIELD.*

(Printed by permission of the Judge of the Court of Probate.)

MARSDEN MANOR COURT.

1654—1855. (300 Documents.)

Bamforth, James, Troaves, yeoman. Will 1846
Bamforth, Josh., Gatehead, clothier. Will & Invent. 1841
Bower, G., Dirker, clothier, Will 1813
Bower, John, Hey, clothier, Ad. Bond and Inventory 1833
Bower, Robt., Dirker, clothier. Will and Invent. 1845
Bray, Joseph, Owlers, innkeeper. Will 1852
Brearley, John, Marsden, woollen draper. Will & Invent. 1739, & Bond for Ad. with Will 1741
Brearley, John, Hey, mason, Will and Inventory ... 1743
Brearley, Jas., Buckly Hill, yeoman. Will 1770, and Bond 1773
Brearley, Wm., Marsden, corn dealer. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1803
Brearley, Luke, Marsden, yeoman. Will & Invent. 1813
Brearley, James, Marsden, yeoman. Will & Invent. 1831
Brearley, James, Holme, yeoman. Will & Invent. 1837

Campinot, Jonathan, New Close in the Binn, clothier Will and Bond 1771
Campinot, Joseph, Lingards Wood, clothier. Will, Inventory and Bond ... 1794
Campinot, James, Lingards Wood, clothier. Will & Inventory 1845
Carter, Benjamin, Marsden. Will Bond 1728
Carter, Mary, Dirker. Ad. Bond 1730
Carter, James, Marsden. Inventory 1774
Carter, Isaac, Whitesyde, clothier. Renunciation by Mary C., and Ad. Bond 1774

* Continued from page 114 of Vol. for 1895.

Carter, James, Marsden, baker. Ad. Bond ... 1774
Carter, John, Clooseyate, clothier. Will and Bond 1800
Carter, Joseph, New Hey, clothier. Will & Invent. 1845
Cheetham, James, Marsden. Will, Invent. and Bond 1767
Crosley, Abraham, Marsden. Will Bond 1668

Denton, Eliz., Manchester Hill, co. Lanc., spinster. Will 1794
Dyson, Timothy, Marsden, clothworker. Will and Inventory 1701
Dyson, Isaac, Bager Gate. Inventory ... 1702-3
Dyson, John, ———— Ad. Bond 1727
Dyson, John, ———— Ad. Bond 1743
Dyson, John, Marsden, blacksmith. Inventory ... 1743
Dyson, Samuel, Hey, clothier. Will 1784
Dyson, Samuel, Folenworth Inventory 1789
Dyson, Samuel, Hey, clothier. Will Bond ... 1790

Eastwood, John, Grange. Inventory 1742
Eastwood, John, Gate Head, clothier. Will 1745, and Will Bond & Inventory 1750
Eastwood, Mary, Marsden. Will and Bond 1776

Fielden, John, Pule, clothier. Will and Inventory ... 1705
Fielding, John, Binn, yeo. Will and Inventory ... 1822
Fielding, Martha, Binn, wid. Will and Inventory ... 1847
Firth, John, Watterside. Inventory 1674
Firth, John, Ansley. Will, Inventory, and Bond ... 1685
Firth, Wm., New Ings. Will and Inventory ... 1693
Firth, Roger, Aunsley. In. 1704
Firth, Hy., Lingarths Wood, clothier. Will, Inventory and Bond... 1731
Firth, Luke, Marsden Lane, yeoman. Will, Invent. & Bond 1742-3
Firth, John, Binn House, clothier. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1752
Firth, John, Lingarth Wood, clothier. Will, Inventory and Bond 1757
Firth, John, Marsden. Ad. Bond, and Inventory ... 1758
Firth, Joseph, Bank Top, clothier. Will, Invent. and Bond 1761
Firth, Joseph, Lingarth Wood Bottom. Invent. 1767
Firth, Joseph, Bank Bottom, clothier. Ad. Bond ... 1768
Firth, Joseph, Waterside. Inventory 1779, Ad. Bond 1780
Firth, John, Intake, clothier, Will and Bond 1786

Firth, Wm., Bank Top, clothier. Will & Invent. 1788
Firth, Joseph, Hill, Lingard Wood, clothier. Will, In. and Bond 1789
Firth, David, p. Almondbury, clothier. Will, In. and Bond 1801
Firth, Joseph, Bank Top, clothier. Will 1801, Inv. 1810
Firth, Wm., Binn House, clothier. Will & Invent. 1802
Firth, Wm., New Ing, clothier. Will, Invent. and Bond 1807
Firth, Luke, White Lee, yeoman. Will & Invent. 1810
Firth, Joseph, Hill, Lingard Wood, clothier. Will 1810
Firth, Joseph, Binn House, clothier. Will, Codicil, and Inventory 1819
Firth, John, Hill, Lingards Wood, clothier. Will ... 1826
Firth, David, Binn House, clothier. Will 1833
Firth, Wm., Wood, yeoman. Will and Inventory ... 1833
Firth, Mary, White Lee, widow. Will 1838, and Inventory 1842
Firth, Joseph, Marsden, lab. Will 1849
France, Joseph, Badger Gate clothier. Will & Invent. 1817
France, James, Marsden, clothier. Will & Invent. 1833

Haigh, Daniel, Marsden, blacksmith. Inventory 1654
Haigh, Wm., ———— Prob. Bond 1668
Haigh, John, Smithie Holme. Will and Inventory ... 1670
Haigh, John, Lane Sike, Will 1672
Haigh, John, Sporth. Inv. 1676
Haigh, Janet, Marsden, widow. Will 1680
Haigh, John, Uppgatehead. Inventory 1681
Haigh, Thomas, Lingarde Wood. Inventory ... 1695
Haigh, Michl., Birkby Lane. Will 1696
Haigh, John, Binn. Will and Inventory ... 1697-8
Haigh, John, Lower House. Will 1698, Inventory ... 1700
Haigh, John, Marsden. Pro. Bond 1728
Haigh, John, New House, Badger Gate, Hey, blacksmith. Prob. Bond ... 1730
Haigh, Samuel, Gate Head, clothier. Will & Invent. 1730
Haigh, Joseph, ———. Ad. Bond and Inventory ... 1731
Haigh, Samuel, Gate Head. Prob. Bond 1731
Haigh, John, ———. Pro. Bond 1732
Haigh, Daniel, ————. Prob. Bond 1734
Haigh, Thomas, Binn, yeo. Will, Invent. and Bond 1740

Haigh, Thomas, Marsden, yeoman. Will, Invent. & Bond 1741
Haigh, Samuel, sen., Scout, yeoman. Will, Invent. & Bond 1741
Haigh, John, Upper Nedderley, clothier. Will, Inventory and Bond ... 1741
Haigh, John, Carr, clothier. Will and Inventory ... 1743
Haigh, Phœbe, Carr, widow. Inventory 1744
Haigh, John, Marsden, yeo. Prob. Bond & Inventory 1753
Haigh, John, Chapel House. Will and Bond 1766
Haigh, Samuel, Waterside, clothier. Ad. Bond 1760, and Inventory 1763
Haigh, Wm, Upper Netherley, clothier. Will & Bd. 1764
Haigh, James, Redisher. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1767
Haigh, Thos., Gate Head, corn factor. Ad. Bond 1772
Haigh, Martha, Gate Head, spinster. Will and Bond 1774
Haigh, John, Clough, clothier. Will and Bond ... 1777
Haigh, William, Smithy Holme, clothier. 2 Wills and Bond... 1777
Haigh, John, Lower House, chapman. Will & Bond 1780
Haigh, Hannah, Chapel House, spinster. Will... 1778
Haigh, Joseph, Badger Hey, clothier. Will and Bond 1786
Haigh, Wm., Waterside, clothier. Will and Bond 1789
Haigh, Wm., Binn. Inv. 1788
Haigh, Wm., Mount. Will and Inventory 1789
Haigh, John, Marsden, gent. Will, Codicil, Bond & In. 1795
Haigh, Mary, Marsden, wid. Will 1811
Haigh, Thos., Binn, clothier. Will and Inventory ... 1815
Haigh, Thos., Wessenden, clothier. Will 1824
Haigh, John, Marsden, farmer. Will 1851
Hall, Samuel, Gate Head, yeoman. Will & Invent. 1855
Hauckyeard, James, Clowley, badger. Will & In. 1702
Hawley, Francis, Binn, farmer. Will & Invent. 1845
Hill, John, Paleside, chapman. Ad. Bond ... 1801
Hill, James, Paleside, clothier, Renunciation of Adm. and Affidavit ... 1808
Hill, John, senr., Bank Top, clothier. Will & Invent. 1814
Holroyd (Houldroyd), John, Rough Lee. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1742
Holroyd, Wm., Highgate, yeoman. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1747
Holroyd, Wm., Rough Lee, clothier. Will and Bond 1771
Holroyd, John, Rough Lee, yeoman. Will and Bond 1779

Holroyd, Joseph, senior, Grange House, clothier. Will, Invent. and Bond 1786
Holroyd, John, Far Rough Lee Head, clothier. Will and Invent. 1789
Holroyd, John, Upper Green Owlers, clothier. Will, Inventory and Bond ... 1792
Holroyd, Wm., Rough Lee, farmer. Will & Invent. 1811
Holroyd, John, Marsden, mason. Will & Invent. 1815
Holroyd, Jas., SmithyHolme, clothier. Will 1821
Holroyd, Wm., Rough Lee, clothier. Will & Invent. 1826
Holroyd, Benjamin, Lingard Wood, mason. Will ... 1836
Holroyd, Jas., SmithyHolme, farmer. Will 1836, and Adm. *de bonis non* ... 1862
Holroyd, Benjamin, Netherwood, yeoman. Will ... 1837
Holroyd, William, Cocklip, shopkeeper. Will & In. 1842
Holroyd, Wm., Marsden, mason. Will and Invent. 1843
Holroyd, Joseph, Lingard Wood. Will 1848
Holroyd, Joseph, Chaine, mason. Inventory ... 1849
Hoyle, Wm., Wood. Inv. 1708
Hoyle, Wm., Wood, clothier. Inventory 1709

Kay (Key), John, Marsden, yeoman. Will, Invent. and Bond 1686
Kay, John, Gatehead. Ad. Bond and Inventory ... 1686
Kay, Edwd., Marsden, innkeeper. Will & Invent. 1701
Kay, John, Marsden. Inv. 1703
Kay, John, Marsden, innkeeper. Will & Invent. 1707
Kay, Abraham, ———— Ad. Bond 1727
Kay, Sarah, Oxhouse. Pro. Bond 1729
Kay, John, Gatehead, yeo. Will and Bond 1750
Kay, *alias* Senier. *See* Senier.
Kay, Thos., Lower House, salter. Will 1755
Kay, Thomas, Crow Hill. Prob. Bond & Inventory 1757
Kay, John, Bridge End, innkeeper. Will, Invent. & Bond 1765
Kay, Thomas, Gatehead, yeoman. Will & Invent. 1820
Kenerley, Joshua, Dirker, webster. Will & Invent. 1703
Kenworthy, Mary, Lingard Wood, wid. Will & Bond 1725
Kenworthy, Wm., Ansley. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1743
Kershaw, Edmd., Marsden, joiner. Will, Inventory and Bond 1796
Kershaw, John, Marsden, joiner. Will 1834
Kirk, George, Marsden, clothier. Will and Bond 1783
Kirk, Edwd., Marsden, shopkeeper. Will, Inventory and Bond 1787

Laycock, Betty, widow of Abraham, Marsden. Will and Oath... 1850

Marsden, Edmd., Marsden. Prob. Bond 1664

Marsden, Edmd., Ox House. Ad. Bond... 1665

Marsden, John, Hill Top, husbandman. Will and Inventory 1682

Marsden, Luke, Hill Top. Will, Invent. and Bond 1685

Marsden, Elizth., Marsden, widow. Will & Invent. 1691

Marsden, Ann, Black Lee, p. Huddersfield. Will & Inventory 1693

Marsden, John, Bank House, Will and Inventory ... 1699

Marsden, John, Hill Topp, clothier. Will & Invent. 1699

Marsden, Luke, Black Lee, husbandman. Will and Inventory 1702

Marsden, Ann, Pule, spr. Will 1703

Marsden, Jas., Booth, husb. Will and Inventory ... 1726

Marsden, William, Owlers. Prob. Bond 1734

Marsden, Luke, Booth. Ad. Bond 1735

Marsden, Roger, Hill Top, yeoman. Will, Invent. and Bond 1740

Marsden, John, Tras, Marsden, yeoman. Will, Inv. and Bond 1745

Marsden, Luke, Wellsike, yeoman. Will & Invent. 1747

Marsden, Isaac, Trookes, yeoman. Will 1749

Marsden, John, Booth. In. 1751

Marsden, John, Booth, clothier. Adm. Bond 1757, Will, Invent. and Bond 1760

Marsden, Luke, Wellsike, gent. Will and Bond ... 1767

Marsden, John, Blake Lee, clothier. Will and Bond 1770

Marsden, John, Wellsyke, clerk. Will and Bond... 1779

Marsden, Jas., Holme House clothier. Will 1778

Marsden, James, Hill Top, cloth dresser. Will ... 1821

Marsden, Joseph, Hill Top, clothier. Will & Invent. 1841

Marsden, Luke, Binn, woolsorter. Will & Inventory 1854

Meller, John, Clowley. Will, Inventory and Bond ... 1684

Meller, John, Dirker. Will and Inventory 1694

Meller, John, High Gate. Ad. Bond 1730

Meller, James, Marsden, victualler. Will, Invent. and Bond 1780

Meller, John, Forest, clothier, Will and Bond 1785

Midwood, John, New Hey, clothier. Will, Codicil, and Bond 1785

Midwood, John, White Hall, yeoman. Will 1844

DURHAM MARRIAGE BONDS.

1665. Feb. 20. Humphrey Bell, of Stannington, yeoman, and Isabella Rotherford, widow.

Feb. 19. George Skipsey, of Bedlington, and Alice Watson, spinster.

Feb. 6. Ralph Crawford, of Berwick, yeoman, and Margt. Crawford, spinster.

Feb. 12. Kendall Sidgwick, of Sunderland, fitter, and Mary Robinson, widow.

Feb. 12. George Hymers, of Newcastle, baker, and Mary Comyn, widow.

Feb. 12. John Thompson, of Newcastle, draper, and Ann Stockdaile, spinster.

Jan. 27. George Ilderton, of Northumberland, and Margaret Crow.

Feb. 9. Otwell Ryder, of Bishop Auckland, dyer, and Elizabeth Gawringer, spinster.

Feb. 6. John Davison, of Hartley, and Margaret Reay, spinster.

Feb. 7. John Kell, of Newton Bewlay, yeoman, and Mary Merrington, spinster.

Feb. 7. John Lamb, of Sedgefield, taylor, and Margaret Wright, spinster.

Jan. 22. William Aubone, of Newcastle, merchant, and Katherine Sanderson, spinster.

Jan. 22. John Fletcher, of Newcastle, fitter, and Rebecca Shevill, spinster.

Jan. 20. William Blunt, of Durham, and Jane Robson spr.

Jan. 20. James Craggs, of North Hart, yeoman, and Ann Smathwaite, spinster.

Jan. 12. Thomas Bromwell, of Newcastle, skinner, and Elizabeth Beadnell.

Jan. 13. John Appleby, of Gateshead, taylor, and Ann Smith, spinster.

1665. Jan. 13. Thomas Lax, of Bishopton, yeoman, and Elenor Beverley, spinster.

Jan. 28. Mark Grieve, of Felton, clerk, and Isabella Ord, widow.

Dec. 20. Robert Stelling, of Gilligate, and Elizabeth Jackson, spinster.

Dec. 22. Gawin Durham, of Wallsend, gent., and Ann Pearson, spinster.

Dec. 25. Thomas Taylor, of Witton Gilbert, and Alice Dormond, spinster.

Dec. 22. Thos. Poyd, of Newcastle, shipwright, and Margt. Brown, spinster.

Dec. 22. Thomas Watson, of Newcastle, and Mary Lumley, spinster.

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION IN DURHAM CATHEDRAL.

Galilee Chapel.

[A fine blue stone in the floor of the Nave or Middle Aisle.]

Here lyeth Interr'd the Corps
Of Mrs. Dorothy Greye, wife
To Henry Greye, Esquire.
She dyed May 21, Anno
Domini, 1662.

Arms (above the Inscription; beautifully cut):—A lion ramp. within a bordure engrailed; in chief a crescent on a crescent for difference; impaling A bend between 3 eaglets.

Crest—A scaling ladder. Motto—De bon vovloir servir le roy.

CARLISLE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1719. Dec. 16. James Nixon, of Blackburn, and Jane Forster, of Benton.

1717. Sept. 27. James Littlejohn, of Berwick, and Dorothy Graves.

1720. June 20. John Welton, of Alnwick, gent., and Mary Ritson.
1720. June 11. Thomas Mulcaster, of Wetherell, gent., and Eliz. Robson.
Aug. 20. Ashton Knewstub, of Lancaster, and Martha Mitchell, spinster.
1724. Oct. 10. William Bainbridge, of par. Stanhope, and Mary Elliot, spinster.
1723. Dec. 16. George Holden, of Durham, yeoman, and Agnes Thompson, spinster.
Dec. 7. Edward Mandal, of Westward, and Jane Peat, spr.
July 29. Walter Scot, of Kelsoe, and Dorothy Graham, spr.
June 3. John Bernard Gilpin, of Scaleby, and Matilda Longstaff, spinster.
June 3. William Gilpin, of Scaleby, and Margaret Longstaff.

ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1748. Aug. 6. John Richardson, Sergeant in Lord Cobham's Regt. of Dragoons, and Kath. Nicholson, spinster.
Nov. 15. Thomas Newsham, of Deighton, and Ann Sanderson, spinster.
1749. Nov. 10. John Robinson, of Hutton Bonville, and Ruth Tent.
1750. Jan. 24. Ralph Walker, of East Cowton, yeoman, and Margaret Peacock.
Nov. 6. James Workman, gent., and Ann Dowson, spinster.
May 8. Thomas Reed, of Chester, and Margt. Squire, spr.
1751. May 9. Thomas Jackson, weaver, and Isabel Walker.
1752. May 14. William Bradley, staymaker, and ——— Ackers, of Darlington.
May 30. John Atkinson, skinner, and Eliz. Danby, spinster.
Nov. 4. George Smith, innkeeper, and Ann Brown, of Leeke.

J. J. Howe,
Durham.

NAVAL AND MILITARY NOTES.

*Parish Registers of Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York.**

1771. Jane, dau. of Rd. Tombs, farrier in the Prince of Wales' regiment, bapt. at Brearley in Yorkshire, 19 Sept.

1775. Martha, dau. of John Grimwood, a soldier in the 4th Regt. of Dragoons, by Elizth. ux., 23 July.

1784. John, 4th son and 5th, born of Robt. Taylor, farrier in the 4th Regt. of Dragoons, by Mary, ux. 23 May.

1787. Valentine, 5th son and 6th child of Daniel Jones, Serjeant in the West Riding Militia, by Mary, ux. (late Barksworth), 17 March.

1789. Frances Ann, 2nd dau. and 6th child of Daniel Dodgin, Quarter Master of the 2nd Regt. of Queen's Dragoon Guards, 2 March.

1799. Mary, 1st child and dau. of Wm. Street, a private in the Sussex Fencible Cavalry, by Little his wife (late Dixon), 6 Oct.

Lieutenant-General Joshua Guest, 22 May, 1746. [xcvi. 12.] All my real and personal estate to my dear wife Sarah Guest, extrix. Witnesses—Jane Gwynne, Mary Mayer, and John Mayer. Proved at York, 3 Feb., 1752.

Sarah Guest. Widow of Lieutenant-General Joshua Guest, now of St. George's, Hanover Square, co. Middlesex, 3 Nov., 1749. [xcvi. 2.] To be buried "in Westminster" near my said husband. Godchildren, Miss Philadelphia Dearing, £200; Miss Elizth. Mayer, £200; Mrs. Letitia Barber, dau. of Major Laurence, £100. To Mrs. Elizth. Rutland, £300, and to her dau. Miss Leenora Rutland, £100. To Thomas Hutchinson, of Rippon, co. York, £100, and to his brothers John and Edmund Hutchinson, £50 each. To the wife of Mr. Cheval, watchmaker, £200. To Miss Hardisty dau. of Mr. Hardisty, of Knaresbro', who would have been my servant, £100, and to her eldest brother, £100. To Mrs. Elizth. Gwin widow of

* Continued from page 52.

Cornet Gwin, £200. To the minister and churchwardens of St. Margaret's, York, £300, in lieu of some land which my mother intended to give for the maintenance of one poor man and woman in case I dyed without children. To my cousin Magdalen Leigh, of Windle, co. Lanc., £200, and to her eldest son Richard, £200. To the Rev. Mr. Edward Leigh, £400. To Cornet John Leigh in General Howard's regiment, all that he owes me. To the children of my cousin Sarah Blacklidge dau. of Mr. Thomas Garrard, of Brindal, £500. To my cousin Sarah widow of of Thomas Livesley, of Brindal, co. Lanc., £400. To my cousin Sarah ux. Mr. Robert Winstanley, of Preston, co. Lanc., £1200, and to Mr. Robert Winstanley, £400 in trust for the children of his wife's sister, Ann Garrard. To Gwyn Vaughan, esq., £100 for his great civility shewn me on the death of my dear Mr. Guest. To Mr. John Mayer, attorney in York, £200 for the trouble he has had for my affairs in Yorkshire, and also my dear husband's picture and mine. Servant Thos. Hamilton, £150, and several other servants, £100 each. Mrs. Elizth. Warren, widow, of Beverley, co. York, £5 a year for life. Mrs. Mary Jennings, late of Ripon, spinster, £6 a year. Mrs. Sarah Whitley, ux. Mr. John Whitley, of Birstall, co. York, and niece of my dear Mr. Guest, £2000. Children of Mrs. Gibson, late of the West Riding of Yorkshire, who was annt to my dear Mr. Guest, £3000. Mrs. Harrison widow of Mr. Thos. Harrison, of York, £100. Mrs. Sarah Kendall, £200 upon trust for St. George's Hospitall, near Hyde Park Corner. To said Mrs. Eliz. Rutland my worked bed and chair covers. Mr. Joshua Smith, of Lightcliff, near Halifax, all my freeholds in the West Riding of Yorkshire, for his life, with remainder to his son John in tail. John Smith, eldest son of said Joshua, £500, and to his other children, £1000 amongst them. To the dau. of Chas. Palmer, esq., to whom I was godmother, £50. Residue to said Gwyn Vaughan and John Mayer upon trust for said Sarah Kendall for her life, and then £2000 for her children. £1000 to said Mrs. Sarah Winstanley and her children. £1000 to the children of my cousin Magdaline Leigh. £400 to St. George's Hospital, and the residue to my said goddaughter Eliz. Mayer. Said Sarah Kendall, Gwyn Vaughan, and John Mayer, senr., exors. Witnesses—James Spilman, R. Tayler, John Gowland.

Codicils, 17 Nov., 1749, and 26 March, 1730. Proved at York, 23 Jan., 1732.

John Watters, "borne in Yorkshire, at Eastness, par. Hovingham, and being a soldier of Capt. Fairfax's company," 22 Nov., 1643. Nuncupative (by letter to his mother at Ness). Brother Wm. Watters to receive moneys due to him, and to give to every nephew and niece 10/- each, if I fortune never to come again. Residue to said brother, exor. Witness—Wm. Burfield my chamber fellow. Bond in £30 by Wm. Watters, of Eastness, marchant, and Thomas Gowland, of same, carpenter. Wittnesses—Raiphe Whittle and Rd. Cowlby. [Unregistered Wills at York.]

Richard Watson, belonging to H.M. Ship *Monarca*. Will, 28 May, 1780. Body to earth or sea as it shall please God. All to Aunt Mary Thackray, living in St. George's, Hanover Square, extrix. Witnesses—J. Gell, captain, and R. Shivers, lieutenant. Proved at York, March 1784. [cxxviii. 110.]

Joseph Crowe, of Portsea, co. Southampton, gunner of H.M. Ship *Crescent*. Will, 19 Nov., 1783. All to wife Margaret, extrix. Witnesses—Elizth. Wallis, and Sam. White, Portsmouth Common. Proved at York, April 1784. [cxxviii. 121.]

James Clifford, a private soldier in H.M. 24th Regt. of Light Horse, and dying in Ireland. Prerogative Adm. at York, March 1802.

Thomas Carlisle, Captain of H.M. Transport Ship, the *Isabella*. Prerogative Adm. at York, Jan. 1797.

YORK MARRIAGE BONDS.*

1741. May 20. John Powell, of St. George's, London, staymaker, bachelor, 22, and Ann Aldridge, of St. Saviour's, York, spinster, 23. Surety James Aldridge, of York, barber.
[St. Saviour.]

April 22. Matt. Noble, of Sunderland, co. Durham, gent., widower, 40, and Mrs. Dorothy Fysh, of York, widow, 26.
[York Cathedral.]

March 28. John Benson, of Shipton, p. Owston, yeoman, bachelor, 24, and Mary Steel, of York, spinster, 23.
[York Cathedral, St. Michael, Ouse-bridge, or St. Dennis, Walmgate.]

Feb. 27. Wm. Gilpatrick, of Whelpinton, co. Northumberland, bachelor, 20, and Dorothy Dunn, of Kirk Seaton, co. Northumberland, spinster, 20, with consent of his mother Jane Gilpatrick, and of her father, John Dunn.
[Hexham or Heley.]

1743. Jan. 8. Mr. Thos. Gorton, of Salford, co. Lanc., merchant, bachelor, 24, and Mrs. Anne Greame, of Skircoat, p. Halifax, spinster, 21. Surety, John Greame, of Skircoat, merchant.
[Halifax.]

Jan. 23. Geo. Healey, of Gainsburgh, co. Linc., gent., widower, 28, and Jane Hall, of Doncaster, spinster, 23.
[St. Michl. Ousebridge, or St. Mary, Castlegate.]

Jan. 21. John Blackett, of Wyleham, co. Northumberland, gent.,.....and Eliz. Crosby.....spinster.

Jan. 11. Stephen Parkinson, of Foyston, tanner, bachelor, 27, and Anna Wilks, of Hempstwait, spinster, 21.
[Hempstwait or Harewood.]

Jan. 31. Robt. Smithson, of Leeds, esq., bachelor, 40, and Jane Roberts of "said county" spinster, 24. Surety, Joshua Smithson, of Leeds, gent. [Methley or Swillington.]

* Continued from page 66.

1743. May 10. John Benson, of Little Ouseburn, gent., bachelor, 27, and Faith Geldert, of St. Michael, Spurriergate, York, spinster, 22. [York Cathedral or St. Michael.]

April 30. James Hobson, of Kirkby Moorside, gent., bachelor, 30, and Eliz. Preston, of New Malton, spinster, 23. [York Cathedral or St. Olave's, York.]

May 19. Geo. Carr, of Settle, usher in the Free Grammar School of Giggleswick, widower, 30, and Lydia Frankland, of Giggleswick, widow, 27. [Giggleswick.]

Aug. 31. Stephen Fell, of St. James', London, coachman, bachelor, 28, and Ann Wintringham, of Scarbro', spinster, 21. Seal of Arms, *Three Chevrons, impaling*..... Witness, Theo. Garencieres. [Scarbro.']

Sept. 11. John Healey, of Frodingham, co. Linc., esq., widower, 50, and Elizabeth Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, spinster, 35. [Hunmanby.]

Oct. 7. James Farrer, of Ewood, esq., bach., 21, and Rachel Armytage, of Kirklees, p. Hartishead, spr., 20, with consent of her father Sir Samuel Armytage, bart. [Hartishead.]

July 17. Joshua Brook, of Huddersfield, clothmaker, bachelor, 43, and Elizabeth Collingwood, of do., spinster, 25. [Huddersfield or Batley.]

Sep. 10. Thos. Chambers, of Pontefract, officer of excise, widower, 40, and Elizabeth Earnshaw, of do., widow, 40. [Pontefract.]

Aug. 10. Robt. Hibbert, of Manchester, gent., bachelor, 26, and Abigail Scholey, of Leeds, spinster, 21. [Armley.]

July 12. Thos. Mawe, of North Mims, co. Hertford, gardener, bachelor, 26, and Martha Staniland, of Brimsworth, parish Rotherham, spinster, 24. [Ecclesfield.]

Jan. 2. Daniel Barrow, of Bold, co. Lancaster, farmer, bachelor, 27, and Sarah Marshall, of Kirkburton, spinster, 25. [Kirkburton or Silkstone.]

Dec. 26. James King, of Clithero, co. Lanc., clerk, bachelor, 24, and Ann Walker, of Hungeril, par. Bolton near Bolland, spinster, 21. [Bolton.]

Dec. 8. Geo. Paley, of Langcliffe, par Giggleswick, yeoman, bachelor, 30, and Mary Lawson, of do., spinster, 27. [Giggleswick.]

1743. Dec. 17. Seal on bond of Wm. Harrison, of Oswaldkirk. A *chevron between* 3 *talbots; on a chief,* 3 *leopards' faces.* Witnesses, Nich. Gouge, and John Watson.

Sept. 27. Saml. Hallam, of Rawmarsh, chandler, bachelor, 23, and Mary Hallam, of do., spinster, 20, with consent of her father John Hallam, of Rawmarsh, potter.

Sept. 25. John Inman, of Hull, gent., bachelor 26, and Sarah Scaman, of do., spinster, 22. [Holy Trinity, Hull.]

Oct. 11. Rd. Asheton, of Gray's Inn, esq., bachelor, 21, and Elizth. Asheton, of Gisburne Parke, spinster, 21. Surety, Thos. Pigot, of Manchester, Esq. [Gisburne.]

Oct. 25. Wm. Strickland, of Dewsbury, clothier, bachelor, 24, and Elizth. Heaton, of Hey, par. Almondbury, widow, 23. [Almondbury.]

1744. May 15. John Mare, of Hanley, Chester diocese, bachelor, 35, and Mary Ashbury, of Batley, spinster, 26. [Batley.]

June 30. Robt. Falding, of Ekington, co. Derby, bachelor, 25, and Sarah Mellar, of Coningsburgh, widow, 35. [Coningsburgh.]

July 12. John Tofield, of Eckington, co. Derby, bachelor, 21, and Hannah Wilson, of Doncaster, spinster, 21. [Doncaster.]

Nov. 7. Wm. Armitage, of Lowther, Carlisle diocese, gent., bachelor, 30, and Dorothy Beetson, of Thornhill, spinster, 30. [Thornhill.]

Oct. 3. Benjamin Gaskell, of Manchesier, linen draper, bachelor, 29, and Mary Milnes, of Wakefield, spinster 26. Surety, John Milnes, of Wakefield, merchant. [Wakefield, Dewsbury, or Ackworth.]

Sept. 10. Christ. Wood, of Craythorne, yeoman, bachelor, 26, and Margt. Consett, of Linthorp, spinster, 24. [Aston, Acklam, or Ormsby.]

Oct. 6. Rd. Leeroide, of Rushworth, gent., bachelor, 21, and Mrs. Mary Whiteley, spinster, 21. Witness, Geo. Legh. [Chapel of St. Ann in Grove, Halifax.]

Seal (apparently Legh's), *Qaurterly,* 1 *and* 4 *a lion rampant; a crescent for difference.* 2 *and* 3 *an arm in armour embowed holding a trefoil, on an escutcheon of pretence, a cross* ....., *between* 6 (..... ?) *; in chief* 3 (..... ?) Crest, *a demi lion rampant.*

1744. Dec. 17. John Haighton, of Chaigley, co. Lanc., gent., bachelor, 24, and Ellen Cottam, of Skipton, spinster, 22. [Skipton.]

Dec. 5. James Walker, of Manchester, M.D., widower, 25, and Alice Goodwin, of Tankersley, spinster, 24. [Tankersley.]

June 11. Henry Inman, of Bewerley, par. Ripon, yeoman, bachelor, 25, and Ann Wood, of Low Bpside in same par., spinster, 21. [Bp. Thornton or Bp. Monkton.]

Jan. 3. John Lee, of North Cave, yeoman, 22, bachelor, and Elizabeth Newmarch, spinster, of South Cave, 21. [Walkington, Bainton, or Holme-on-Spalding-moor.]

Nov. 4. Thos. Walker, of Warmfield, gent., bachelor, 25, and Hannah Shepley, of Wakefield, spinster, 23. [Wakefield, Garforth, or Kippax.]

Aug. 16. Geo. Heartley, of St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln, gent., bachelor, 24, and Ann Harland, of St. Cuthbert's, York, spinster, 24. [York Cathedral or St. Cuthbert.]

Aug. 4. Jas. Thornton, of Nether Witton, co. Northumberland, esq., bachelor, 26, and Eliz. Meynell, of Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York, spinster, 24. Surety, Thos. Selby, of York, esq. [Trinity, Micklegate, or Seasey].

KIRKSTALL ABBEY.

Amongst the Muniments of the Marquis of Ripon is preserved a 17th Century (or late 16th Century) MS. volume entitled, "Fundatio Abbathiæ de Kirkestall." The writer of the following notes is not sufficiently acquainted with the history of the Abbey to be able to say whether the MS. throws any fresh light on that history, or whether it is simply a transcript of some well-known chronicle, and he therefore gives the following rough summary for the benefit of persons interested in the history of Kirkstall. Mr. W. D. Lancaster, to whom the first sentence or two of this summary have been shewn, thinks the MS. must be a transcript of one in the Bodleian Library, which is now being prepared for the press for the Thoresby Society. The MS. begins:—

Factum est post mortem Henrici regis Angliæ filii Willelmi cognomento Bastard, &c. (3 pages). Then,

Abbas 2. Successit ei vir venerabilis Dominus Radulphus cognomento Hageth monachus primo de ffontibus, Abbas prius ejusdem loci, &c. (1 page).

Abbas 3. Successit ei Abbas Lambertus homo summæ innocentiæ, &c.

Abbas 4. Defuncto Abbate Lamberto successit ei sanctæ recordacionis Abbas Turgisius, &c.

Abbas 5. Successit ei bonæ memoriæ Abbas Helias monachus olim de Rupe, &c. (and so on, down to) Abbas 15. Hugo de Grymeston, 1284—1304.

Status domus de Kirkestall in creatione domini Hugonis de Grymeston, &c.

Ffrater Hugo dictus Abbas de Kirkestall dilecto sibi in Christo Conventui ejusdem domus, Salutem, &c.

Supplicant Regis pietati Abbas et Conuentus de Kirkestall, &c.

Edwardus dei gratia, &c., Thesaurario et Baronibus de Scaccaria, Salutem, &c. (16 Oct., a° 15. About 2 pages).

Confirmacio Regis. Edwardus dei gratia Rex Angliæ, Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aquitaniæ, &c. .....

..... Sciatis quod convencionem sive composicionem factum inter dilectum et fidelem nostrum Henricum de Lacy comitem Lincolniæ ex una parte et dilectum nobis in Christo fratrem Hugonem Abbatem de Kirkestall, &c. (27 Oct., a° 16).

Quædam obligaciones.

Alia obligacio comitis (Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln). A° 1287.

Status de Kirkestall in visitacione die dominica prox' ante festum S. Margaretæ Virginis, anno dom. MCCCI.

Henricus dei gracia, &c. (12 May, a° XLV.)

Edwardus dei gracia, &c. (16 Nov., a° IV.)

Edwardus dei gracia, &c. (20 Nov., a° IV.)

Successit Hugoni de Grymston Johannes Budesall, anno dom. 1304.

Litera missa Priori et conventui. Reverendissimis ffratribus suis Priori et Conventui Monasterii de Kirkestall frater Johannes dictus Abbas ejusdem loci, Salutem, &c.

Ex rotulo Cartarum de anno primo regni regis Edwardi 3.

The state of the cause of theise p'sons being owneres and Inheritoures of certaine landes, &c., within the Lordshipp and Mannour of Barnoldeswicke, ... (purchased from Henry 8, late of Kirkstall Abbey, &c.)

Summaria descriptio.

Ffines et limites inter parochiam Ecclesiæ de Whalley et parochias aliarum Ecclesiarum eidem Ecclesiæ vicinarum, &c.

Universis sancte Matris Ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes litere pervenerint Thomas permissione divina Cant' Archiepiscopus, &c. Salutem, &c. (A.D. 1500.)

Minister's Account, 29 Hen. 8. Whalley Abbey.

PARISH REGISTER OF CLAY COTON,

Northants.

(Transcribed by the Rev. Gordon H. Poole.)

Anno Domini, 1541.

A Register for the Towne of Cleycoton, made in the yeare of our Lord God, 1599, and taking place from the beginning of the yeare, 1541.

By Robert Cleye, minister there,

Emot Paulmer was bap. the vi. daye of Marche, in the yeare above written.

Simon Heward, the sonne of Thomas Heward, was bap. the viii. of Marche.

Robert Welch and Agnes his wife weare mar. the xxiii. daye of Januarie.

Joane Murcote, the dau. of Lambert Murcote, was bap. the xxvii. daye of Marche.

Thomas Webster, the sone of Nicholas Webster, was bap. the xii. daye of Marche.

Prudence Welch, the dau. of Robert Welch, was bap. the xxvii. of Marche.

Prudence March, the dau. of Richard March, was bap. the xxx. day of Marche.

Simon Brian, the sonne of Richard Brian, was bap. the vi. daye of Aprill.

Malum Proficiunt (*sic.*) Boni Deficiunt.*

Anno Domini, 1542.

Agnes Kingsley, the dau. of ..... was bap. the xvii. daye of Aprill.

Richard Varney was bur. the viii. daye of Aprill.

* This is written in a big boyish hand, probably that of John Eltington, son of Richard Eltington, the Registrar appointed in 1653.

Prudence Welch, the dau. of Robert Welch, was bur. the xxv. daye of Aprill.

Joane Murcote, the dau. of Richard Murcote, was bap. the xxxi. (*sic.*) daye of Aprill.

Richard Mobie, the sonne of William Mobie, was bap. the viii. daye of September.

Alice Heward, the dau. of William Heward, was bap. the first daye of November.

Anno dmi. 1543.

John Ballard the sonne of Richard Ballard, was bap. the ix. daye of*

Alice March, the wife of ..... bap. the xxxi. of December.

John West and Alice March weare mar. ..... of October.

By me, Robert Cleye, *Minister.*

Richard Broadway and Marie Batman were mar. the iiii. day of November.

Anno Domini, 1544.

Richard Woode was mar. unto Dorthie Downes the xi. day of November.

Richard Mariat was bur. the xi. of March.

Joane Mariat, the wife of Richard Mariat, was bur. the xviii. daye of March.

Richard Varnam, the sonne of Edward Varnam, was bur. the xxii. daye of Marche.

Thomas March, the sonne of Thomas March, was bur. the xxv daye of Marche.

Anno, 1545.

Elizabeth March, the dau. of Richard March, was bap. the xix daye of June, and buried xii. of Julye.

Ano. 1546.

Richard Murcote was bap. the vii. daye of June.

Robert Webster was bap. the xxi. day of September.

Richard Scot and Alice Heward weare mar. the xxiii. day of Nov.

John West was bap. the xviii. daye of December.

Anno 1560.

Thomas Mariat, the sonne of Thomas Mariat, was bap. the v. daye of August.

John Striplinge, the sonne of John Stripling, was bap. xxvi. of Sept.

* The lower right-hand corner of the first page is obliterated.

Thomas Paulmer, the sonne of John Paulmer, was bap. the xx. day of October.

Edward Ashbie, the sone of Wm. Ashbie, was bap. iii. of Januarie.

1561.

Robert Cleye, *Minister.*

Thomas Reeve } *Churchwardens.*
John Mariat }

Edward Scott, the sonne of Richard Scott, was bap. the xii. daye of September.

Roger Packe and Elizabeth his wife weare mar. the x. daye of Maye.

Edward Moulton, the sone of William Moulton, was bap. the xxvi. daye of September.

Thomas Heward and Jane Belch weare mar. the xxvi. of September.

Richard Haward and Jane Arnsbie weare mar. the xxvii. of Nov.

Anno domini 1562.

John Streplinge was bur. the vi. day of Marche.

John Heward was bur. the ix. of Marche.

Elizabeth Mariat, the dau. of Thomas Mariat, was bap. the vi. day of Marche.

Richard Murcote was bur. the xv. daye of Marche.

Anno 1563.

Agnes Heward, the dau. of Thomas Heward, was bap. the viii. daye of July.

Richard Heward and Agnes March weare mar. the xxiiii. daye of October.

Nicholas March and Agnes Murcote weare mar. the xxviii. of Nov.

Jerome Heward, the sonne of Richard Heward, was bap. the iii. daye of December.

John Fishe and Alice Murcote weare mar. the xiiii. daye of Januarie.

Thomas Ashbie, the sone of William Ashbie, was bap. the xx. daye of Januarie.

Elizabeth Hulley, the dau. of John Hulley, was bap. the xxii. day of Januarie.

Richard Scott, the sone of Richard Scott, was bap. the xxii. of Februarie.

Alice Moulton, the dau. of William Moulton, was bap. the xxv. daye of Marche.

Anno 1564.

John Newcome and Eme Paulmer weare mar. the xx. daye of Maye.

By me, Robert Cleye, *Minister.*

Thomas Reeve
John Mariat } *Churchwardens.*

Edward March, the sonne of Nicholas March, was bap. the x. daye of Maye.

Joane Williams, the dau. of Thomas Williams, was bap. the xv. daye of June. Also the aforesaid Joane was bur. the xiii. daye of August.

Thomas Hardman and Luce his wife were mar. the xxiii. day of August.

Agnes Paulmer, the dau. of John Paulmer, was bap. xxviii. of Aug.

Wm. Mariat, the sonne of Thomas Mariat, was bap. the vi. daye of August.

Agnes Heward, the dau. of Nicols. Heward, was bap. the xvi. daye of December.

Edward Fishe, the sonne of John Fishe, was bap. the xxi. daye of December.

Richard Scott, the sonne of Richard Scott, was bap. the xxii. daye of Januarie.

William Lowe and Agnes Heward weare mar. the xxii. daye of Januarie.

Anno 1565.

William Williams, the sonne of Thomas Williams, was bap. the xi. daye of June.

Christopher Heward, the sonne of Thomas Heward, was bap. the xxiiii. of August.

John Hardman, Francis Hardman, and Alice Hardman, weare all bap. the xxvi. of August.

Thomas Hulley, the sonne of John Hulley, was bap. the xx. daye of November.

Anno domini 1566.

Henrye French, the sonne of Wm. French, was bap. the xxi. daye of Marche.

William Scot, the sonne of Richard Scott, was bap. the last daye of Marche.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

1668. June 27. Booth, Samuel, of Lincoln, cordwayner, æt. 29, and Mary Hamerton, of Horncastle, spinster, æt. 20. His parents are dead; her father consents. [Screelsby, Greetham, or Langton.]

1665. April 20. Booth, Thomas, of Goxhill, yeoman, and Margaret Burrill, of same, spinster. Surety, Robert Thorpe of same, clerk. [Goxhill.]

1670. Nov. 23. Booth, Thos., of East Raisin, gent., and Elizth. Middlemore, of Lusby, widow.

1669. July 5. Booth, William, of Lainam, co. Notts., gent., æt. 22, and Elizth. Stowe, of Ffenton, in the parish of Kettlethorpe, spinster. Her parents consent. Surety, Henry Rands, of Lincoln, gent. [Martin or Gate Burton.]

1669. Feb. 9. Boswell, William, of the city of Lincoln, gardiner, æt. 23, and Elizth. Ffowler, of same, spinster, æt. 27. Their mothers consent. Surety, Matthew Ffowler, of same, upholster. [St. Mary Wigford, or St. Martin.]

1666. March 13. Bottomley, Thomas, of ..... gent., æt. 30, and Mary Ffell, of Bourne, spinster, æt. 26. Her father is dead; her mother consents. [Bourne (?)]

1640. March 2. Bottumley, William of Boston, merchant, and Anne Jackson, of same, widow. Surety, John Owersbie, of Sibsey, husbandman. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1668. June 16. Bourne, Richard, of North Somercoats, yeoman, widower, æt. 35, and Mary Gelson, of same, spinster, æt. 28. Her mother consents. Surety, Wm. Craven, of the Bail of Lincoln, innkeeper. [North Somercoats, or Legborne.]

1634. Sept. 29. F.—Bowdell, John, of Tattershall, gent., æt. 40, and Anne Cundy, of Boston, widow, æt. 40. Application by Thomas Younge of Tattershall. [Stickney.]

* Continued from page 75.

1640. June 17. Bodle, John, of Tattershall, and Ann Whittworth, of Harlaxton. [Harlaxton or Ancaster.]

1585. June 14. Act Book.—Bower, John, of Stickney, and Agnes Barrett, of same. [St. Michael on Mount.]

1665. June 2. Bowers, Nicholas, of Hale Magna, yeoman, and Hannah Blancherd, of same, spinster. Surety, Daniel Hornsey, of the Bail of Lincoln, husbandman. [Gt. Hale, Kirkby, or Sayton.]

1669. Sept. 7. Robert Bowes of Easton, and Elizabeth Speet of same, spinster. Surety, John Dawson, ot the City of Lincoln. [Belton or Stow.]

1598. July 13. C.—Bowle, Edward, of Linne, co. Norfolk, bricklaier, and Johanna Chilborne, widow.

1665. July 28. Bowles, Stephen, of ..... gent., and Elizabeth Pearson, spinster. Surety, Thomas Sargeant, of same, clerk. [Hicam (?) or Potter Hanworth.]

1663. Sept. 10. Bowles, Thomas, of Ropsley, and Judah ..... of ..... spinster. Surety, Richard Dawson. [Dunston.]

1667. June 11. Bowman, Samuell, of Leake, mercer, æt 24, and Deborah Batchelor, of Boston, spinster, æt. 26. His father consents; her parents are dead. [Leake, Wrangle, or Stickney.]

1601. May 14. Bowyer, Henry, of Bottesford, gent., and Helen Hely, of same, spinster. Fiat signed, Thos. Randes. (Seal, *a saltire engrailed.*) [Bottesford.]

1601. Dec. 22. C.—Bowyer, Noacus, clerk, and Elizabeth Chamberlaine, daughter of Bartholomew Chamberlaine, clerk.

1663. July 28. Bozel, William, of Obthorpe, husbandman, and Susanna Andrews, of same, spinster. Surety, Nicholas Stoyte, of same, gent. [Ednam.]

1664. Jan. 6. Boyes, Matthew, of Ledes, co. York, clothier, æt. 25, and Mary Procter, of Scotter, spinster, æt. 22. Their parents consent. [Scotter.]

1629. May 21. Bradey, Edward, of Haburgh, yeoman, and Margaret Stevenson, of Goxhill, spinster. Surety, Edward Browne, of Barton St. Marie, gent. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1631. July 20. Bradford, Hughe, of Kyme, husbandman, æt. 30, and Elizth. Ackton (?) of Odell, co. Bedf. Surety, Nichs. Day, of Kyme. [Kyme.]

1611. May. 26. Bradley, Francis, of Killingholme, yeoman, and Anne Lamming, spinster, daughter of John Lamming, of Bradley, yeoman. Bond by Eustace Mumbie, of Killingholme, yeoman. [Immingham or Bradley.]

1663. Nov. ... Bradley, Luke, late of Kegworth, co. Leic., and now of the Bail of Lincoln, and Ffrances .....man of the Close of Lincoln, spinster. Surety, Christopher Lake, of the Close of Lincoln, gent. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1634. June 14. F.—Bradley, Rd., of Horncastle, æt. 24, and Elizth. Mowbray, of Bardney, spinster, æt. 18. His parents are dead; hers consent. [St. Michael on Mount.]

1669. June 10. Brakenbor, John, of Thorpe, yeoman, æt. 29, and Mary Ranson, of same, spinster, æt. 21. His parents are dead; hers consent. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1666. Feb. 18. Brakenborow, William, of Gt. Steeping, yeoman, æt. 29, and Mary Smyth, of Ffursney [? Ffriskney], spinster, æt. 19. His parents are dead; her father consents. Surety, Wm. Elsam, of Little Steeping, yeoman. [Halton Holgate, or St. Peter at Arches.]

1642. April 30. Brand, John, of ..... carpenter, æt. 23, and Mary Petchell, of Bishopp Norton, spinster, æt. 22. Surety, Thomas Browne, of same. [St. Mary.]

1611-2. Feb 21. Brande, Wm., of Frampton, gent., and Agnes Brande, of Hough, widow. [Hough.]

1667. March 30. Brand, William, of Marston, yeoman, æt. 27, and Anne Mitton, of Westborough, spinster, æt. 24. She is at her own disposeinge. Surety, William Brokesby. [Hougham, Gt. Gonnerby, or Westborough.]

1637. Sept. 12. Brand, William, of Marston, yeoman, æt. 22, and Thomasine Dunne, of same, spinster, æt. 18. [Marston or Hunnington.]

1666. Aug. 21. Brandon, Joseph, of Sutterton, mercer and widower, æt. 33, and Mary Stoakes, of Swineshead, widow, æt. 37. [Swineshead or Gosbertowne.]

1669. May 1. Brasse, William, of Saltfleet Haven, yeoman, and Mary Loggan, of Grimsby, spinster. Surety, William Hartley, of St. Peter's in Eastgate, Lincoln. Seal of arms, *Lozengy, with a crescent for difference.* [Rothwell or Grimsby.]

1588. June 5. (June 30 in Act Book).—Braunceby, Robert, of the City of Lincoln, inholder, and Elizabeth Renoldes, of same. [St. Swithin.]

1599. May 5. C.—Brett, John, of Woodhurste, co. Hunt., and Johan Prior, widow.

1661. Oct. 5. Brewster, John, of Methringham, and Elizabeth Roberts, of same, spinster. [Digby or Rowston.]

1637. Aug. 29. Briggs, Bartholomew, of Osburnbie, æt. 26 and Ann Portwood, of Little Panton, spinster, æt. 26. Bond by Richard Woods, of Ingoldsbie, yeoman. [Ingoldsbie.]

1633. Sept. 27. Briggs, Henry, of Spittlegate, in the parish of Grantham, husbandman, æt. 25, and Dorothy Rymington, of Wollestrop juxta Belvoir, spr., æt. 22. [Grantham.]

1664. Nov. 24. Briggs, Richard, of Wilsthorpe, and Phillippe Harwood, of Pinchbecke, spinster. Surety, George Hawen, of Wilsthorpe, clerk. [Thurleby, Willsthorpe, or Pinchbecke.]

1601. May 15. Brigges, William, of Houlton-in-Beckering, husbandman, and Jane Welles, of Wickenby, spinster. Letter "to Mr. John Prigeon, Register, at Mr. Bullingham his house in Lincoln," from Roberte Boothe, rector of Wickenby, asking for a licence for his "neighbour and good ffriend Willm. Briggs." [Wickenby.]

1583. May 29. Act Book.—Brigham, Thos., of Grantham, and Avisia Cowper, of Keisbie. [Lavington.]

1628. Nov. 6. Brion, Robert, of Bullingbrooke, esq., and Martha Camocke, of Boston, spinster. Surety, Wm. Jenkinson, alderman of Boston. [Boston.]

1663. Jan 22. Bristow, Robert, of Lincoln, cordwainer, and Abigail Ames, of same, spinster. Surety, Edward Charleton, of same, button maker. [St. Martin.]

1662. Nov. 15. Brockelsby, Richard, of Surflete, yeoman, æt. 32, and Mary Bull of Gosbertowne, widow, æt. 35. Surety, Robert Hodgson, of the Close of Lincoln, cordwainer. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1664. Aug. 17. Brocklesby, Thomas, of Swinthorp, yeoman, and Elizabeth Roadhouse, of Rand, spinster. Surety, William Marshall, of Newball. [Snelland, Rand, or Stainton.]

CONFESSIONS OF A LANCASHIRE PRIEST, 1519.

(From a MS. in the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln.)

Contra Dominum Ric. Thornton. xxvi^{to} die Junij A^{o} Dni. MCCCCC^{mo} xix^{mo} coram Reverendo in Xpo patre Dei gratia Lincoln' constitutus personaliter quidam ut asseruit presbiter Ricardus Thornton ordinatus in presbit'm apud Ebor' ad xiiii^{cim} Annos elapsos in parochia de Gousener Archidiaconatus Richmondie fatebatur se absque domini episcopi seu alterius ordinarij in diversis ecclesijs and locis ..... publice predicasse, fatebatur eciam quod asseruit in hujusmodi suis pre ..... fuisse scholarem [*capellanum* erased] domine Regine Anglie qui quidem Ricardus captus fuit apud Bolingbroke in com' Lincoln' de mandato domini Willughby in f..... episcopo, et de mandato ipsius Reverendi patris in custodia janitoris s[ui manerii de] Lidyngton per xvi^{cim} dies et totidem noctes incarceratus, fatebatur quod ipse anno ultimo elapso fuit de mandato ejusdem Reverendi patris infra [castrum] de Banbury pro eo quod ipse ante hoc illicenciatus predican ... incarceratus per sex septimanas. Et deinde idem Reverendus pater ipsum dominum Ricardum ..... eo modo premisso infra dictum suum manerium de Lidyngton personaliter constitutum et premissa confitentem. Atque quod deinceps ..... vita taliter seu aliquo alio modo publice predicare presum ... similia aliquo modo attemptabit sed quod deinceps honeste [et] decenter vitam peraget ad sancta dei evangelia facientem a carceribus suis pro tunc dimisit. Et eidem in penam ..... quod ipse die mercurij proximo futuro festo Sancti Petri antecedet processionem ..... claustrum prioratus de Landa nudus pedes et tibia indutus dumtaxat et camisia cereum ardentem in manu sua publice deferens. Et eidem injunxit quod ipse nunquam premissa attemptabit sub pena ..... Et quod die veneris proximo vigilia visitationis beate Marie et omnibus aliis vigiliis festorum B. M. V. jejunabit panem et aquam ..... et ista ad rogatum domini prioris de Landa. Acta..... ipso domino priore de Landa M. Jacobo Rogers Roberto ..... me Edwardo Watson, notario publico.

per me Ricardum Thorneton.

Richard Thornton p'ste ordaned att Yorke secundo ... . the death of my lord Savage in the gray freers upon ..... evyn and in Whitson weke also and song his firste masse att Gousner in lancashier lx. myle and more frome Yorke upon trinite sonday then nexte folouyng born in the said town of Gousner the sonne of Alexsaunder Thornton and chantrye p'ste of fernyoghe iii myle frome Gousner of the gyft of archer of Standysh resayuer of bethom to my lorde of darby in richmondshier and master singleton squyer by the resignacion of Sir William singleton now beyng att Umpton.

The forsaid Sr Richard cofesseth that he song masse and preached in the p'ishe chirche of hollenorton upon Whitsonday last past and att tadmerton upon Monday at masse next folouyng and att evynsong at swalclyf upon (*sic.*) in the said weke att berford and that his letters of orders remayn in the custodye of his father and mother in Gousner att ynysgryne.

The forsaid Sr Richard named hym self the quenes chapeleyn att tadm'ton and said if eny man wold lett hym to p'che eyther to say masse he wold cause hym to be thanked by the quenes grace and other lords of the courte.

Also he cofessith that Mr. doctor Tate examined hym and admytted hym to the order of p'stehode in a lytle house beside the chapitre house of the mynster.

And he came frome his chauntrye the sonday before the assencion day was twelmonth.

In bromeyerd in herford shier he named hym self to have xl^{li} a yere of the quene for his exhibicion to p'che a boute in dyu'se places.

He saith that he dwelled at flattbury of the dioc' of Worcester ii. myle frome Ewsham frome mydsomer to the latter lady day and frome thens he came to Westmyn' and contynued ther tyll candylmas he went to the charterouse in london to M. grigson his unkle with whome he abode a weke and from thens to myles ever to Sir laurence scatherowe Sr Thoms louell chapeleyn and all the lent he was at Westmyn' aforesaid and after lawsonday to Wostchester wher he taryed while he s'ued a trentall and vi weks after and upon the ascencion day he was at Stowe of the wold where he preached and abode ther all Whitsonsonday.

... twelve yere agoo he saith he was a batcheler in the quenes (?) college in cambridge beyng xviii yere ..... M. vighon M. duckett and this thre ..... he haith b[een ?] att thexhibycion of M. bekynsaule ..... his kynsman and he saith my lord of darby knoweth he is p'ste ? and so will testifye with all his s'vauntes and doctor for he song with hym in the ..... chapell of litham ? when he was firste p'st by the space of ..... ter of a yere. M. Roger bek yoman of the garde and the crown ..... at his first masse synging and Richus Robynson grome of ... quenes horse was p'sent ..... the same ..... order of deacon he was .....

AN ANALYTICAL CALENDAR OF LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS.*

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

By Major-General W. H. Smith.

REGISTER "CHAYRE." Anno 1562.

Mylson, John, Imyngham. Wife Dorothie; sons Thos. M. the elder, and Thos. M. the younger; daus. Elizth., Margt., Katherin, Agnes, and Bettris M. [Fo. 4.]

Smyth, Margarete, Citie of Linc., widow. To be buried in parish church of St. Benedicte. The children of my sonne Rafe Stubbes, John, Henry, Justinian, and Elizth. Stubbes; son-in-law Geo. Holte, and his sons Randall and Richard Holte; cosen John Gryswell. Xpofer Blande, clerk, of St. Benedict's. Mr. Edwd. Sapcote, supervisor. [Fo. 4.]

Stubbes, Raufe, St. Mary in Wigford, Linc. Children John, Henry, Justinian, and Elizth. Stubbes; brothers Henry, John, and Thos. Stubbes; mother-in-law Margt. Smyth. Sr William Clayton, vicar. [Fo. 5.]

Westland, Richard, Leverton. Wife Agnes; sons Richard, John, Willm. and Thomas; daus. Agnes and Isabell W.; brother John Westland. [Fo. 10.]

Irbye, Ales, Gosberton, widow. Son Thomas I.; dau. Dorothie Domesdaye. Farris Irbye also named. [Fo. 18.]

Kirke, John, Claypole, husbandman. Daus. Margt. and Amyas. Sr. John Estfield parson of Claypole. [Fo. 18.]

Stevenson, Willm., Crofte, yeoman. Sons Willm. and John; dau. Margaret Peart wife of John Peart. [Fo. 19.]

Benderslayte, Willm., Sutton-in-Holland, yeoman. Wife Katherine. [Fo. 25.]

* Continued from page 62.

Binynge, William, Burne, yeoman. Son-in-law Robt. Eldret, exor. Thurlbye parish named. [Fo. 25.]

Kychin, Henry, Luton-in-Sutton, husbandman. Sons Willm. and Simon; daus. Ales and Jone. [Fo. 25.]

Tooke, Richard, Conysholme, gent. Wife Christian, named in proof only. [Fo. 26.]

Richmonde, William, Louth. Janet wife, sole extrix. [Fo. 28.]

Thurstone, Symon, the elder, Sutton St. James, yeoman. Maud Wright dau. Simon and Robt. Thurstone named. [Fo. 28.]

Pynder, William, Croyland, yeoman. Wife Elene; daur. Margt.; sister Luce Knight; brother John Pynder; Thomas son of my brother Richard Pynder. [Fo. 37.]

Ditton, Robert, Boston. Wife Margt.; sons Deodatus and Nicholas; dau. Ffrances D. (*see* Crymes, 30). [Fo. 39.]

[42 Folios in "Chayre."]

REGISTER "STEVENSON." Anno 1563-64.

Allotte, Robert, Louth. Sons Thomas, Richard, Robt. and Adam; brother John A. [Fo. 7.]

Paynell, Thomas, "Preste." Cosen Thos. Paynell, of Fishtoft, "my harness, arming swerd, spere, and stele saddell." Cousin Richard Paynell, of Botheby in Lincolnshire; sister Agnes Paynell, extrix. Cottingham in County of York mentioned. [Fo. 7.]

Cony, Oliver, Algarkirk, pts. Holland. Wife Helen; Thos. Armond my wife's son; John Cony my father; Jenitt Smart sister; daus. Anne and Bridget Cony. [Fo. 19.]

Edwards, William, North Rawceby. Wife Mawde; sons Willm., John, Thos., and Henry; dau. Agnes; son Henry's three sons. Sr. Thos. Powtrell, vicar. [Fo. 22.]

Alcockson, John, Butterwike, yeoman. Wife Katherine; son Walter; daus. Margt. and Isabell; bro. George A.; sister Rose A.; Peter Pyssy a legatee. [Fo. 23.]

Blythe, Thomas, South Kelsey, draper. Wife Isabell; sons Thos. eldest, Edward, John, Willm., and Jonathan; daus. Elizth., Grace, and Katherine B.; bros. Geo. South, and Patrick and Willm. Blythe. Sr. Fras. Askew, supervisor. [Fo. 24.]

Holmes, Robert, Tofte, yeoman. Wife Johanne; Mary Holmes mother; brothers James, Thos., Richard, John, Willm., and Anthony H.; Agnes dau. of bro. Anthony; sisters Isabell Baylie, Margt. Bird, Agnes H., Dorothie H., and Kathrin H. Elizth. Blawe wife's dau.; uncles John H., Thos. H. and Sr. Anthony H.; aunt Alice Pratt; brothers-in-law Xpofer. Birde and Richard Baylie. [Fo. 33.]

[34 Folios in "Stevenson."]

REGISTER "MORRISON & CRYMES." Anno 1564-66.

Browne, George, Barton-on-Humber. Wife Isabell; sons Thos., John, Edwd., George, and Leonard; daus. Jannet and Agnes B.; brother Gardiner; nephew Geo. B. Robt. Wright curate, Mr. Edward Tirwithe, supervisor. [Fo. 1.]

Ayscoghe, Francis, knt. To be buried in Kelsey Church. Wife Elizth.; sons Willm., Francis, Edwd., and Roger; daus. Elizth. and Judeth. Thos. St. Polle, Lawrence Meares, Rd. Disney, and Wm. Manby, esqs. exors. [Fo. 1.]

Cartewright, William, East Raison, draper. Wife Esabell; sons John, Anthony, John the younger, and Daniel; daus. Elizth. and Dorothee; sister's daus. Christian, Agnes, Jennet, Esabell, and Elizth. Smithe; sister Farrie; sister Alice Dawson; Robt. Wicam son-in-law; John Ledgerte brother-in-law; Henry Dente brother-in-law. [Fo. 1.]

Lacye, Henry, Staunfford. Son Willm.; dau. Jone Lacye; dau. Ffrances Bevill, my swanne mark and my standing mazer of silver gilte, with a pale of silver aboute the foote; Henry son of Robt. Lacye. [Fo. 2.]

Pyll, Thomas, New Sleford, yeoman. Sons Richard and Raffe; Thomas and Richard sons of my son Richard; also children of sone Raffe; brother John Pyll. [Fo. 5.]

Gregg, William, Scredington, yeoman. Wife Anne; son Robert; daus. Jane, Margaret, and Alice Gregg. [Fo. 9.]

Littylbury, Thomas, Stainesby, esq. Wife Margaret; sons Humfrey, John, Andrew, Charles, Edward, and George. To be buried in St. Andrew's church, Ashby Puerorum. Describes what his monument is to be. [Fo. 9.]

Kirkeby, Richard, Boston, glover. Wife Joane; Robert Cundall my wife's son; brothers John and William Kirkeby. [Fo. 10.]

Laythorpe, John, Torksey, yeoman. Wife Alice; sons Christopher, Thos. and Robt.; kinswomen Kathren and Anne Laythorpe; Richard Smyth son-in-law, and Elizth. his wife my dau.; Katherin Greves, dau.; kinswoman Alice Stowe. Anthony Peake, clerk. [Fo. 20.]

Hutchinson, John, Maire of the Cyttie of Lincoln. Wife Anne; sons Willm., Thos., John, Arthur, and Edward; daus. Alice and Mary H., and Jane Knight; son-in-law Edmund Knight; "everyone of my wives children." To be buried in church of Sainte Marye in Wigford. [Fo. 20.]

Kynge, Thomas, "Bradnaye" [? Bardney with Southrey.] Son Robt.; daus. Kathren, Alice, and Marget; brother Willm. K.; sister Ffyshe. Poor of Bradnaye and Sotherye, xl^{s}. [Fo. 22.]

Awdeley, Elizabeth, Welborne. Dau. Margt., and Christopher Webster her son; sons Walter and John, the latter exor.; Geo. and Thos. Awdeley; Robt. Awdeley the son of Anthony. Edmond Walkington, curate. [Fo. 27.]

Farrer, Francis, Tyd St. Mary, yeoman. Wife Agnes; Francis the son of my late brother Henry Farrer; Henry son of John Reynold; Thos. the son of Edward Sympson; Thos. the son of Robert Wen. [Fo. 31.]

Mussenden, William, Kirnington, gent. Cousin Richard Hansard; daus. Margt., Katheren, and Helen M.; aunt dame Helen Mussenden; John my base son; cosin Thos. Dymoke; sisters Elizth. and Margt.; Friend Gyles Disney; bro. James M.; very friend Willm. Ormesby, of Louth; son Francis; nephew Richard M. Exors.—Mr. Willm. Ascough, my Mr. maister Ffrancis Mussenden, Mr. Richd. Hansard, and Thos. Dymoke. Brother-in-law Mr. Laurence Meares. [Fo. 32.]

Nyx, John, "Burton." John and Thomas sons of James Nix; brother Geo. Nix; kinsman Geo. Nix. [Fo. 33.]

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

Allison, Francis, son of Wm., papist, born 19 May, 1716, at Yarme.

Arderne, John, of Stopwith, co. Chester, esq., and Mrs. Anne Ingilby, of Ripley, married at Ripley, co. York, 7 May, 1684.

Bole, John, of Carnarvon. Adm. at York, 17 Nov., 1597, to William Fairfax, of Steton, esq.

Bole, Richard, of Curdley, Chester diocese. Adm. at York, 30 Oct., 1597, to daus. Alice Gradell and Elizth. Ditchfield. Bond by John Eaton.

Byrch, Henricus, de Newarke super Trent veredarius Cantabrigiensis, mortuns et sepultus est apud nos, 15 April, 1601. [Attenbro' co. Notts., Transcript.]

Camm, Herbert, of Fleet, co Lincoln. Will at York, Nov., 1810.

Carruthers, William, of Dormont, co. Dumfries, esq. Will at York, Feb. 1812.

Cleasby, Michael, of Norwich. Will at York, April, 1809.

Compton, Richard Harrison, of Lincoln. Will at York, April, 1809.

Cookson, Timothy, of Ferrybridge, late of the sect called Quakers, bapt. at Ferry Friston, 27 March, 1716. Also Thomas Cookson, formerly a Quaker, bapt. 25 April.

Cort, James, of Lancaster, but at the Island of Trinidad. Will at York, Dec. 1802.

Cramp, William Archibald, of St. Petersburg in Russia, merchant, who died at Abo in Finland, a bachelor. Adm. at York, March, 1822.

Davell, Margt., widow of Thos., of Bilton. Vow of Chastity, 1464. [Archbishop of York's Register, v. 462.]

Dayle, Edward, esq., and Anne Legat, gentlewoman. Licence for Marriage in Chapel of Manor of Brystwyk, 28 Oct., 1424. [Archbishop of York's Register, v. 365.]

Goldesmyth, Nicholas, of Beverley, and Isabel Neuton, of same. Absolution for Clandestine Marriage at Skitby Church, 1424. [Archbishop of York's Register, v. 360.]

Goulton, Mr. Christopher, of Staple Inn, co. Middlesex, gent., æt. 30, and Mrs. Mary Wilmer, of York, spinster, æt. 22. To be married at St. Olave's, Easingwold, or Lower Poppleton. Marriage Bond at York, Sept. 8, 1715.

Grundy, Winifred, widow, papist, buried at Yarme, 24 May, 1716.

Hall, Mr. Thos., clerk, co. Notts., and Mrs. Gartrud Beaumont, of Great Sandall, married at Great Sandall, 19 July, 1716.

Hodshon, Mr. John, of Sunderland, and Mrs. Hannah Jeferson, of Whitby, married at Whitby, 4 Feb., 1716.

Launder, Mr., of Nottingham, and Mrs. Mary Norton, of Killinghall, married at Ripley, co. York, 22 April, 1708.

Lindley, Ebenezer, son of Isaac, quaker, buried at Yarme, 19 Aug., 1716. Also Amos, son of Simon Lindley, quaker, 27 Aug.

Lockton, Richard, son of Richard, bapt. 25 April, 1601, at Cortlingstock, co. Notts., and buried 25 Feb. following.

Lodge, Oswolde, of Heding, co. York, and Mary Watson, of Frodingham, married July 17, 1595, at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln.

Low, Alexander, of Humley, co. East Lothian, North Britain, and Hannah Tuplin, of Humberstone, co. Linc., spinster, married at Humberstone, 17 July, 1777.

Manton. Marriage Bond, at Nottingham, 1746, Sept. 4, Richard Manton, of Oakham, co. Rutland, grazier, widower, 26, and Lydia Franke, of Broughton, co. Nott., widow, 40. [At Broughton.]

Maughan, Thos., of West Acomb, co. Northumberland, æt. 25, and Mary Ridley, spinster, æt. 22, at St. John Lee. Marriage Bond at York, 21 Oct., 1716.

Nelthorpe—Maddison. Charles Nelthorpe, of Broughton, co. Linc., clerk, æt. 24, and Eleanor Maddison, of St. Mary's, Beverley, spinster, æt. 21, at St. Mary's, Beverley. Marriage Bond at York, Sept. 22, 1715.

Nottingham Will, A. Henry Fissher, of Nottingham. Will dated 1467. Soul to Almighty God, the B. V. M., and all the Saints, and my body to be buried in the church of the Carmelite Friars of Nottingham, before the altar of St. Anne, mother of the B. V. Mary. For my mortuary a cow and 6s. 8d. in silver. VI^{lbs} of wax to be burnt about my body at my burial. My exequies

to be performed before S. Michael the Archangel, for a fortnight, and 12d. per day to be paid for same. To the gild of S. Trinity, Nottingham, 6s. 8d. To the poor, for my soul and the souls of all my friends and benefactors, 6s. 8d. Residue of goods to wife Alice for her support, and to dispose for my soul as shall seem to her best, and she to be extrix. Proved at York, 8 Oct., 1467, by the extrix.

Parkinson. Edmund Parkinson, of Thornley, co. Lanc., and Sarah Boulton, of S. Crux, York, married at S. Crux, by licence, 6 Dec., 1716.

Perkin, James, of Ravenstone Dales, co. Westmoreland, and Martha Nettleton, of Pudsey, married by licence at Leeds, 10 Feb., 1716-7.

Pikeryng, Lady Elena, of Oswaldkyrk. Licence for Oratory within her Manor there, 1464. [Archbishop of York's Register, v. 465.]

Pilkington, Leonard, of Durham. Will at York, May 1600.

Poole, Mr. German, of Spinkhill, co. Derby, and Mrs. Margt. Winfeild, of Wakefield, married by licence at Sandall Magna, 19 June, 1678.

Rokeby, Ralph, of Sandall, and Johan Holme, of Eglesfeld. Dispensatioa for Marriage at Eglesfeld, after Banns once published 1507. [Archbishop of York's Register, v. 526.]

Ronksley, Jonathan, and Dinah Roberts, married at Sheffield, 22 Dec., 1715.

Scargyll, Wm., esq. Licence for an oratory in Chapel of Thorpe, par. Whitkyrke, 1423. [Archbishop of York's Register, v. 429.]

Shafto, Robt., of Benwell, co. Northumberland, esq. and Mrs. Mary Genison, of Acklam, married at Acklam, by licence, May 18, 1716.

Smith, Mr. Joshua, papist, buried at Yarme, 19 Jan., 1716.

Sprag, Thos., and Mary Warter, married at Trinity, Micklegate, York, 30 May, 1678.

Sutton, Christ., of the City of London, and Elizth. Proctor, spinster, married at [? Settle] 14 Dec., 1716. [Archbishop's Transcripts.]

Torkington, Thos., gent., son of Mr. Lawrence T., of Gt. Stewkley, co. Hunt., and Mrs. Eliz. Skinner, dau. of Mr. Henry S., esq., married June 10, 1606, at Bolingbroke.

Turner. Marriage Bond at Nottingham, 1746, Jan., 12. Hammond Turner, of Treeton, co. York, clerk, widower, 40, and Mrs. Elizth. Creed, of Wollaton, co. Notts., spinster, 35. [At Wollaton.]

Upton, Robert, ordained acolite, 1398. [Archbishop of York's Register, v. 235.]

Wainewright, Mr. Hayford, Dr. of Physick, buried at Ferry Friston, 9 Nov., 1716.

Washington, Grace, dau. of Mr. Francis, bapt. at Sprotbro,' 30 May, 1678.

Watts, Agnes, dau. of Alexander, of Edinburgh in Scotland, buried at Ripley, co. York, 19 March, 1726.

Wymondeswold, Cecilia, relict of William, of York. Licence for an Oratory, 1425. [Archbishop of York's Register, v. 382.]

ST. PETER'S, YORK.—SCHOOL REGISTER.*

1830. Jan. 27. 94. Frederick Ellis, aged 9. ..... Miss Ellis, Castlegate, York. From Mr. Holmes' school, Wilberforce. Left at Easter, 1834.

Jan. 27. 95. Henry Pompet, aged 14. Son of Mr. Pompet, Stonegate. Taught at home. Left at Xmas., 1830.

Jan. 27. 96. Miles Pompet, aged 12. Son of Mr. Pompet, Stonegate. Taught at home. Left at Midsummer, 1831.

Jan. 27. 97. John Ruddock, aged 10. Son of Mr. Ruddock, Goodramgate. From Mr. Monkman's school, College Street. Left at Midsummer, 1832.

Jan. 27. 98. Frederick Porter, aged 14. Son of Capt. Porter, Heslington. From Mr. Skelton's school, Scarbro'. Left at Michaelmas, 1831.

Jan. 27. 99. Richard Hodgson, aged 13. Son of Mr. Hodgson, Towthorpe, near York. From Mr. Plumer's school, Haxby. Left at Xmas., 1831.

1830. Feb. 1. 100. John Potter, aged 13. Lives with Mr. Cattle, Grove House, York. From Rev. Mr. Carter's school, Sleights, near Whitby. Left at Easter, 1833.

1830. April 19. 101. John Blow re-entered after a year's absence from ill health. (*See* No. 9.) Left at Midsummer, 1830.

1830. May 2. 102. Thomas Siddall, aged 12. Son of Mr. Siddall, Patrick Pool, York. Not been at school for two years. Left at Xmas., 1831.

1830. August 16. 103. Christopher Oldfield (Free Scholar, 1835), aged 8. Son of Wm. Oldfield, esq., York. From Mr. Holmes' school, Wilberforce. Left at Midsummer, 1837.

August 16. 104. William Lawton, aged 11. Son of Mr. Lawton, York. From Mr. Shepherd's school, Petergate, York. Left at Midsummer, 1833.

August 18. 105. Thomas Lefroy, aged 15. Son of Capt. Lefroy, Fulford. From Mr. Watson's school, Gillygate. Left at Xmas., 1830.

* Continued from page 82.

1830. August 29. 106. David Mickle, aged 10. Son of Mrs. Mickle, Walmgate Bar. A short time with Rev. Mr. Mickle. Left 1830.

1830. Oct. 20. 107. Stephen Burstall (Free Scholar, June 4, 1831), aged 11. Son of Mr. Burstall, merchant, Hessle. From Rev. Mr. Rogers' school, Hessle, near Hull. Left at Xmas., 1835.

1831. Feb. 1. 108. William Pair (Free Scholar, June 1832), aged 9. Son of Mr. Pair, Blake Street. From Rev. J. Fox's school, College Street. Left at Michaelmas, 1837.

Feb. 1. 109. George Baker, (Free Scholar, June 1833), aged 9. Son of Mr. Baker, Blake Street. From Rev. J. Fox's school, College Street. Left at Easter, 1837.

Feb. 1. 110. John Foster, aged 11. Son of Mr. Foster, Skelton, near York. Not at school before. Left at Xmas. 1832.

Feb. 1. 111. Charles Dublinais Johnson, aged 10. Son of Mr. Johnson, 3rd Light Dragoons. From Rev. J. Fox's school, College Street. Left at Midsummer, 1831.

Feb. 1. 112. Thomas Scammadine Dewse (Free Scholar, June 1832), aged 10. Son of Mr. Dewse, proctor, York. From Rev. J. Fox's school, College Street. Left on Lady E. Hastings' Exhibition, Michaelmas, 1839.

Feb. 4. 113. James Kendall, aged 13. Son of T. Kendall, esq., Ness, Pickering. From Mr. Irvine's school, Thornton. Left at Midsummer, 1832.

1831. April 12. 114. Edward Allen, aged 11. Son of Mr. Allen, S. Saviour's Place. Not at school before. Left at Xmas. 1836.

1831. August 15. 115. Alfred Newbold, aged 11. Son of Mr. Newbold, of Hull. From Rev. Mr. Emmet's school, Hull. Left at Michaelmas, 1835.

August 15. 116. Joseph Bailey (Free Scholar, June 1832), aged 9. Son of Rev. Mr. Bailey, now in Ceylon. From Rev. Mr. Ingram's school, Giggleswick. Left at Midsummer, 1837.

August 15. 117. Thomas Smyth (Free Scholar, 1834), aged 10. Son of Mr. Smyth, 2, Grove Terrace. From Rev. Mr. Blyth's school, Beverley. Left with School Exhibition, Oct. 1839. Freedom of the school ceased 1838.

1831. August 15. 118. Herbert Inman (Free Scholar, 1834), aged 11. Son of Rev. Mr. Inman, Skeffling, near Patrington. Not at school before. Left at Michaelmas, 1838.

1831. Sept. 10. 119. Richard Oxley, aged 15. Killiney, near Dublin. Not at school before. Left at Midsummer, 1833.

Sept. 14. 120. Frederick Blades (Free Scholar, June 1832), aged 13. Son of Mrs. Blades, now of York. From Rev. Mr. Berry's school, Boulogne in France. Left at Michaelmas, 1836. Elected to a Studentship at Christ's Church, Oxford, Jan. 1839.

1831. Oct. 10. 121. Martin Short, aged 14. Son of Rev. Mr. Short, Ashover, near Matlock. From Mr. Allan's school, Bonsall, near Matlock. Left at Easter, 1833.

Oct. 24. 122. George Watt, aged 11. Son of R. Watt, esq., Bishop Burton. From Mr. Warren's school, Beverley. Left at Midsummer, 1835.

1832. Feb. 1. 123. Wilfred Watson, aged 11. Son of Mrs. Watson, now at York. From Rev. Mr. Smith's school, near Tickhill. Left at Midsummer, 1833.

Feb. 1. 124. Oswald Smithson, aged 14. Son of Mr. Smithson, attorney, York. From Rev. Mr. Husband's school, Whixley. Left at Xmas., 1833.

Feb. 1. 125. George Stephens Fryer (Free Scholar, 1834), aged 13. Son of Mr. Fryer, Goodramgate, York. From Mr. Husband's school, Whixley. Left at Easter, 1835.

Feb. 1. 126. Walter Hilyard (Free Scholar, June 1832), aged 12. Son of Mr. Hilyard, Skeldergate, York. From V. Dawson's school, Bishophill. Left at Midsummer, 1836.

Feb. 1. 127. Robert John Bulmer (Free Scholar, 1835), aged 10. Son of Mr. Bulmer, schoolmaster, College Street, York. From Mr. Scholefield's school, Thornton, near Pickering. Left as Exhibitioner, Michaelmas 1839.

Feb. 1. 128. Heery Loy, aged 11. Son of Mr. Loy, Fishergate. From Mr. Richardson's school, Market Weighton. Left at Xmas., 1832.

Feb. 6. 129. Thos. Richardson (Free Scholar, June 1833), aged 12, Battersea. From Mr. Jones' school, Chelsea. Left at Michaelmas, 1837.

1832. Feb. 6. 130. Samuel Gray (Free Scholar, 1834), aged 11. Son of Rev. Mr. Gray, of Brafferton. From Mr. Goldsmith's school, near Sunderland. Left at Michaelmas, 1838, for Durham.

Feb. 22. 131. Henry Johnson (Free Scholar, 1835), aged 10. Son of Mr. Johnson, York. From Edinburg Academy. Left at Easter, 1839.

1832. May 1. 132. Robert Wilson, aged 9. Son of Rev. Mr. Wilson, now living Monkgate, York. From Thorp Arch school. Left at Easter, 1839.

May 19. 134. John Maudsley, aged 12. Son of Mr. Maudsley, 8th Hussars. From Manchester School. Left at Xmas., 1832.

1832. August 8. 135. John Key Matterson, aged 13. Son of Mr. Matterson, surgeon, York. From Mr. Holmes' school, Wilberforce. Left at Midsummer, 1834.

August 8. 136. William Bolland (Free Scholar, June 1833), aged 12. Son of Rev. Mr. Bolland, Brandsby. From Rev. Mr. Hugill's school, Burton, near Grantham. Left at Easter, 1835.

August 8. 137. John Glaisby, aged 14. Son of Mrs. Glaisby, Mount Parade. From Mr. Bedford's school, North street, York. Left at Xmas., 1833.

August 8. 138. William Simpson (Free Scholar, 1834), aged 12. Son of Mr. Simpson, North Street. From Mr. Skelton's school, Scarbro'. Left at Midsummer, 1835.

August 8. 139. John Richardson, aged 9. *(See* 129.*)* From Mr. Jones' school, Chelsea. Left at Midsummer, 1838.

August 8. 140. William Smith, aged 8. Son of Mr. Smith, Grove Terrace. Not at school before. Left at Xmas., 1832.

August 8. 141. William Scholefield, aged 11. Son of Mr. Scholefield, Foss Bridge. From Mr. Scholefield's school, Thornton, near Pickering. Left at Midsummer, 1833.

August 8. 142. Edmund Simpson, aged 9. Son of Mrs. Simpson, Tavern, York. From Mr. Darley's school, Thorpe Bassett. Left at Michaelmas, 1837.

August 8. 143. Merton Wilson, aged 15. Son of Rev. Mr. Wilson, Monkgate. From Dr. Smith's school, Manchester. Left at Xmas., 1833.

STARTFORTH PARISH REGISTER,

CO. YORK.*

Transcribed by Mark W. Bullen, Esq., by kind permission of the Rev. Hartley Jennings, the Vicar.

Benjamin fil. Anthon. Garnet, baptiz. fuit 19 die m. Octobris.
Gulielmus fil. Gul. Jamson, baptiz. fuit 23 die m. Octobris.
Hannah fil. Gulielms. Cheesbrough, baptiz. fuit 22 die m. Novembris.
Geo. fil. Edwardi Newton, baptiz. fuit 26 die m. Dec.
Matthæus fil. Joh. Clarkson, baptiz. fuit 11° die m. Januarii.

Baptiz. nomina, 1674.

Carolus fil. Robti. Pearson Gen, baptiz. fuit 13 die mens. Augusti.
Anna fil. Gulielmi Thompson, baptiz. fuit 1° die mens. Octobris.
Xtoferus fil. Tho. Cheeseborough, baptiz. fuit 3° die mens. Dec.
Anna fil. Arthuri Morgan, baptiz. fuit 10 die mens. Decembris.
Joh. fil. Rogeri Wilson, baptiz. fuit 17 die mens. Jan.
Ruth fil. Gulielmi Banks, baptiz. fuit eodem die.
Anna fil. Joh. Dudley, eodem die.
Jana fil. Roberti Simpson, 18 die Jannarii.

7.

Conjugator' nomina, 1673.

Gulielmus Thompson et Maria Cheesborough, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 26 die m. Novem.

Robertus Wright et Jane Pearson, matrimonio coniuncti 29 die m. Novembris.

Michael Raine de Mickleton parochiæ de Rombald Church et Philotis Freak parochiæ de Startforth Matrimon' coniuncti fuere 5 die mensis Februarii.

Conjugatorum nomina, 1674.

Philippus Emmerson de Parkwall et Elizabetha Appleby de Cutherston matrimonio coniuncti fuere 28 die mens. Novembris.

Rogerus Wilson et Anna Stavenson de Eggleston Abbey, matrim. conjuncti fuere 2 die Septembris.

* Continued from page 96.

Vincent Coates de Arkendale et Isabella Chapman de Startforth, matrim. coniuncti fuere 20 die mens. Octobris.

Robertus Addison, parochiæ de Startforth, et Maria Jackson, paroch. de Romaldkirke, matrim. coniuncti fuere 9° die mens. Februarii.

Conjugator nomina, 1675.

Joh. Cuthbertson, parochiæ de Manfield, et Jana Garnet, parochiæ de Startforth, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 14 die mens. Aprilis.

John Jameson et Anna Cheeseborough, matri. coniuncti fuere 28 die mensis Junii.

John Snaith et Elizabetha [? W]alton, mat. coniuncti fuere 26 die men. Augusti.

Tho. Routledge et Jana Perkin, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 29 die m. Augusti.

Joh. Raine de B. C., et Jennet Cheesbrough de Startforth, matrim. coniuncti fuere 20 die Octobris.

Baptizator' nomina, 1675.

Robertus fil. primogenit. Clementis Perchard, ministri de Startforth, baptiz. fuit 8 die mens. Aprilis.

Marcus fil. Xtoferi Browne, baptiz. fuit 13 die mensis Maii.

Martha fil. Anthonii Garnet, baptiz. fuit 25 die mensis Maii.

Jennetta fil. Joh. Cheasebrough, baptiz. fuit 13 die mensis Junii.

Franciscus fil. Gulielmi Grainger, baptiz. 20 die.

Maria fil. Hugon. Colling, baptiz. fuit 8 die mensis Junii.

Anna fil. Edwardi Newton, baptiz. fuit 5° die mensis Septembris.

Robertus fil. Gulielmi Cheesebrough, baptiz. fuit 16 die mensis Marti.

7b.

Sepultor' nomina, 1675.

Elizabetha Slaiter sep. fuit 29 die m. Martii.

Bridgetta uxor Simon Sowerby de Barnard Castle sep. fuit 15 die mensis Maii.

Anna fil. Tho. Sidgwick sep. fuit 6 die mensis Julii.

Elizabetha Johnson sep. fuit 21° die mensis Septembris.

Thomeys Clarkson sep. fuit 1° die m. Octobris.

Carolus fil. Roberti Pearson, Generosi, sep. fuit 2° die mensis Feb.

Ann [a ?] fil. Thos. Fieldous sep. fuit 24 die mensis Februarii.

Margaret Addison. (Apparently an illiterate autograph without connection with any entry in the Register; level with it, on the other side, fo. 8, is "Elizth. Adison," in the same hand.)

Sepultor' nomina, 1676.

Geffery Simpson sep. fuit 10 die Aprilis.

Joh. Crosby sep. fuit 17 die Aprilis.

Cuthbert Hutchinson sep. fuit 17 die m. Decembris.

Isabella Laidman vid. sep. fuit 30° die m. Decembris.

Johann[es?] Richardson de Roads parochia de Bowes sep. fuit 10 die Februarii.

Isabella Hutchinson sepul. fuit 17 die mensis Martii.

Baptiz. nomina, 1676.

Johannes fil. Geo. Harker, baptiz. fuit 23 die mensis Aprilis.

Barbary fil. Brian Birkbeck, baptiz. fuit 16 die mens. Junii.

William fil. Jho. Appleby, baptiz. 18 die.

Maria fil. Geo. Harker, jun., bap. eod. die.

Joh. fil. Joh. Jamson, baptiz. 2 die m. Julii.

Robtus. fil. Robti. Addison, baptiz. fuit 24 die mensis Augusti.

Johannes fil. Joh. Snaith, baptiz. fuit 9° die mensis Novembris.

Daniel fil. secundus Clement Perchard, vicarii de Startforth, baptiz. fuit nono die m. Novembris, fide iussores:—Rich. Roberts, rector of Rombaldkirk, ... Brockell, curat de B. Castle, et Elizabeth ..... Sandford Generosi.

8.

Coniugator' nomina, 1676.

Jacobus Bowes et Anna Snowden, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 19 die mensis Augusti.

Tho. Foster et Eliz. Orton, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 16 die m. Novembris.

Tho. Newton et Jana Whorelaton, matrim. coniuncti fuere 20 die m. Decembris.

Coniugator' nomina, 1677.

Johannes Laidman de Kilmond Wood et Catharina Blenckhow de B. Castle, matrim. coniuncti fuere secundo die m. Septembris.

Baptiz. nomina, 1676.

Ambrose fil. Roberti Simpson, baptiz. fuit sedecimo die m. Decemb.

Leonard fil. Rich. Brunskell, baptiz. 17 die m. Decembris.

Isabel fil. Jacobi Richardson, baptiz. fuit 4 die m. Januarii.

Ellen fil. Tho. Coates, baptiz. fuit 21 die m. Januarii.

Margareta fil. Hugh Colling, baptiz. fuit 17° die men. Martii.

Sepultor' nomina, 1677.

Julian Cheesbrough, sepulta fuit 12° die mensis Aprilis.
Cecilia filia Thomæ Clarsson de Boldron sepulta fuit 15° die Junii.
Isabella fil. Jacobi Richardson sep. fuit 11° m. Augusti.
Georgius fil. Tho. Sedgwick sep. fuit 30 die m. Octobris.
Eliz. fil. Tho. Appleby sep. fuit 9 die mensis Decembris.

8b.

Baptizat' nomina, 1677.

Thomas fil. Vincant Coates, baptizatus fuit vicessimo nono die Aprilis.
Elizabetha filia Henrici Powlson, baptizatus fuit tricessimo primo die Maii.
Christopherus filius Thomæ Clarkeson, baptizatus fuit tertio die Junii.
Thomas filius Jacobi Bowes, baptizatus fuit decimo die Junii.
Catharina filia Johan. Cheesbrough, baptizat. fuit eodem die.
Franciscus fil. Christo. Simpson, baptiz. fuit 5° die Julii.
Anna fil. Gul. Banks, baptiz. fuit 13° die Julii.
Margareta fil. Arth. Morgan, baptiz. fuit 2 die m. Augusti.
Maria fil. Gulielmi Thompson, baptiz. fuit 5 die m. Augusti.
Josephus fil. Tho. Newton, baptiz. fuit 23 die m. Septembris.
Jacobus fil. Matt. Clarkson, baptiz. fuit 25 die m. Novembris.
Edw. fil. Gul. Grainger, baptiz. fuit 29 die m. Novembris.
Jana fil. Rob. Chapman, baptiz. fuit 1 die m. Decembris.
Christo. fil. Tho. Foster, baptiz. fuit 21 die m. Martii.

Baptiz. nomina, 1678.

Phillis filia Jacobi Scot, baptiz. fuit 28 die m. Martii.
Edmundus fil. Clem. Perchard, vic. de Startforth, baptiz. fuit 4 die m. Julii. Fideiussores fuere:—Edmundus Fotherby, vic. de Gamford, Henric. Lanchester, vic. de Manfield, et D. Case, Relic ..... Case cur. de Denton.
..... fil. Rob. Natby, baptiz. fuit 1 die ..... Augusti.

9.

Maria fil. Arthuri Garnett, baptiz. fuit ..... m. Augusti.
Joseph fil. Gul. Cheesebrough, baptiz. fuit ..... die m. Augusti.
Rich. fil. Hugh Colling, baptiz. fuit 10 Octobris.
Johan. fil. Jacobi Richardson, baptiz. fuit 14 die m. Novembris.
Robtus. fil. Johan. Cheesebrough, baptiz. fuit 2° die mensis Februarii.
Maria fil. Gul. Jamson, baptiz. fuit 6° die Febr.

Margareta filia Robti. Simpson, baptiz. fuit 13° die mens. Februarii.
Isabella fil. Tho. Kipling, baptiz. fuit 16° die mensis Martii.

Coniugator' nomina, 1678.

Tho. Robinson, parochia de Bowes, et Maria Jamson, parochia de Startforth, matrimonio conjuncti fuere 28 die mensis Novembris.

Robtus. Bunell et Maria Baker, Ambo parochia de St. John's, matrimoni coniuncti fuere 24° die m. Februarii.

Conjugator' nomina, 1679.

Christo. Finley et Jana Thompson, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 1° die mensis Maii.

Guliel. Hatton et Jana Brench, matrimonio coniuncti fure 24° die m. Maii.

Gul. Aubran et Joanna Bell, ambo de B. Castle, matri. coniuncti fuere 22 die m. Junii.

Robtus. Nicholson de Stanton et Anna Harker de Bolron, matrimo. coniuncti fuere 26 die mensis Junii.

Henr. Newton et Maria Clarkson, matrimoni coniuncti fuere 28 die m. Januarii.

9b.

Baptiz. nomina, 1679.

Sarah fil. Brian Birckbeck, baptiz. fuit 29 mensis Martii.
Elizabetha fil. Vincent Coates, baptiz. fuit 25° m. Maii.
Anth. fil. Rich. Brunskell, baptiz. fuit 1° die m. Junii.
Jerem. fil. Tho. Newton, baptiz. fuit 17° die m. Julii.
Radulph fil. Geo. Harkar, baptiz. fuit 20 die m. Julii.
Eliz. fil. Gul. Richardson, baptiz. fuit 10 die m. Aug.
Joh. fil. Gul. Thompson, baptiz. fuit 14° die Augusti.
Jacobus fil. Jacob Scott, baptiz. fuit 25° die mensis Septembris.
Anna fil. Gul. Thompson, baptiz. fuit 3° die m. Octobris.
Anna fil. Joh. Jamson, baptiz. fuit 9° die m. Novembris.
Johannes fil. Gul. Grainger, baptiz fuit 29° die m. Decembris.
Gul. fil. Rob. Chapman, baptiz. fuit 8° die m Januarii.
Edw. fil. Guliel. Haton, baptiz. fuet 7° die m. Martii.

Baptiz. nomina, 1680.

Eliz. fil. Jacobi Bowes, baptiz. fuit 1° die m. Aprilis.
Antho. fil. Antho. Garnett, baptiz. fuit 6° die Aprilis.
Tho. fil. Joh. Cheesebrough, baptiz. fuit 25° die m. Aprilis.

Rob. fil. Robtie. Naitbie, baptiz. fuit 14° die mensis Maii.
Rachael fil. Clem. Perchard, vic. de Startforth, baptiz. fuit 27° die m. Maii.
[? G] ulielm. fil. Christo. Finley, baptiz. fuit ..... die mensis Junii.

10.

Dorothea fil. Jacobi Ric.....son, baptiz. fuit ultimo die m. Jan.
Israel fil. Edw. Newton, baptiz. fuit 24° die mensis Octobris.
Beatrix fil. Tho. Coates, baptiz ..... 14° die m. Novembris.
Eliz. fil. Tho. Foster, baptiz. fuit 25° die m. Novembris.
Anna fil. Tho. Kipling, fuit baptiz. die m. Decembris (*sic.*)
Barbary fil. Tho. Bulmer Generosi, baptiz. fuit 16° die Septembris.
Jer. fil. Gul. Cheesborough, baptiz. fuit 18° die m. Decembris.
Jana fil. Geo. Copeland, baptiz. fuit 26° mensis Februarii.
Rob. fil. Tho. Cheesebrough, baptiz. fuit 27° die m. Februarii.

Coniugator' nomina, 1680.

Anth. Hamby et Margareta Tinkler, matrimonio conjunct fuere 13° die m. Martii.
Lance. Wetherell de B. Castle et Maria Cheeseborough de Startforth, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 9° die m. Decembris.
Anth. Carter, parochiæ de Gilling, et Anna Cheesebrough, parochiæ de Startforth, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 24° die Maii, 1681.
Joh. Jameson and Maria Naitbie, matrimon. coniuncti fuere vigesimo sexto die Januarii, 1683.
Christo. Simpson, parochiæ de Southchurch, et Anna Cheesebrough parochiæ de Startforth, matrimon. coniuncti fuere 3° die Maii, 1684.
Rob. Cheesebrough et Margar. Goslin, ambo de Startforth, matri. coniuncti fuere 27° Maii, 1684.

10b.

Baptiz. nomina, 1681.

Johan fil. Gul. Grainger, baptiz. fuit ultim. die m. Martii.
Anna fil. Tho. Kipling, baptiz. fuit 5° die m. Aprilis.
Antho. fil. Antho. Hamby, baptiz. fuit 1° die mensis Maii.
Edmundus fil. Jacobi Thwaits, baptiz. fuit 17° die m. Maii.
Rob. fil. Cutb. Hogdson, baptiz. fuit 24° die m. Julii.
Sarah fil. Gul. Lownsdale, baptiz. fuit 7° die m. Augusti.
Grace fil. Rad. Binks, baptiz. fuit 18° die mensis Augusti.
Jana fil. Jacobi Scot, baptiz. fuit 1° die mensis Septembris.

Gulielm. fil. Gulielmi Hutchinson, baptiz. fuit 13° die mensis Sept.
Rachel fil. Gul. Hayton, baptiz. fuit 16° die mensis Octobris.
Eliz. fil. Gul. Thompson, baptiz. fuit eodem die.
Vincent fil. Vincentii Coates, baptiz. fuit 5° die mensis Decembris.
Francise fil. Gulielmi Jamson, baptiz. fuit 5° die m. Januarii.
Geo. fil. Rob. Chapman, baptiz. fuit 11° die mensis Januarii.
Jonath. fil. Tho. Newton, baptiz. fuit 16° die mensis Februarii.
Gillian fil. Anth. Carter, baptiz. fuit 12° die mensis Aprilis, 1682.
Hesther fil. Geo. Harker, baptiz. fuit 4° die mensis Maii, 1682.
Eliz. fil. Mathai Clarkson, baptiz. fuit 7° die mensis Maii.
Gulielm. fil. Robti. Addison, baptiz. fuit 22° mensis Junii.

11.

Joseph fil. Joh. Cheesebrough, baptiz. fuit tricessimo die m. Julii, 1682.
Maria fil. Christo. Finley, baptiz. fuit vigesimo die m. Augusti.
Eliz. fil. Geo. Crosland, baptiz. fuit vigesimo quinto die m. Augusti.
Maria fil. Robti. Naitby, baptiz. fuit 13° die m. Nouembris.
Sarah fil. Gul. Clarkson, baptiz. fuit 3° die mensis Martii.
Martha fil. Briani Birkbeck, baptiz. fuit 11° die m. Martii.
Maria fil. Tho. Kipling, baptiz. fuit 24° die m. Martii.

1683.

Joseph fil. Antho. Garnet, baptiz. fuit 24° die mensis Maii.
Susanna fil. Tho. Catteson, baptiz. fuit 13° die m. Septembris.
Geo. fil. Tho. Coates, baptiz. fuit trigessimo die Septembris.
Cuthbert fil. Will. Thompson, baptiz. fuit 25° m. Octobris.
Eliz. fil. Joh. Clarkson, baptiz. fuit tricessimo die Decembris.
Radulph fil. Tho. Walton, baptiz. fuit vigesimo primo Februarii.
Geo. fil. Jacob Richardson, baptiz. fuit primo die Martii.

1685 (*sic.*)

Maria fil. Gulielmi Thompson, baptiz. fuit 19° die m. Martii.

11b.

Baptiz. nomina, 1684.

Sarah fil. Gul. Hayton, baptiz. fuit 20° die mensis Aprilis.
Gulielm. fil. Geo. Crosland, baptiz. fuit 9° die mensis Maii.
Lucia fil. Rich. Brunskel, bapt. fuit 18° die m. Maii.
Gulielm. fil. Gul. Lounsdaile, baptiz. fuit 24° die Augusti.
Martha fil. Gul. Clarkson, baptiz. fuit 11° die Octobris.
Thomas fil. Math. Clarkson, baptiz. fuit 12° die Octobris.

Gulielm. fil. Joh. Jameson, baptiz. fuit 25° die m. Januarii.
Tho. fil. Tho. Harker, baptiz. fuit 1° die m. Februarii.
Margareta fil. Christo. Simpson, baptiz. fuit 12° die m. Februarii.

Baptiz. nomina, 1685.

Isabella fil. Christo. Grainger, baptiz. fuit 8° die m. Aprilis.
Thomas fil. Gul. Thompson, baptiz. fuit 7° m. Maii.
Tho. fil. Rob. Naitbie, baptiz. fuit 17° Maii.
Robtus. fil. Rob. Cheesebrough, baptiz. fuit 29° die Maii.
Dorothea fil. Joh. Carleton, bapt. fuit 21 die m. Junii.
Joannes fil. Geo. Halliday, bapt. fuit 15° m. Julii.
Anna fil. Francisci Jefferson, bapt. fuit 29 die Julii.
..... fil. Tho. Foster, baptiz. ..... 6° die Augusti.

12.

Coniugat' nomina, 168 .

Johanes Laidman et Sarah Colling, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 21° Maii.

Baptizator' nomina pro anno 1686.

Martha fil. Joh. Laidman, bapt. fuit 15° die m. Aprilis.
Tho. fil. Tho. Coates, baptiz. fuit 3 die Septembris.
Geo. fil. Vinc. Coates, baptiz. fuit 6 die Novembris.
Margar. fil. Gul. Hayton, baptiz. fuit 21° Octobris.
Tho. fil. Gul. Lounsdale, bapt. fuit 13 die Decembris.
Anna fil. Caroli Birkbeck, baptiz. fuit 13 die Decembris.
Susanna fil. Jacobi Scot, baptiz. fuit 17° Feb.
Elinor fil. Edw. Newton, 18° die.
Thomas fil. Robti. Medcalf, bapt. 24° Feb.
Elinor fil. Geo. Holyday, 27° die.
Ruth fil. Gulielmus Clarkson, bapt. 3° Martii.

12b written the reverse way.

The names of those who where buried in wollen only, according to an Act of Parliament, bearing date, August the First, 1678.

Tho. Waterman, buried Septemb. the 3rd.
Dorothy Garbet, widow, buried June 25.
Jane, the dau. of Christo. Dent, buried the 6th of February.
Christo., the son of Laurence Addison, buried March the 16th.

1679.

Thomas, the son of Brian Jamson, buried June 23.
Alice, the wife of Brian Jameson, buried August the 11th.

PART II.

1.

No entry legible.

1b.

..... Thompson, baptiz. 19 Januarii.

David et Sarah ..... Rob. Naitbie, baptiz. fuere 16° (?) die Februarii.

Hannah fil. Geo. Harker, baptiz. fuit 26 Februarii.

Conubia, 1689.

Johannes Milburne et Jana Grainger, matrimonio coniuncti fuere 26° die mensis Septembris.

1690.

Gulielm. Grainger et Maria Chapman in matrimonio coniuncti 15° mensis Maii.

Anth. (?) Addison de Richmond et Maria Harker de Startforth, matrimonio coniuncti 26 mensis.

Tho. Clarkson et Eliz. Finley in matri ..... die Julii.

2.

Baptizatorum nomina, 1688.

Maria fil. Robert Laidman, baptizat fuit 17° die Maii.

Jana fil. Jacobi Audd, baptizata 20° Maii.

Barbara fil. Christ. Simpson, 24° die Maii.

Hugh fil. Hug. Colling, baptizat fuit Hujusdem die mensis Maii.

..... fil. Richardi Brunskell, baptizata fuit 10° mensis Junii.

Barbara fil. Gulielmi Loondsdale, baptizata 5° Augusti.

Sarah fil. Joh. Laidman, baptizata 4 Septembris.

Maria fil. Rob. Barnes, baptizata 13° Januarii.

Gratia fil. Jacob Scot, baptizata 7° Februarii.

Anna fil. Gulielmi Soulbie, baptizata 17° Februarii.

Rob. fil. Tho. Kipling, baptizatus 24° Februarii.

Geo. fil. Gulielmi Clarkson, baptiza. ultimo Februarii.

Tho. fil. Anthonii Garnet, baptiz. 13° Maii.

2b.

Baptizator. nomina.

Rob. fil. Tho. Foster, bapti. 10 .....

Gulielm. fil. Jo. Clayton, baptiz. 12 Maii.

Sarah fil. Gulielmi Hayton, bapti. fuit 26° Maii.

Jonath. fil. Rich. Marshall, bapti. fuit 19° mensis Octobris.

Brian fil. Joh. Jamson, baptiz. fuit 22° die mensis Septembris.
Maria fil. Mathia Clarkson, bapt. 22° mensis Octobris.
Gulielm. fil. Tho. Harker, baptiz. fuit 9° die mensis Februarii.
Jana fil. Tho. Garnett, bapt. fuit 16° die mensis Februarii.
Johannis fil. Joh. Scot, baptiz. fuit 28° die m. Februarii.
Isabella fil. Caroli Birckbeck, baptiz. fuit 1° die m. Martii.
Maria fil. Franc. Jefferson, baptiz. fuit 13° die Martii.

1690.

Phillis fil. Tho. Clarkson, baptiz. 23° m. Julii.
Eliz. fil. Jo. Kipling, baptiz. 20° m. Septembris.
Maria fil. Guelmi. Grainger, ... 10° Octobris.
Sarah fil. Chr. Addison, baptizatus 24 Octobris.
Maria fil. Joh. Milburne, baptizatus fuit 30 Octobris.
Joh. fil. Hug. Drummond, baptiz. 2° Novembris.
Radulphus fil. Rob. Laidman, 15° Novembris.
Maria fil. Tho. Richardson, 18 Decembris.
Isabell fil. Tho. Coates, baptiz. 18 Januarii.
Gulielm. fil. Rich. Waller, baptiz. 29° Januarii.
Anna fil. Tho. Kipling, baptizata fuit 18° Martii.

3.

Connubia, 1690.

Gulielm. Tilburne et Maria Foxley in matrimonium coniunct. fuere 9° die mensis Novembris.
Gulielm. Kelley et Jane Laidman in matrimonio, &c., 27° die Nov.
Rog. Clarkson et Jana Alderson, eod. die.
Chr. Finley et Eliz. Clarkson, eod. die.

Baptizator' nomina, 1691.

Tho. fil. Tho. Garstell, baptiz. fuit 29° Maii.
Matth..... fil. Rob. Brench, baptiz. 18° Junii.
Mari..... fil. Joannis Laidman, baptiz. 25° Junii.
Rich. fil. Gul. Kelley, baptiz. 8° die Octobris.
Isab. fil. Jacobi Audd, baptizabatur 8° Novembris.
Maria fil. Joh. Jamson, baptiz. 12° Novembris.
Joh. fil. Rob. Naitbie, baptiz. 22° Novembr.
Bridget fil. Carol. Birkbeck, baptiz. 4° Decembris.
Maria fil. Jer. Bainbridge, baptiz. 26° Decembris.
Stheph. fil. Geo. Harker, baptiz. 17° Januarii.
Isab. fil. Gulielmi Thompson, baptiz. 21 Januarii.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Ravenstonedale Wills. Where are the Ravenstonedale Wills prior to 1748 kept? They are not at Carlisle or in London: is it possible they are in the Muniment Room at Lowther Castle? Can anyone supply information upon this point? WILFRED WILSON.

West Riding Deeds Registry. Does the West Riding Registry of Deeds at Wakefield supply information as to transfer of landed property by inheritance or purchase, which can easily be ascertained and is helpful for genealogical purposes? W. W.

Hansom. In the last *Northern Genealogist*, p. 99, there is an omission making it look as though Thomas Hansam or Hanson was ordained priest twice! After "and on 16th April, 1630" ought to follow *was sent on the English Mission.* JOSEPH S. HANSOM.

Goulton. Wanted the parentage and place of birth of Christopher Goulton, who in 1648 was a merchant adventurer, living in Whitefriargate, Hull. His first wife was Jane, daughter of Christopher Chapman, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Henry Bernard, of Hull. His second wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Denman, an Alderman of Hull, and his third wife Elizabeth Stavely, of Bessingby, near Bridlington. In the latter part of his life, he possessed a copyhold called Highthorne, in the parish of Carlton Husthwaite, near Easingwold, and also some freehold property at Bessingby. He seems to have died about the year 1690. J. G. C.

George Abbott, M.P. for Tamworth in the Long Parliament. He was son-in-law of the well-known parliamentary colonel, William Purefoy, and died 2 Feb., 1648, aged 44; M.I. at Caldicott, co. Warwick. He is said to have been either the son or grandson of

Sir Thomas Abbott, of Easington, co. York. Can this be substantiated? Who was Sir Thomas Abbott, and when was he knighted? A "George Abbott, son and heir of George Abbott, of the City of York, esq.," was admitted to Gray's Inn, 10 May, 1626. Was he the after M.P. for Tamworth?

W. D. Pink,

Leigh, Lancashire.

Robert Redmayne, LL.D., was born about 1551, and was appointed Chancellor of the Diocese of Norwich in 1588, which office he filled till his death in 1625. In March 1593-4, he married Dorothy (d. 1645), *query née* Mason, the widow of John Rolfe, esq., of Heacham, Norfolk, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress Frances, who became the wife of Sir John Burrell, of Dowsby, co. Lincoln. Dr. Redmayne was buried in Heacham Church, and the following arms appear on his monument:—1 and 4 Gules, 3 cushions ermine, tasselled or (Redmayne); 2, Gules, a lion rampant argent [charged with a fleur-de-lis azure] (Aldeburgh); 3, Azure, a fesse between 3 martlets argent (*query* Aislaby). The arms in the second quarter show Dr. Redmayne to have been a descendant of Sir Richard Redmayne, of Levens (d. 1426), co. Westmoreland, Speaker of the House of Commons, and Elizabeth his wife (d. 1434), dau. and eventually co-heiress of William de Aldeburgh, Baron Aldeburgh (d. 2 Ric. ii.).

Dr. Redmayne's M.I. states that he was connected with Lancashire, and we know that he was appointed Chancellor during the episcopate of Edmund Scamler, who was a native of Gressingham in that country. A descendant, perhaps a son, of Sir Richard Redmayne, was settled at Thornton, co. Lancaster, and from him descended the Redmaynes of Gressingham. If Dr. Redmayne is the Robert Redmayne who was elected a Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1577, he was also connected with Richmondshire, and it is observable that the Aislaby's were a Richmondshire family. Can any reader of the *Northern Genealogist* help me to trace Dr. Redmayne's ancestry, and especially to ascertain his title to quarter the arms which appear in the 3rd quarter of his shield?

C. W. Foster,

Epworth, Doncaster.

Burrell and Dawtrey. Richard Burrell, citizen and grocer of London, and lord of the manors of Dowsby and Graby, co. Lincoln, was born at Kilburn, co. York, about 1550 A.D., and his arms show that he was probably a descendant of the Burrells of Broomepark, co. Northumberland. He died 22 Oct., 1629, and a commission was granted, 25 May, 1666, to his granddaughter (*i.e.* the daughter of his son, Sir John Burrell, of Dowsby), Dorothy Dawtry (or Dealtry), of co. York, to administer the goods not yet administered by Sir John Burrell, the son of the deceased and the executor of his Will (York Probate Registry). Dorothy Dawtry's mother was Frances, dau. of Dr. Robert Redmayne, and it may be mentioned that John Redmayne (living 1584), of Fulford, co. York, married Frances dau. of ..... Dawtry, of co. Suffolk. I shall be grateful for any information about the ancestry of Richard Burrell, or about the Dawtry marriage. C. W. FOSTER, *Epworth, Doncaster.*

Noble. Possibly some reader may be able to say who the writer of the following curious letter was, and what was the "three dayes wonder" to which it refers. The letter was amongst a heap of rubbish in the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln.

MY DEAR LOVE,

After I had writ to you by John Ffenwick, I received yors by Williams at which I am aboundantly concerned, especially because it came soe late that I could not possibly come to Osberton, therefore, I have writ to Mr. White (without takeing notice of your letter) to pacifie the matter till I come, who I doubt not will doe it. I pray the my Dear be not discouraged at what is said; I ingage to the that I will take all blame off from the when I come, and to that purpose I have writ to Mr. White. Pray the therefore be content, my Dear, and when I come I will end all contention. I am in very great hast, and can write noe more, but assure the that I am

Thy loveing and faithfull husband till death,

Nov. 9th, 1683. CHRISTO. NOBLE.

Pray present my service to yor cosen Bettie. Be not discoraged my Dear, this will be but a three dayes wonder.

On the back of this letter, which is very faded and stained, is a draft of part of another letter, probably of a few years' later date, written in an illiterate hand, which may possibly furnish a clue to the authorship of the first, unless the paper had then already passed out of the hands of Mr. Noble's family. The draft is as follows:—

HONORED AUNT,

I hop you will be plesed to pardon my long silence, hoping you know before now what oblegacion I have line under, comeing as it wear in to a new world; but I thank god I have lite of a true loving man wich will helpe to ..... the trubels that atend this [? astat]. He ..... will make me a joynter of therty pound a year. All frends hear are very well pleasd with him, and wishes that all the rest of my cosens was so well provided for as I am, which I have great caus to bles God for his good nes to me in providing so richly for me, which is beyond my desart, for he is so well qualifide and sta..... he will be father, gardein, and husband, all in one .....

The draft breaks off abruptly here. Endorsed—"Mr. Noble's Letter, 1683."

Fairfax. £15 reward will be paid by the Editor for evidence (satisfactory to the College of Arms) of the identity of Joseph Fairfax, bapt. at Saxton, co. York, March 27, 1706, with Joseph Fairfax, buried at Windlesham, co. Surrey, June 22, 1783, aged 77. A reward will also be paid for any information as to the family, which may prove of service as a clue to the above.

Putnam or Puttenham. Nicholas, of Putnam Place, Penne, Bucks. (See Vis. of Bucks) left sons John, of Penne, and Henry, who was living in 1526. The will of Henry has not been found. He may have been of Eddlesboro or Woughton. A suitable reward will be paid for the finding and a copy of Henry Putnam's Will. Any *early* genealogical facts concerning the Blood or Higginson families will be gladly received, and if of importance and expense is involved in obtaining same, a reasonable amount will be paid. Address, Box 1050, Brunswick, Cumberland co., Maine, U.S.A.

NEWARK PARISH REGISTER.

Baptisms, 1650.

(Robert Wilson, Maior.)

N.B.—The Register usually gives the mother's Christian Name also, and, of course, the month and day.

Ann, dau. of Edwd. and Marie Newton
Ann, dau. of Matt. and Kath. Newham
Thos., son of W. Waite
Mary, dau. of Thos. Daintyth
Wm., son of Wm. Hodges
Ann, dau. of Christ. Simpson
Eliz., dau. of Peter Ransley
Edw., son of Jo. Hill
Mildred, dau. of Geo. Castles
Eliz., dau. of Wm. Lambert
Christ., son of Robt. Hardy
Eliz., dau. of Jo. Bolton
Matt., son of Jo. Conde
Anne, dau. of Thos. Barra
Eliz. dau. of Roger Wilson
Dorothy, dau. of Jo. Thrumpton
Jo. and Fras., sons of Anth. Corby
Christ., son of Ben. Wilson
Angell, dau. of Anth. Newton
Mathias, son of Wm. Gascoigne
Edwd., son of Henry Foxe
Edwd., son of Edwd. Parker
Jo., son of Wm. Cooke
Rob., son of Wm. Portlington
Eliz., dau. of Rob. Wilson
Marie, dau. of Rd. Mason
Wm., son of Thos. Hewet
Jane, dau. of James Humbye
Wm., son of Mich. Trolous
Livesley, dau. of Jo. Paulebye
Anne, dau. of Jo. Barcar
Rob., son of Thos. Bortton
Marie, dau. of Jonathan Middlebrough
Marie, dau. of Thos. Juwit [?]
Alice, dau. of Rd. Outram
Thos., son of Wm. Atkinson
Marie, dau. of Thos. Cooke
Geo., son of Thos. Haslam
Mary Power [*sic.*]
Jo., son of Brian Hurst
Henrie, son of Geo. Walter
Harrold, son of Thos. Nicelston
Rob., son of Rd. Marrett
Ann, dau. of Rd. Ashley
Eliz., dau. of Jo. Skilton
Henrie, son of Henrie Bell
Thos., son of Mr. Jos. Wilson

Burials, 1650.

Bridget, ux. Thos. Elston
Jo., son of John Rogers
Elen Barnes
Luke Marsland, son of Luke
John, son of John Chapman
John, son of John Dalbie
Eliz. dau. of Hercy [?] Simpson
Jane, ux. Edwd. Parker
Jo., son of Jo. Baker
Jane, ux. Nich. Colt
Jane, ux. Wm. Newball
Mr. Lancelet Thompson
Eliz. Birtch, ux. Thos.
Thos., son of Rob. Francis
Jo. Simpson, bedsman
Thos, son of Wm. Waite
Geo., son of Roger Whitton
Elen, dau. of Edwd. Gascoigne
Thos., son of Nich. Fl..... [blank]
Jo., son of Rd. Johnson
Mr. Thos. Smith
Rd. Whiteheade
Wm. Taylor
Thos., son of Thos. Chappell
Eliz., dau. of Rob. Bradshawe
Christ. Ellis
Anne, ux. Rd. Palferieman
Edmund, son of Edmund Lett
Grace, ux. Wm. Birkett
Alice, dau. of Wm. Leake
Henrie, son of Jo. Gill
Fras., son of Rd. Robinson
Jo. Armstronge
Wm. Leake, esq.
Wm. Hoyes, son of Wm.
Kath., ux. Hy. Bell
Wm. Soresby
Thos., son of Mr. Jos. Wilson

Baptisms, 1651.

(Francis Fitzwilliam, Maior.)

Robt., son of Rd. Roe
Eliz., dau. of Will. Ireland
Wm., son of Jo. Skrimshaw
Luke, son of Luke Marsland
Jo., son of Jo. Chapman
Nich., son of Nich. Gardener
Thos., son of Roger Whitton
Thos., son of Thos. Flower
James, son of Mr. Wm. Broome
Mary, dau. of Wm. Wheatley
Wm., son of Wm. Carington
Thos., son of Robt. Collett
Thos., son of Thos. Summers
Kathren [?] dau. of Hy. Blow
Fras., son of Wm. Broome
Jo., son of Hy. Roe
Edwd., son of Edwd. Hunt
Jo., son of Ralph Shenton
Eliz., dau. of Robt. White
Ann, dau. of Timothy Barlow
Ann, dau. of Thos. Harvey
Robt. and Marke, sons of Jo. Hobson
Ann, dau. of Sam Thompson

Nich., son of Nich. Sye
Eliz., dau. of Jeremy Hansor
Jo., son of Daniel Mortimer
Ann, dau. of Nich. Fleare
Thos., son of Jos. Gibsonn
Sam., son of Wm. East
Jo., son of Fras. Noble (a Frenchman)
Mary, dau. of Matt. Cossthrope
Ann Hooton, dau. of Edwd.
Francis, dau. of Jo. Hollett
Alice, dau. of Edwd. Armstrong
Rd., son of Rd. Hoyes
Ann, dau. of Wm. Gascoigne
Robt. Youle
Mary, dau. of Rd. Johnson
Robt., son of Christ. Buckley
Jo. son of John Hill
Rd., son of Anthony Corbye
Anne, dau. of Matt. Newham
Margt., dau. of Jo. Tomlinson
Rowland, son of Wm. Barlow
Ann, dau. of Peter Ransley
Sara, dau. of Wm. Riffe [?]
Ann, dau. of Thos. Worsley
Bridget, dau. of Rd. Johnson
Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Hurd
Mary, dau. of Christ. Haslam
Anne, dau. of John Conde
Mary, dau. of Thos. Barrett
Wm., son of Wm. Waight
Martha, dau. of Mr. John Featley

ST. PETER'S, YORK.—SCHOOL REGISTER.*

1832. August 14. 144. William Duffin Oxley, aged 15. See 119. Left at Midsummer, 1833.

August 14. 145. Sidney Thos. Deighton, aged 12. Son of Mr. Wm. Deighton, Coney Street. From Mr. Monkman's school, York. Left at Xmas., 1832.

August 14. 146. John Deighton, aged 10. Son of Mr. Wm. Deighton, Coney Street. From Mr. Monkman's school, York. Left at Xmas., 1832.

August 27. 147. Henry Graham (Free Scholar, 1834), aged 13. Son of Hawley Graham, esq., Holdgate. From Mr. Skelton's school, Scarbro'. Left at Xmas., 1836.

August 31. 148. Frederick Calder, aged 14. Son of Rev. Mr. Calder, York. From Mr. Holmes' school, Leeds. Left at Xmas., 1834.

August 31. 149. Edward Calder, aged 11. Son of Rev. Mr. Calder, York. From Mr. Holmes' school, Leeds. Left at Midsummer, 1835.

1833. Feb. 1. 150. John White Taft, aged 11. Son of Mrs. Taft, Lawrence Street. From Mr. Higham's school, Doncaster. Left at Xmas., 1834.

Feb. 1. 151. Benjamin Hemsworth, aged 16. Monk Fryston. From Mr. Ellis's school, Doncaster. Left at Xmas., 1834.

Feb. 4. 152. Edward Kennion, aged 11. Son of Rev. Mr. Kennion, High Harrogate. Brought up at home. Left at Midsummer, 1838.

1833. April 14. 153. Robert Buckle, aged 12. Son of Mr. Buckle, Excise Office, Fishergate. From Mr. Tabor's school, Monkgate. Left at Midsummer, 1834.

1833. August 7. 154. Richard Moore, aged 14. Son of Mr. Moore, Excise Office, Skeldergate. From Mr. Tabor's school, Monkgate. Left at Easter, 1836.

* Continued from page 142.

1833. August 7. 155. James Motley, aged 11. Son of Mr. Motley, Osmandthorpe, near Leeds. From Mr. Duncan's school, Leeds. Left for Cambridge, 1840.

August 7. 156. Jonathan Harrison, aged 15. Son of Mr. Harrison, Pocklington. From Mr. Sheild's school, Pocklington. Left at Midsummer, 1834.

August 12. 157. Daniel Harrison, aged 15. Son of Mr. Harrison, Dunthwaite House, near Cockermouth. From Mr. Guy's school, Whitehaven. Left at Xmas., 1835.

1833. Sept. 10. 158. George Currer, aged 8. See No. 86. Not at school before. Died Michaelmas, 1837.

1833. Oct. 2. 159. Stainton Tireman, aged 12. Son of G. Tireman, esq., Conisbro', Doncaster. From Rev. Mr. Lumb's school, Methley. Left at Xmas., 1837.

1834. Jan. 28. 160. John William Carroll, aged 8. Son of Mrs. Carroll, living with the Rev. Wm. Richardson. Not at school before. 1st Exhibitioner, 1842.

Jan. 28. 161. John Richardson, aged 12. Son of Mrs. F. Richardson, St. Nicholas. From Mr. Holmes' school, Wilberforce. Left at Xmas., 1836.

Jan. 28. 162. George Belcombe, aged 10. Son of Dr. Belcombe. Not at school before. Died in Midsummer Vacation, 1840.

Jan. 28. 163. Thomas Matterson, aged 12. Son of Mr. Matterson. From Mr. Holmes' school, Wilberforce. Left 16th March, 1838.

Jan. 29. 164. William Reade, aged 16. Son of Mr. Reade, Park Place, Leeds. From Rev. Mr. Cox's school, Gainsbro'. Left at Xmas., 1834.

Jan. 29. 165. George Ellis, aged 8. Son of Major Ellis. Not at school before. Left at Midsummer, 1834.

1834. Feb. 5. 166. John Dawson, aged 14. Lives with a sister at Acomb. From Mr. Ellis's school, Doncaster. Left at Midsummer, 1835.

Feb. 6. 167. John Atkinson, aged 9. Son of Mr. Atkinson, solicitor, Albion Street, Leeds. At school at Harrogate. Left at Xmas., 1835.

1834. April 8. 168. Samuel Reade, aged 12. See 164. Left at Easter, 1835.

1834. April 8. 169. Thomas Blaydes, aged 11. Son of Mr. Blaydes, banker, Park Square, Leeds. From Mr. Holdsworth's school, near Pomfret. Left at Xmas., 1834.

April 8. 170. Thomas Bolland, aged 11. Park Square, Leeds. At school at Leeds. Left at Xmas., 1835.

1834. August 5. 171. John Lyth (Free Scholar, June 1835), aged 13. Son of Mr. Lyth, Grove Terrace. From Mr. Higham's school, Doncaster. Left at Xmas., 1836.

August 5. 172. Wm. Pearson, aged 11. See 25. From Rev. Mr. Shackley's school, York. Left Midsummer, 1838.

August 5. 173. Richard Bulmer, aged 10. See 127. Not at school before. Left at Michaelmas, 1842.

August 5. 174. James Joseph Fryer, aged 9. See 125. From Rev. Mr. Shackley's school, York. Left at Easter, 1836.

August 5. 175. William Smyth, aged 10. See 140. Left at Michaelmas, 1838; returned early in 1839; and left finally in 1839.

August 6. 176. George Husband, aged 10. See 83. At school at Masham. Left at Easter, 1839.

August 7. 177. Albert Wilson, aged 9. Son of Mr. Wilson, Cockermouth. From Rev. Mr. Irving's school, Wigton. Left at Midsummer, 1843.

August 7. 178. William Dawson, aged 14. Mr. Pulleyn, near Redcar. From Mr. Stocken's school, near Knaresbro'. Left at Xmas., 1836.

1834. Oct. 6. 179. Charles E. Barnard, aged 12. Son of Mrs. Barnard, Chester. From Rev. Mr. Casson's school, Chester. Left at Midsummer, 1836.

1835. Jan. 29. 180. Swann Maltby, aged 10. Son of Mr. Maltby, spirit merchant, St. Saviourgate. From Mr. Holmes' school, Wilberforce. Left at Michaelmas, 1840.

Jan. 29. 181. George Smithson, aged 12. Son of Mr. Smithson, solicitor. From Mr. Husband's school, Whixley. Left at Xmas., 1838.

Jan. 29. 182. Frederick Powell, aged 10. Son of Mr. Powell, solicitor, Knaresbro'. From Mr. Heslop's school, Ripley. Left at Xmas., 1840.

1835. Jan. 29. 183. Edmund Thompson, aged 11. Son of Mrs. Thompson, South Parade. From Rev. Mr. Shackley's school, York. Left at Michaelmas, 1839.

Jan. 29. 184. John Farrow, aged 10. Son of Rev. Mr. Farrow, Upper Helmsley. Brought up at home. 2nd Exhibitioner, 1842.

Jan. 29. 185. Charles Savile Currer, aged 8. Son of Rev. Mr. Currer, Clifton. Not at school before. Left at Xmas., 1840.

Jan. 29. 186. John Camidge, aged 9. Son of Dr. Camidge, Manor House. Not at school before. Left at Easter, 1836.

1835. Feb. 2. 187. Charles Frith, aged 13. Son of Mr. Frith, Harrogate. From Rev. Mr. Husband's school, Whixley. Left at Xmas., 1836.

1835. April 28. 188. William Andrew, aged 15. Son of Rev. Mr. Andrew, Whitby. From Mr. Breckon's school, Whitby. Left at Xmas., 1837.

April 28. 189. John Chapman Andrew, aged 13. Son of Rev. Mr. Andrew, Whitby. From Mr. Breckon's school, Whitby. Left as Exhibitioner, Michaelmas, 1840.

April 28. 190. John Musgrove Waite, aged 14. Son of Mr. Waite, Farnley, near Leeds. From Mr. Kemplay's school, Leeds. Left at Midsummer, 1836.

April 28. 191. George Crompton, aged 12. Son of Mr. Crompton, Heworth. From Mr. Bulmer's school, York. Left at Midsummer, 1839.

April 28. 192. Edward Walker, aged 11. Son of Mr. Walker, Penley Grove Street. From Mr. Sutcliffe's school, near Wakefield. Left at Michaelmas, 1837.

April 28. 193. William Barclay, aged 8. See No. 19. From Manchester school.

1835. August 18. 194. Edmund Hutchinson, aged 15. Son of Mrs. Hutchinson, Grove Terrace. From Mr. Robinson's school, near Leeds. Left at Midsummer, 1836.

August 18. 195. William Joseph Horsfall, aged 13. Son of C. Horsfall, esq., Liverpool. From Rev. Mr. Kino's school, Winwick. Left at Midsummer, 1838.

August 18. 199. George Henry Horsfall, aged 11. Son of C. Horsfall, esq., Liverpool. Left at Midsummer, 1838.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.*

1569. Nov. 18. Ael.—Brombie, John, of Coningesbie, and Joan Mellers, of Bardney, widow. After banns once, &c. [Coningesbie.]

1663. May 22. Brumbie, John, of Toft Newton, æt. 21, and Mary Dixon, of Owmby-in-Stowe, spinster, æt. 18. Their parents consent. Surety, Christ. Dixon, of Owmby, yeoman. [Cold Hanworth.]

1594. Dec. 11, Brombye, Wm., of Kyrton-in-Lindsey, juvenis, and Magdalen Lacye, of Winterton, mayde. Surety, Nicholas Baste, of the City of Lincoln, uphoster.

1669. Aug. 12. Bromesgrove, Walter, of Burton by Lincoln, clerk, æt. 28, and Anne Lawson, of St. Margaret's, in the Close of Lincoln, spinster, æt. 20. Her parents are dead, but her uncle and next friend Samuel Lawson consents. Seal of arms, 4 *crosses over a chevron.* [Broxolm or Bratleby.]

1662. Aug. 30. Bromhead, Beniamyn, of Lincoln, yeoman, and Sarah Nuttell, of same, spinster. Surety, James Bromhead, of same, gent. (Seal of arms.) Witness, George Noell. [Greetwell.]

1665. Oct. 16. Bromhead, Ffrancis, of Truswell, co. Nott., yeoman, æt. 28, and Elizth. Gray, of Ingleby, in the parish of Saxleby, spinster, æt. 28. Their parents consent. [Saxleby or Broxholme.]

1661. May 13. Bromhead, Ralphe, of Epworth, woollen draper, and Christine Peacocke, of Kenold ferry, in the parish of Owston, spinster. Surety, Thomas Maw, of Epworth, yeoman. Witness, Henry Bromhead. [Owston.]

1602. Oct. 27. C.—Bromley, Henry, and Mary Holte.

1669. March 2. Bromley, Thomas, of Cunesby, gent., æt. 30, and Anne Nicholls, of Claythorp, spinster, æt. 24. Her parents are dead; his mother consents. [Awthropp or Belton.]

* Continued from page 127.

1666. June 13. Brompton, Hugh, of Owersby, yeoman, æt. 30, and Elizth. Gauty [?Ganby], of Toft-Newton, spinster. His father and her parents are dead; his mother consents. Surety, Hugh Weston, of the City of Lincoln, victualer.
[Owersby, Toft-Newton, or St. Paul in Bail.]

1664. Sept. 1. Brompton, William, of Ewarby, and Ann Pickar, of same, spinster. Surety, John Troope, of same, husbandman. [Ewarby, or St. Mary Wigford.]

1607. Oct. 2. C.—Bromsall, Thomas, of Bluntsham, co..... and Helene Reeve, of Winford, co..... widow.

1634. May 20. F.—Brooke, John, M.A., of Careby, æt. 30, and Mary Gates, of same, spinster, æt. 28. Application by Thomas Slater, of Careby, webster. [Careby.]

1666. Feb. 14. Brookesby, William, of Marston, gent., æt. 41, and Bridgett Dea, of Hunington, widow, æt. 37. Surety, John Cutts, of the Close of Lincoln, gent.
[Claypoole or Stubton.]

1668. May 18. Brotherton, John, of Brothertofte, yeoman, æt. 24, and Faith Williamson, of Benington, spinster, æt. 18. His parents are dead; hers consent. Application by Nicholas Hunt, of Boston, inholder.
[Leverton, Mumby Chapel, or Swineshead.]

1669. Nov. 17. Brotherton, John, of Brothertoft, yeoman, and Helen Pell, of same, spinster. Bond by William Baleston, of Boston, yeoman, and Samuel Lee, of same, yeoman.
[Swineshead or Skirbeck.]

1666. Feb. 18. Brotherton, William, of Benington, yeoman, æt. 22, and Mary Pinchbecke, of Leake, widow. Application by Robert Shipman, of the Close of Lincoln. Surety, John Williamson, of Benington. yeoman.
[Wrangle, Leverton, or Sibsey.]

1668. March 12. Brougham, Charles, of Bamber, sutor, æt. 42, and Frances Faunt, of Thornton, widow, æt. 54. Surety, John Hutton, of Bardney, yeoman.
[Minting, or Langton by Horncastle.]

1638. June 25. Broughton, Michaell, of Boston, iremonger, and Margt. Yates, of same, spinster. Surety, Thos. Leverton, of Skirbecke, blacksmith. [Bennington.]

1664. June 17. Browne, Edward, of Great Grimsby, blacksmith, æt. 48, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of Little Coates, widow, æt. 42. [Little Coates or Grimsby.]

1662. Sept. 13. Browne, Edward, of Horbling, gent., and Phillippe Yorke, of Burton Pedwardine, spinster. Surety, Jeremiha Gudknapp, of Lincoln, gent. [St. Peter at Arches.

1669. Jan. 17. Browne, Francis, of Awburne, husbandman, æt. 35, and Mary Marsh, of Rysham, widow, æt. 32. Sureties, John Ward, of Lincoln, sadler, and William Saul, of same, blacksmyth. [St. Mary [? Mark] or St. Martin.]

1634. Oct. 3. F.—Browne, Henry, of Belchford, æt. 41, and Elizth. Bailey, of Huttoft, widow, æt. 36. [St. Peter in Eastgate.]

1665. June 16. Browne, Henry, junr., of Potter Hanworth, yeoman, and Mary Riddat, of Metheringham, spinster, æt. 24. Their fathers consent. Sureties, Henry Browne, senr., of Potter Hanworth, and William Riddat (signed Ridat) of Metheringham, yeoman. [Potter Hanworth, Metheringham, or Whashingborough.]

1665. Jan 10. Browne, Hezekiah, of Haxey, æt. 23, and Anne Tankersley, of same, æt. 20. Their parents consent. [Haxey.]

1662. Aug. 7. Browne, Humphrey, of the Close of Lincoln, gent., æt. 28, and Marie Johnson, of Long Ledenham, spinster, æt. 30. Their parents consent. [Long Ledenham.]

1668. June 30. Browne, John, of Ffishtoft, gent., æt. 19, and Mary Johnson, of same, spinster, æt. 20. His parents and her father are dead; his guardian, Christ. Panck, of Skirbeck, and her mother consent. Sureties, Edward Johnson, of Ffishtoft, gent., and John Lee, of Skirbeck, gent. [Sudbrooke or Ffishtoft.]

1670. Sept. 26. Browne, John, of Bardney, gent., æt. 29, and Anne Jon, of same, widow, æt. 40. His parents are dead. [Bardney, or Willingham by Stow.]

1667. Jan. 27. Browne, John, of Boston, pistor, æt. 26, and Elizth. Close, of same, spinster. Her parents consent. Application by Nicholas Hunt, of same, gent. [Boston or Kirton.]

1665. Feb. 1. Browne, John, of Saltfletby, yeoman, and Susana Lowry, of same, spinster. Surety, Samuell Lowry, of Grimoldby. [Billesbie.]

1611. April 24. Brown, John, of Fframpton, yeoman, and Anne Wiburne, spinster, daughter of ——— Wiburne, late of Kirton, yeoman. Surety, Thos. Browne, of Frampton, husb.

1588. July 13. Browne, Josephe, of Boston, and Elizth. Skinnare, of same. Bond by Ffrancis Grene, of same, gent. [Lincoln Archdy.]

1662. Mar. 17. D.—Browne, Matt., of Wigtoft, husbandman, æt. 22, and Alice Draper, of same, widow, æt. 29. Surety, Sam. Annison, of same. Witness, Sam. Sotheby, junr. [Swineshead.]

1669. March 3. Browne, Richard, of the Bail of Lincoln, æt. 23, and Isabella Ffallafeild, of same, spinster, æt. 23. Her parents and his morher consent. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1640. May 29. Browne, Thomas, of Tointon Superior, yeoman, æt. 27, and Joane Luddington, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Surety, Henry Biron, of the City of Lincoln, pewterer. [Tointon.]

1586. June 27. Browne, Thomas, of Stockwith, in the parish of Gainesburgh, ffyshemonger, and Agnes Lyon, of same. Surety, Ffrancis Ffysher, of same, ffyshemonger. [Glentham.]

1666. Nov. 2. Browne, Thomas, of Heighington, in the parish of Whashingbrough, husbandman, and Margaret Squier, of of same, widow. [Hanworth or Whashingbrough.]

1666. Feb. 20. Browne, William, of Boston, goldsmith, and Barbara Beeche, of ye Cittye of Lincoln, widow. Surety, Samuel Dowse, of Boston, draper. [Boltham, Bracebridge, or Waddington.]

1668. Jan. 18. Browne, William, of Hanthorpe, in the parish of Marton, yeoman, æt. 23, and Katherine Blackburne, of Eddenham, spinster, æt. 21. Her parents and his mother consent; his father is dead. [All Saints, Stamford.]

1663. Feb. 8. Browneley, of Bonby, gent., and Margret Chamberlaine, of Elsham, widow. Surety, Thomas Hegginbotham, of Thornton Curtis. [Elsham or Bonby.]

WILLS, &c., IN THE PECULIAR COURTS AT WAKEFIELD.

(Printed by permission of the Judge of the Court of Probate.)

MARSDEN MANOR COURT.*

1654—1855. (300 Documents.)

Midwood, Jas., White Hall, yeoman. Will 1845

Parkin, Thomas, Marsden, butcher. Will and Inv. 1816

Parkin, John, Marsden, inn keeper. Will and Inven. 1818

Pogson, Henry, Lingard's Wood. Adm. Bond and Inventory 1686

Pogson, Michael, Lingard's Wood, clothyer. Will & Inventory 1694

Rayner, Edwd., Clooley, yeoman. Will, Invent., and Bond 1726

Rayner, John, Clough Head, yeoman. Will, Codicil, and Inventory 1828

Robinson, Wm., Aids, yeo. Will and Inventory ... 1823

Roebuck, John, Binn, clothier. Will 1804

Scholefield, James, Woods. Adm. Bond 1730

Scholefield, James, Plains. Inventory 1759

Senier, *alias* Kaye, Abraham, Dean, clothier. Will ... 1751

Shaw, Henry, par. Almondbury. Will and Invent. 1663

Shaw, Wm. ..... Prob. Bond 1663

Shaw, Abraham ..... Prob. Bond 1663

Shaw, Henry ..... Prob. Bond 1664

Shaw, Edward, the Hey, cooper. Inventory ... 1668

Shaw, Micaell, Tong Head. Will and Bond 1676

Shaw, Elizth., Trop. Inv. 1693

Shaw, John, sen., Orchard, yeoman. Will & Invent. 1693

Shaw, John ..... Will and Inventory 1693

Shaw, Wm. ..... Inventory 1693

* Concluded from page 107.

Shaw, John, Pind Fold lane. Will and Bond 1725
Shaw, Thomas, Cloosyat, clothier. Will, Inven. & Bond 1725
Shaw, John, Dyrker. Ad. Bond 1730
Shaw, Thomas, Trox, husbandman. Will, Invent. and Bond 1736
Shaw, Wm. ..... Prob. Bond 1734
Shaw, Michael, Tongue lee head, clothmaker. Will, Inventory and Bond ... 1738
Shaw, John, Tongue lee head, shoemaker. Will and Bond 1740
Shaw, Jas., Hagreen. Ad. Bond and Inventory ... 1740
Shaw, Joseph, Berrygreave. Bond and Inventory ... 1739
Shaw, Abraham, Marsden, clothier. Will, Invent., and Bond 1743
Shaw, John, Whitehull, clothier. Will and Invent. 1745
Shaw, Mary, Cowgate. Ad. Bond and Inventory ... 1746
Shaw, Joseph, Hey. Ad. Bond 1746
Shaw, John, Trox, clothier. Will and Inventory ... 1753
Shaw, John, Hey, clothier. Will 1748
Shaw, David, Ashin Bin. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1752
Shaw, James, Clough Yate, clothier. Will and Bond 1762
Shaw, Luke, White Hull, clothier. Will & Invent. 1766
Shaw, Anthony, Troughs, clothier. Will, Invent., and Bond 1775
Shaw, Wm., Marsden. Will and Bond 1769
Shaw, Luke, Hey Green, clothier. Will and Bond 1772
Shaw, Elkinah, Lingard's Wood. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1774
Shaw, Martha, Lingard's Wood, widow. Ad. Bond 1775
Shaw, John, Hey, clothier. Prob. Bond 1779
Shaw, Geo., Tongueleehead, clothier. Will, Invent., and Bond... 1783
Shaw, Joseph, Tongueleehead, clothier. Will, In., and Bond 1791
Shaw, Hannah, Troughs, spinster. Will and Inv. 1794
Shaw, David, late of Troughs but now of par. Eccles, co. Lanc., clothier. Will & Bond 1804
Shaw, David, Ashen Binn, clothier. Will 1813
Shaw, John, Hard End, inn keeper. Will 1819
Shaw, Samuel, White Lee, clothier. Will & Invent. 1833
Shaw, Joseph, White Lee, clothier. Will 1839
Shaw, Wm., Heyhead, lab. Will and Inventory ... 1850

Shaw, Samuel, White Lee, farmer. Will 1852
Sykes, Joseph, Clough, clothier. Will and Bond ... 1761
Sykes, Joseph, Clough, clothier. Will, Invent. and Bond 1797
Sykes, Edmund, Lingard's Wood, clothier. Adm. Bond and Inventory ... 1826

Taylor, Hannah, Royd. Prob. Bond 1744
Thorpe, Anne, Marsden. Ad. Bond 1676

Walton, Isaak, late Curate of Marsden. Pro. Bond 1729
Waterhouse, Rd., Scout, yeoman. Will, Invent., and Bond 1684
Waterhouse, Matth., Scout, clothier. Will, Invent., and Bond 1786
Waterhouse, Saml., Haigh Green, clothier. Will, In. and Bond 1789
Waterhouse, Matth., Haigh Green, clothier. Will, In. and Bond 1790
Whitehead, Robt. ..... Inventory 1688
Whitehead, James, Ward's End, mason. Will ... 1739
Whitehead, James, Upper Green Owlers. Inventy. 1740
Whitehead, Robert, Lower Green Owlers, husbandman. Will, In. and Bond 1743
Whitehead, Thos., Dirker Bank, clothier. Ad. Bond and Inventory 1750
Whitehead, John, Parknook, mason. Will and Bond 1770
Whitehead, John, Green Owlers, clothier. Will and Bond 1770
Whitehead, Samuel, Great Clough, mason. Will & Bond 1781
Whitehead, Jas., Marsden, shop keeper. Will, Inv. and Bond 1797
Whitehead, Robert, Stonefolds, mason. Ad. Bond 1798
Whitehead, James, Well Lane, mason. Will, In. and Bond 1808
Whitehead, Isaac, Parknook, clothier. Will, In. and Bond 1808
Whitehead, Jno., Old House End, mason. Will & In. 1816
Whitehead, Jas., Old House End, mason. Will & In. 1821
Whitehead, Robt., Lower Green Owlers, yeoman. Will and Inventory ... 1832
Whitehead, James, Parknook, clothier. Will and Inventory 1829
Whitehead, Luke, Great Clough, clothier. Will... 1830
Whitehead, Sarah, Marsden, spinster. Will & Codicil 1834
Whitehead, Jas., Old House, farmer. Will, 2 Codicils and Inventory 1842

Whitehead, John, New House, yeoman. Will, and Inventory 1838
Whitehead, John, formerly of Bradford, late of Cheetham, co. Lanc. Will ... 1840
Whitehead, Jas., the Forest, mason. Will and Invent. 1841
Whitehead, Samuel, Well Lane, mason. Will, Cod. and Inventory 1850
Whitehead, John, Lower Green Owlers, farmer. Will 1847
Whitehead, Jas., Old House, farmer. Will 1854
Whitley, Jas., Green Owlers. Ad. Bond 1730
Wood, Eneas, The Owlers, yeoman. Will & Invent. 1825
Wood Daniel Haigh, Gate Head, gent. Will & In. 1834
Wood, Joshua, Towlers, farmer. Will and Codicil 1839
Woodhead, Matthew, Marsden. Prob. Bond ... 1676
Woodhead, Anthy., Ashen Binn, cloth dealer. Will and Inventory 1846
Wright, Edward, Marsden, dyer. Ad. Bond ... 1820
Wrigley, Joshua, Booth, clothier. Will & Invent. 1780
Wrigley, Joshua, Lingard's Wood, clothier. Will, Inventory and Bond ... 1795
Wrigley, John, Scaid, labr. Will and Inventory ... 1820
Wrigley, Sarah, Badger Hill, widow. Will ... 1841
Wrigley, Abraham, Marsden, yeoman. Will and Inventory 1855

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS IN THE PECULIAR COURTS AT LINCOLN.

(Printed by permission of the Judge of the Court of Probate.)

LOUTH PREBENDAL COURT.*

Rainthorpe, John 1848
Rose, Thomas 1849
Richardson, Joseph ... 1854

Smith, George 1617
Shaw, John 1687
Scrooby, Wm. ... ... ,,
Small, Thos. (Adm.) ... ,,
Sanderson, George ... 1690
Sherwood, Francis ... ,,
Simpson, Wm. 1696
,, Philip ... ... ,,
Scrooby, Wm. (Adm.) ... ,,
Small, Thos. (Bond) ... 1699
Sheeles, Wm. 1703
Sanderson, Martha ... 1704
Sweet, George ... ... ,,
Smith, Thomas 1706
,, Henry 1707
Shaw, Susannah 1708
Stuart, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1709
Small, Thomas (Adm.) ... ,,
Sanderson, Mary 1713
Shaw, Robert 1716
Smith, Robert ... ... ,,
Sheales, Francis 1717
Spurr, Thomas ... ... ,,
Snowden, Thomas... ... 1719

Shaw, Thomas 1719
Stephenson, Robert ... 1721
Sheeles, Catherine... ... 1726
Sweet, George ... ... ,,
Shaw, Robert 1729
Sweet, Mary 1730
Simpson, George 1731
Sherwood, Francis ... ,,
Shaw, Thomas (Adm.) ... 1732
Smith, John, senr.... ... 1734
Smith, Wm. 1736
Sheeles, Ann ... ... ,,
Simons, Thos. (Inventory) 1741
Snowden, Elizabeth ... 1742
Sweet, Thomas 1745
Smith, John ... ... ,,
Stocks, Wm. ... ... ,,
Sherriffe, John 1752
,, Samuel (Adm.) ... 1757
Smith, Joseph 1759
,, Samuel ... ... ,,
Salmon, Hugh 1760
Sherwood, John 1763
Sweet Richard (Adm.) ... 1766
Sympson, Sarah 1767
Sewell, John 1770
Serjeant, Robert 1773
Sheeles, John 1774

* Concluded from page 164 of Vol. for 1895.

Sidwell, John (Revd.) ... 1780
Sheriff, Mary 1781
Saunderson, Thos.... ... ,,
Seaman, Jane ... ... ,,
Scales, John (Adm.) ... 1782
Sheeles, Sarah 1783
,, ,, (Adm.) ... 1785
Scrivener, John 1786
Singleton, Francis... ... 1788
Smith, Samuel ... ... ,,
Saunderson, Tomasin ... 1789
Shaw, Nicholas ... ... ,,
Southwell, Thos. ... ... ,,
Swallow, John (Adm.) ... 1790
Smithson, Wm. ,, ... 1792
Scargall, Wm. ,, ... 1793
Simonds, Mary ,, ... 1794
Simms, Elizth. 1798
Searle, John (Revd.) ... 1799
Smith, Wm. 1801
Sewell, Mary 1802
Sherwood, Rd. 1803
,, Wm. 1805
Sapsford, Geo. ... ... ,,
Sewell, Henry 1807
Scargall, James (Adm.) ... 1808
Stanley, Thos. 1809
Sherwood, Wm. 1811
Stirridge, Rd. 1812
Shaw, Mary 1813
Sowden, Elizth. (Adm.) ... ,,
Sherwood, Jane 1814
Stourton, Elizth. 1816
Smith, George 1818
Sleight, Thos. (Adm.) ... 1819
Sowden, Johathan (Adm.) 1820
Sutton, Amy (Adm.) ... ,,
Sherwin, Arabella 1821
Smithson, Robert ... ... ,,

Stirridge, Elizth. 1822
Scott, John 1823
Silvester, Wm. 1824
Shadlock, John 1825
Smith, Ann 1829
Scupholm, Mary 1830
Smith, Rd. ... ... ,,
Saunders, Thos. 1832
Strawson, Vincent 1836
Stocks, Elizth. 1842
Swaby, Samuel ... ... ,,
Sanderson, Rebecca ... 1847
Sutton, Samuel ... ... ,,

Tooley, Wm. 1698
Thorold, Edward 1699
Turner, John (Adm.) ... 1702
Thorold, Samuel 1705
Tupholm, —— (Bond) ... 1707
Thorold, John (Adm.) ... 1708
Trippe, Edward 1717
,, Ann ... ... ,,
Thompson, Thomas ... ,,
Thorn, Wm. 1723
Taylor, Alice ... ... ,,
Thorn, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1729
Trout, James ,, ... 1731
Thompson, Francis (Adm.) 1736
,, ,, (Invy.) ,,
Tathwell, Robt. (Adm.) ... 1752
Taylor, Mary ... ... ,,
Townraw, Samuel 1761
Trollop, Joseph 1768
Thorold, Thomas 1775
,, William ... ... ,,
Tedd, Elizth. 1776
Thorn, George 1777
Teale, Rebecca 1789
Townshend, Chas. (Adm.) 1810

Taylor, Elizth. 1819
Thew, Rd. (Adm.). 1821
Thompson, Wm. 1822
Twell, Ann 1824
Thompson, Thomas ... 1833
Towle, Maria 1835
Taylor, Wm. 1849

Udall, George 1695

Vickers, Rd. (Adm.) ... 1807

Ward, Rd. 1689
Wharfe, Stephen 1691
,, Rd. (Inventory) 1697
,, Catherine ... 1698
,, Rd. (Adm.) ... ,,
Wetherall, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1704
Wolley, Chas. (Adm.) ... 1711
Walls, Edward 1712
Wetherell, Thomas ... 1715
Wilkinson ,, (Adm.) 1718
Wetherell ,, (Adm.) 1719
Wadsley, Wm. ... ... ,,
Wright, Rd. (Adm.) ... ,,
Waddingham, Wm. ... 1720
Wood, Jededia (Adm.) ... 1721
Wharfe, Ann 1722
Willis, James (Adm.) ... ,,
West, Robert (Adm.) ... 1724
,, Richard ... ... ,,
,, Jane 1725
Willerton, Robert 1726
Wells, Jane (Adm.) ... ,,
Walpole, Alice 1728
Winyard, Isabella 1730
Wetherell, Joan ... ... ,,
Westerby, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1731
Wharfe, Stephen (Adm.) ... ,,

Wakelin, Wm. (Adm.) ... 1733
Williamson, Edward ... 1742
Waddingham, Thos. ... 1746
Willerton, Frances ... 1747
White, Fitzwilliam ... 1749
Willerton, Christ. (Adm.)... 1751
Wardman, Joseph 1754
Weightman, Wm. (Revd.) 1761
Willerton, Wm. 1765
Welsh, Thomas ... ... ,,
Wadeson, John 1766
,, Ann 1767
Weightman, Alice ... ... ,,
Wadeson, Eleanor (Adm. Will) 1768
Ward, Helen ... ... ,,
Wright, Rd. (Adm.) ... 1769
Wray, Martha (Adm. Will) 1770
Wilkinson, David (Adm.) 1771
Ward, Ann 1774
Wakelin, Thomas ... ... ,,
West, Nathaniel 1776
Wilson, Stephen 1779
Wharfe, Rd. (Adm.) ... 1781
Woffe, Wm. (Adm.) ... ,,
Walker, Wm. (Adm.) ... ,,
Wilson, Abraham 1783
Wharfe, Wm. ... ... ,,
Webster, ,, ... ,,
White, Robert (Adm.) ... 1785
Webster, Wm. 1787
Wood, John 1789
Wadsley, Wm. ... ...
Wilson, Isaac 1791
Willertou, Rebecca ... 1795
Wrigglesworth, Ayscough 1797
Wigelsworth, Charles ... 1799
Wilson, Elizabeth (Adm.) ,,
Wilkinson, George (Adm.) 1801

Wilson, John 1804
Webster, John 1805
Wood, Parnell Cary (Adm.) 1806
Willows, John 1807
Walesby, Elmit 1808
Wolfe, Wm. ... ... ,,
Waters, Simon 1809
Wilcockson, Joseph (Adm.) ,,
White, James 1811
Willerton, Frances ... 1812
West, Nathaniel ... ... ,,
Wharfe, Rd. (Adm.) ... ,,
West, Mary 1813
Wallis, Wm. ... ... ,,
Wilson, Rd.... 1815
Walker, Thos. (Adm.) ... ,,
,, John 1818
White, Sarah 1819
Wilcockson, George (Adm. Will) ... ... ,,
Wright, Joseph ... ... ,,
Walker, Wm. ... ... ,,
Wakelin, Wm. 1820
Walker, Wm. 1821
Wood, Susanna 1822
Wolfe, ,, ... ,,

Warner, Daniel 1823
Walker, Ann 1824
Willson, Margaret... ... 1825
Walkington, Robert (Adm.) ,,
West, Timothy 1826
Wilson, Robert ... ... ,,
Walesby, Mary 1828
Whitton, Rd. (Adm.) ... 1831
Walesby, Francis (Adm.)... 1832
Wolley, Jenkins 1834
Wilson, Joseph 1835
,, John 1836
Watkinson, Robert (Adm.) 1840
Wilcockson, George (Adm. Will *de bonis non*, 1819) ... 1848
White, Wm. 1850
Wilkinson, Ann ... ... ,,
,, Joseph 1851
Wilcockson, George (Adm. Will *de bonis non*, 1819) ... 1853
Watts, William 1856

York, Simon 1691
,, Anne... 1698
Young, Dymoke, senr. ... 1715
Yorke, Martha 1838

RHODES, OF LOTHERTON,

Parish Sherburn-in-Elmet.*

Arms †: *Argent between 2 acorns, a lion pass. guard. in bend, cotised erm.*
Crest: *a demi lion rampant.*

(i.) George Rhodes, of Lotherton, gent., died 27 Nov., 1681, aged 63; buried in the South Aisle of Sherburn Church; he had issue—

(ii.) George Rhodes, LL.B., of Lotherton, died 1st May, 1727, aged 73; buried with his father; he had issue—

1.	George,	baptised at	Sherburn,	4 May, 1698.
2.	Eleanor	,,	,,	12 Oct., 1699.
3.	William §	,,	,,	24 Feb., 1700-1.
4.	John	,,	,,	1 Jan., 1702-3.
5.	Rachel	,,	,,	5 July, 1704.
6.	Frances	,,	,,	3 Feb., 1705-6.
7.	Robert	,,	,,	30 Mar., 1709.

NOTES.

* The following inscriptions are copied from Gravestones in the South Aisle of Sherburn Church:—

(*a*) Arms of Rhodes, and beneath—"Hic jacet corpus Georgii Rhodes generosi qui obiit vicessimo die Novembris, anno domini 1681, ætatis suæ 63. Corpusque Georgii filii ejus Legum Bacalaurii qui obiit primo die Maii anno domini 1727, ætatis suæ 73.

(*b*) Hic jacet corpus Ellenor Rhodes quæ obiit decimo die Septembris, anno domini 1704, ætatis suæ 56. Acetiam Rachel Rhodes quæ vitam expiravit ultimo die Aprilis 1705, ætatis suæ 1.

(*c*) Hic jacet corpus Spei Rhodes generosæ quæ obiit tertio die Aprilis anno domini 1696, ætatis suæ 44.

† The arms and crest with the Inscription, "Ex Dono Ellenoris Rhodes, 1696," are engraved on the silver paten now in use at Sherburn Church.

§ Married at Whitkirk, 7 September, 1747, Amy, daughter of Thomas Morkill, of Park Lodge, Whitkirk.

MARRIAGE BONDS

OF THE

DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Registrar.

1656. Jan. 3. John Adlington, of Rampton, co. Notts., gent., and Mary Langford, of Laneham, co. Notts., widow.

1660. Feb. 4. Robert Leeming of Wighton, and Anne Allen of Wighton.

Aug. 20. Sir Roger Bennington, Knt. and Barronet, and Anne Robinson, spinster.

Sept. 4. Mark Milbanke, of ..... and Elizabeth .....

Sept. 15. Thomas Judson, of Northallerton, widower, and Jane Storton.

Sept. 17. William Barker, of Stadlethorpe, and Rebecca Codd, of Thorganby.

Sept. 19. John Stainton, of Goodmanham, co. York, yeoman, and Elizabeth Apleton, widow, of Goodmanham.

Sept. 22. William Wade of Wath, co. York, yeoman, and Anne Skeyner of Wath, widow.

Oct. 2. Thomas Jackson, saddler, co. Cumberland, and Isabell Bell.

Oct. 3. William Grimston, of York, gent., and Dorothea Norcliffe, of Lampton [? Langton], co. York.

Nov. 28. George Smith, of ..... co. York, yeoman, and Katherine Wright.

1661. Jan. 17. William Burland, of Brotherton, co. York, yeoman, and Ann Berridge.

Mar. 7. Henry Wheatley, of Leppington, co. York, yeoman, and Thomasin Noble.

April 9. Edward Lownsdaile, of Brafferton, co. York, yeoman, and Dorothy Tisdale.

1661. June 18. John Crawford, of Westow, co. York, yeoman, and Elizabeth Abbott.

Aug. 2. William Rogers, of Leavening, co. York, gent., and Mary Tempest.

Aug. 20. William Fleshwar, of Riccall, co. York, gent., and Margaret Towrey.

Sept. 12. Hugh Foxx, of Stockwith, in co. Notts., labourer, and Susan Bland, of East Markham, spinster.

Dec. 2. John Colton, of North Lenton, co. Notts., gent., and Ellinor Booth.

Dec. 14. William Armestrong, of Cawood, co. York, gent., and Frances Smith.

1662. Mar. 3. John Dickinson, of Misterton, co. Notts., yeoman, and Ann Noble, of Misterton, spinster.

April 22. William Wilkinson, of Cawood, co. York, gent., and Ann Needome.

April 30. Matt. Beane, of York, gent., and Elizth. Clifforde.

May 19. Mark Burland, of Brotherton, co. York, yeoman, and Ellen Hunt.

May 19. John Bramham, of Brotherton, co. York, yeoman, and Dorothy Stringer.

May 21. John Hall, of Acklam, co. York, husbandman, and Emmet Harrison.

May 29. Christopher Bayles, of Bubwith, co. York, gent., and Margaret Hustwaite.

1663. Jan. 8. John Barker, of Husthwaite, co. York, wheelwright, and Marie Raggett.

Feb. 4. John Clarke, of Cawood, co. York, yeoman, and Elizabeth Browne,

Feb. 6. Feild Dunn, of Wistow, co. York, yeoman, and Mary Hewley.

Feb. 27. William Stockdale, of Cawood, co. York, yeoman, and Jaine Shearwyne.

March 17. John Wright..... and Anne Paver.

June 8. Richard Baxter, of Hembrough, co. York, yeoman, and Jane Foster.

June 30. Lambert Thrackray ..... and Margrett Horseman.

Sept. 28. William Errott, of York, tanner, and Frances Stothard.

1663. Nov. 19. Matthew Gammell, of Newstead Grange, co. York, yeoman, and Elliner Bell.

1664. ..... Richard Gilliam, of Monk Fryston, co. York, yeoman, and Mary Mallingson.

..... Andrew Parrot, of Hesle, co. York, and .....

Jan. 15. John Blane, of Stillington, co. York, shoemaker, and Mary Humble.

Jan. 28. John Huntington, of West Stockwith, co. Notts., sailor, and Mary Steele, of Stockwith, spinster.

Feb. 18. James Atley ..... and Christiana Massame.

May 3. John Gibson, of Bilton, co. York, gent., and .....

May 9. John Hey, ... and Grace Wilson.

May 9. James Brindholme, of Cawood, co. York, butcher, and Dorothy .....

May 10. ..... Jepson ..... and Ellen Addy.

May 10. Edward Preston, of York, and Hellene Crosfield.

May .... John Smith, of Halifax, co. York, and Mary Thorp.

May .... William Smith, of ..... co. York, husbandman, and Sarah Ellis.

May 20. Robert Crumwell, of Rotherham, husbandman, and Rachell Staniforth.

May 21. Robt. Barker, of York, blacksmith, and Ann Robinson.

May 21. George Hall, of Staineton, co. York, yeoman, and Jone Sanderson.

May 23. Richard Smeaton, of ..... co. York, yeoman, and Ann Nottingham.

June 13. Edward Mainwaring, of Misterton, co. Notts., and Alice Noble, of Misterton, spinster.

Sept. 5. Robert Almary, of Wighton, shoemaker, and Dorothy Squire.

Sept. 21. Thomas Suggden and Jane Drye.

Oct. 21. Peter Scafe, ... and Jane Trewman.

Nov. 1. Robert Barker, of Cawood, co. York, husbandman, and Anne Wilkinson.

Nov. 22. Ralph Barnard, ... and Elizabeth Danby.

Nov. 26. George Underwood, of Husthwaite, co. York, tanner, and Beatrice Vone.

Dec. 1. Richard Taylour, of Cawood, co. York, tayleur, and Elizabeth Fox.

1664. Dec. 3. William Backus ..... and Jane Wooddall.

Dec. 5. William Bell, of Riccall, co. York, milner, and Elizabeth Browne.

1665. Jan. 19. William Butterman, of Wighton, co. York, linen weaver, and Mary Oxtaby.

Feb. 19. Thomas Leake, of Wistow, co. York, yeoman, and Ann Beverley, of Wistow, spinster.

Mar. 28. Francis Elwicke, of York, hawker of medecine, and Margrett Woolfe.

Oct. 27. George Haxby, of Acombe, in co. York, gent., and Sarah Lee.

Nov. 10. Richard Gilliam, of Hillam, co. York, yeoman, and Sarah Brooke.

Dec. 30. George Haines, of the Cathedral Close of York, gunsmith, and Anne Binks.

1666. Feb. 8. Thomas Holland, of East Stockwith, co. Lincoln, yeoman, and Sarah Hearson, of Bole, co. Notts., spinster.

Feb. 18. John Taylor, of Old Malton, co. York, linen weaver, and Luce Dowker.

April 14. Richard Jefferys, of Bedderne, York, tobacconist, and Mary Ram.

April 23. Thomas Braithwaite, of York, baker, æt. 26, and Joanna Gower, of Haxby, spinster, æt. 21.

(To be married in Bedern Chapel or Haxby.)

May 2. John Braithwaite, of Cawood, co. York, blacksmith, and Dorothy Fentiman.

June 30. Samuel Graves, of York, baker, and Elizabeth Calverd.

July 5. John Elmer, of Husthwaite, co. York, butcher, and Thomazine Jackson.

July 18. Robert Garner, of Acklam, co. York, butcher, and Margrett Munckman.

July 23. John Wilson, of Wistow, co. York, yeoman, and Dorothy Bairstow.

Aug. 18. William Herriman, of Riccall, co. York, yeoman, and Ann Kirby, spinster.

Aug. 30. Thomas Clarke, of Wighton, co. York, husbandman, and Ann Jardaine.

Nov. 8. Roger Wilberfosse, ... and Martha Mare.

WILLS ENROLLED IN THE LIBER RUBEUS OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL.

By J. R. Boyle, Esq.

The earliest of the Town Registers at Hull is the 'Liber Rubeus,' now known as "Bench Book II." It is a small folio volume, containing 140 leaves of parchment. The leaves measure about 12½ by 9⅝ inches. The volume is bound in two thick oak boards, which are covered with red leather—hence the name by which the book was formerly known. It was originally secured by two clasps, but these have been removed. On the first leaf it bears the following title:—

"Registrum de Kyngeston super Hull, factum anno regni Regis Edwardi Tercij sexto decimo." It ought to be mentioned, however, that it contains transcripts of many documents of considerably earlier date than 16 Edw. III.

Its contents are very varied, including Deeds, Fines, Ordinances, Rentals, Surveys, Inquisitions, Letters Patent, Miscellaneous Memoranda, and Enrollments of Wills. Of the last named class of entries, the following is an index:—

Page

Aldeburgh, Richard de, Burgess of Hull. Monday after Trinity Sunday, 1342 106

Axay, Walter del, of Hull. Monday after S. Michael Archangel, 1338 85

Barton, Thomas de, of Hull. Thursday after S. Matthew Apostle, 1328 84

Bedeford, Gilbert de, of Hull. Friday before Nativity B.V.M., 1325 87

Bedford, John de, junior. Saturday before Nativity S. John Baptist, 1349. Proved 19 July, 1350 157

Bomble, Robert, of Hull. Saturday before S. Michael Archangel, 1337. Enrolled Wednesday after S. James Apostle, 1338 87

Bower, Adam, of Hull. Thursday before S. Dunstan, 1347. Proved 18 Kal. July, 1347 ... ... Page 124
Burton, Stephen de, of Hedon. Friday after Translation S. Thomas Martyr, 1333 5
Camera, Roger de, of Hull. Wednesday after S. Bartholomew Apostle, 1309 89
Cok, Alexander, of Ravenserod. Wednesday after S. James Apostle, 1327 20
Colthorp, John. Dated at Hull, Eve of S. John of Beverley, 1393[1] 209
Crust, Elen, wife of Alan, of Hull. Conception B.V. M., 1349 152
Emericus, William son of, of Hull. S. Benedict Abbot, 1335 96
Emery, John, of Hull. Tuesday before Epiphany, 1383 ... 274
Eseby, John de, of Hull. Eve of All Saints, 1343 24
Feriby, Richard de, of Hull. Memorandum of proof (7 Jan., 1381) and exhibition (3 Sept., 6 Rich. II.) of his will. Extract given [2] 110
Fitz Dien, William, of Hull. No date 92
Gretteford, Alice wife of Richard de, of Hull. S. Peter ad Vincula, 1323 [3] 18
Gretteford, Alice wife of Richard de, of Hull. 5 Kal. May, 1328 [3] 26
Gretteford, Richard de, of Hull. 16 Kal. July, 1328 [4] ... 12
Helleward, Adam, of Hull. S. Michael Archangel, 1321 ... 122
Hesel, Henry de, Burgess of Hull. Monday after S. Matthew Apostle, 1337. Enrolled S. Margaret Virgin, 1338 ... 86
Pogge, John, of Hull. Saturday after S. George, 1334 ... 20
Putfra, Nicholas, of Hull. Morrow of S. Barnabas Apostle, 1337 96

[1] Colthorp's executors founded a cell in the Carthusian Convent, near Hull, as to which there is an interesting foundation deed in Liber Rubeus, p. 247, repeated in Liber Albus (now Bench Book III,), f. 46.

[2] Ferriby's Will is registered in Archbishop Neville's Register, f. 63. And see *Test. Ebor.*, i. 119.

[3] These are not two Wills of the same lady. Gretford had two wives, both of whom were named Alice.

[4] Gretford founded a Chantry in Holy Trinity Church, Hull. The foundation deed is enrolled in the Liber Albus, f, 44.

Page

Rotenheryng, John, Burgess of Hull. Thursday before S. Thomas Apostle, 1328[5] 83

Skayll, Agnes, of Hull. Thursday after Conversion S. Paul Apostle, 1336 85

Skayll, William, of Hull. Monday after S. James Apostle, 1327 84

Snayth, John, of Hull. 20 Sept., 1425 165

Stut, John. Dated at Hull, 26 April, 1343 99

Sturton, Alan, of Hull. Saturday after S. Ambrose Bishop, 1339 98

Swanlond, Nicholas son of John de. ..... after Assumption B.V.M., 1342 22

Swynflete, John, of Hull. Memorandum of Enrollment of Will, 12 Dec., 5 Hen. VI.[6] 271

Watton, Henry de. Dated at Hull, 27 Aug., 1369... ... 209

Waynflete, Walter de, Burgess of Hull. Record of Exhibition of his Will, eve of Conversion of S. Paul, 14 Edw. III. Abstract given, but not the date 123

Whitbi, William de, of Hull. Record of Exhibition of his Will, Saturday after S. Valentine, 7 Edw. II. Extract given, but not the date 123

Whyteley, Amya wife of Thomas de, of Hull. 11 Kal. April, 1339 1

In addition to the above, there are, amongst the records of the Corporation of Hull, many other Wills, both registered copies and originals, an index of which will be given hereafter.

[5] John Rotenheryng married the widow of the first William de la Pole. He also founded a Chantry in Holy Trinity Church, Hull, for the endowment of which he had licence in mortmain from Edward III. (Patent Roll, 2 Edw. III., p. 2, m. 31). This licence is enrolled in the Liber Rubeus, p. 180, and again in the Liber Albus, f. 45.

[6] Testamentum Johannis Swynflete de Kyngeston' super Hull', filii et heredis Keterine que fuit uxor Thome Swynflete filii et heredis Johannis Hanby de Yafford ac consanguinie et heredis Thome Longspey de Brompton iuxta Northallerton et consanguinie et heredis Galfridi Hanby et Hugonis Hanby nuper de Kyngeston' super Hull, avunculorum euisdem Katerine, registratum fuit coram Johanne Tutbery, tunc maiore ville predicte, videlicet xij° die Decembris, anno regni Regis Henrici Sexti post Conquestum Anglie quinto.

DURHAM MARRIAGE BONDS.

1665. Dec. 11. Thomas Taylor, of Howick, and Alice Rennison, spinster.

Dec. 11. John Downes, of Bishop Auckland, gent., and Dorothy Walton, spinster.

Dec. 11. William Hull, of Gateshead, and Alice Johnson, spinster.

Dec. 2. John Harrison, of Walworth, and Margt. Crawforth.

Nov. 25. Joseph Douthwaite, of Binchester, and Margaret Lambert, spinster.

Nov. 30. Matthew Robson, of Northumberland, and Barbara Milbourne, spinster.

Nov. 27. Thomas Readhead, of Gilligate, and Elizth. Story, widow.

Nov. 28. Thos. Robinson, of Hawthorne, and Alice Shawdeforth, spinster.

Nov. 25. John Crossman, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Mary Dobson, spinster.

Nov. 25. John Darneton, of Winston, and Janet Richardson, spinster.

Nov. 22. Thomas Lawson, of Longhurst, and Ann Adams, widow.

Nov. 24. Cuthbert Atkinson, of Breckinhill, and Ann Simpson, spinster.

Nov. 21. Richard Reay, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Dorothy Robinson, widow.

Nov. 20. Ralph Walton, of Ravensfield, and Alice Markendell, spinster.

Nov. 18. John Burrell, of Gainford, and Elizabeth Metcalf.

Nov. 18. Richard Darneton, of Quarrington, and Ann Swalwell, spinster.

Nov. 18. John Goodchilde, of Pallyon, and Margaret Dale, spinster.

Nov. 17. Edward Richardson, of Walbottle, and Ellenor Robson, spinster.

1665. Nov. 15. Thomas Parkin, of Stoney Gill, and Ann Allenson, widow.

Nov. 14. Cuthbert Blakey, of Gateshead, and Jane Bryan, spinster.

Nov. 11. Thomas Keenlyside, of Elvet, and Sarah Bradley, spinster.

Nov. 8. John Bulman, of Gateshead, and Ann Walton, spr.

Nov. 8. William Robinson, of North Gosforth, and Margaret Steele, widow.

Nov. 7. Thomas Brown, of Claypath, joiner, and Margaret Bancks, spinster.

Nov. 6. James Hebden, of Harraton, gent., and Alice Hedworth, spinster.

CARLISLE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1722. Oct. 13. Robert Hodgson, of Newburn, yeoman, and Jane Lawson.

1721. Dec. 24. Burton Blackett, of Keverston, and Jane Blackett.

Dec. 2. Henry Measden, of Gisburn, and Elizabeth Sandford, spinster.

Nov. 9. Thomas Howard, of Corbrig, esq., and Barbara Musgrave.

May 21. John Alderson, of Askrig, and Jane Shaw, spinster.

July 1. Timothy Gale, of Alston, and Mary Walton, of Penrith.

1724. July 5. John Carleton, of Skirwith, and Mary Lough.

1725. July 2. William Cook, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, gent., and Frances Dickinson, spinster.

May 19. Geoffrey Richardson, Curate of Haltwistle, and Eliz. Wilson, spinster.

1728. July 9. John Greenhow, of Wethernlock, and Agnes Troutbeck, of Wreay.

April 7. William Henderson, of ..... gent., and Mary Swainson, widow.

Jan. 23. John Head, of Liverpool, and Hannah Vickers, of Appleby.

1728. Aug. 3. Wm. Lee, of Hexham, gent., and Mary Richardson.

1727. Feb. 24. Peter Russell, of Newcastle, and Jane Carleton, of Appleby.

July 25. Robert Wilson, of Hole House, co. Durham and Dorothy Lowthian.

ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1753. Jan. 1. Simon Watson, of Leake, and Elizabeth Ellis, spinster.

Feb. 26. James Scott, of Crosby, and Jane Metcalfe, spinster.

Feb. 28. Christopher Cook, of Thirsk, and Margaret Thompson.

March 24. Percival Robinson, of Northallerton, and Elizth. Denison, spinster.

March 31. John Donkin, of Northallerton, soldier, and Anne Winders.

June 25. Marmaduke Lidster, of Bedale, and Ann Flintoph, widow.

Aug. 4. William Wilkinson, of North Otterington, and Eliz. Watson, widow.

Aug. 13. John Watson, of Romanby, and Margt. Newsham, spinster.

1754. Feb. 4. Thomas Proud, of West Rounton, and Mary Alderson, spinster.

Feb. 7. John Wilkinson, of Northallerton, and Elizabeth Newtham.

Feb. 4. Thomas Appleton, of Brompton, and Dorothy Wheatley, spinster.

J. J. Howe,
Durham.

ACT BOOKS OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF YORK.*

1680. July 17. Liddell, Thos., Crosshouse. Adm. to his sister Anne Liddell.

July 17. Watson, Hugh, Allandale. Adm. to cousin Edward Fairless.

July 17. Smith, Wm., Hexham. Adm. to widow Jane.

July 17. Todd, Thos., Dirtpotshead, par. Allandale. Adm. to widow Elizth.

July 17. Hutchinson, Robt., Acombe, par. St. John Lees. Adm. to widow Elizth.

July 17. Armstrong, Mary, Newhouse, widow. Adm. to son John A.

July 17. Stout, Edward, Allanshead. Adm. to cousin Wm. Wm. Heatherington.

July 17. Nevin, Thos., Anne, and Jane, younger children of Christopher N., of Hayrake. Tuition to their mother Margaret N.

July 17. Nevin, Christ., Hayrake. Adm. to widow Margt.

July 17. Nevin, John, Sipton Sheele. Adm. to widow Anne N. Also tuition of children Thomas, John [*sic*], and Jane N.

July 17. Leadbitter, John, Hexham. Will to widow Mabell.

July 17. Armstrong, Joseph, Hexham. Will to widow Barbara.

July 17. Elwood, Rob., Hexham. Will to Anne Ellwood, widow.

July 17. Chicken, William, Bingfeild. Will to son John C.

July 17. Smith, Barbara, Hexham. Will to dau. Elizth. S.

July 31. Bellingham, Jacobus, Over Leavens, esq. Will to Thos. B. and Clifton Leeke.

July 31. Hodgson, Elizth., Selby. Will to Elizth. H. widow and son John H.

* Continued from page 56.

1680. Aug. 3. Plaxton, John, Brough, par. Elloughton. Will to widow Elizth.

Aug. 11. Leech, John and Sarah, children of John L. of Manchester. Tuition to Wm. Williamson, of Newton Heath, co. Lanc., gent.

Aug. 12. Priestley, Henry, Almes Court. Adm. to Rob. P.

Aug. 23. Browne, Honor, St. Margaret's, Westminster. Adm. to sister Frances, ux. Sir John Reresby.

Sept. 10. Whittacres, John, York. Adm. to widow Barbara.

Sept. 13. Robarts, John, Virginia in America. Adm. to sister Anne Sutton *alias* Robarts, as to goods left unadmind. by Mary Kitchin *alias* Robarts.

Sept. 16. Foster, Arthur, Kingfeild. Will to Eliz. F. widow, and son Thos. F.

Sept. 17. Chase, Wilfrid, Selby. Adm. with Will to John C. of York.

Sept. 25. Day, Wm., Kirby Malzard. Adm. to widow Elizth.

Sept. 25. Milbancke, Sir Mark, Halnaby. Will to son Sir Mark M., bart.

Sept. 3. Burrowes *alias* Burroes *alias* Burrough, Wm. Adm. (as to £5000 bond from Barnard Greenwell and his sureties) to Anne, ux. Barnard Greenwell.

Sept. 3. Moreby, Jacobus, Normanby. Adm. to niece Anne, ux. Bernard Greenwell, esq.

Oct. 2. Ware, Anthony, Warlaby, par. Anderby Steeple, Richmond Archdy. Adm. to widow Susanna.

Oct. 4. Tempest, Jacobus, Well Green. Will to widow Elizth.

Oct. 9. Milbank, Sir Mark, bart., son of Sir Mark M., of Halnaby, bart., decd. Curation to Sir Ralph Carr, knt.

Oct. 16. Ayrsom, Wm., Ellerbeck. Will to widow Elizth.

Oct. 19. Hargreaves, John, Hyroyd. Adm. to widow Isabella.

Oct. 25. Bravenor, Robt., Dringhouse. Will to widow Anne.

Oct. 28. Paul, Robt., Foxton. Adm. to widow Mary.

Oct. 28. Colthirst, Thos., Norton. Adm. to brother Geo. C.

Oct. 30. Place, Rowland, Dynsdayle. Will to son Rowland P.

Oct. 30. Dunn, Mary, Howden. Adm. to son Joshua D.

1680. Nov. 2. Walkington, Thomas, Heslington. Will to son Thomas W.

Oct. 18. Evans, Catherine, Lincolne. Adm. with Will to nephew [nepos] Rd. Rawlinson.

Oct. 18. Rawlinson, Joan, South Witham, co. Linc., widow. Adm. to son Rd. R.

Dec. 3. Payler, Geo., Nun Monckton. Adm. (as to goods left unadmind. by widow Mary Cary *alias* Paler) to Jacobus Porter, principal creditor.

Dec. 3. Payler, Nathaniel, Nun Monckton. Adm. to Jacobus Porter, principal creditor.

Dec. 3. Cary, *alias* Payler, Lady Mary, Nun Monckton. Adm. to Jacobus Porter, principal creditor.

Dec. 3. Batt, Robt., Middleham. *Vide* Pontefract Act Book.

Dec. 4. Coulson, Wm., Deighton. Adm. to sons Thos. and Robt. C.

Dec. 6. Chipchase, Joan, Norton. Adm. to husband Robt. C.

Dec. 7. Dixon, Rd., Stobiley [?], gent. Adm. to son Rd. D.

Dec. 7. Dobbison *alias* Gibson, Jane, Hexham. Adm. to son Geo. Gibson.

Dec. 7. Woodmas, Matt. and Margt., children of Wm. W., of Allandale, co. Northd. Tuition to their father.

Dec. 7. Simpson, Geo., Hestywell. Will to widow Jane Simpson.

Dec. 8. Johnson, Henry, Barnby-on-Moore. Will to widow Judith.

Dec. 11. Airsome, Christ., Ellerbeck. Adm. to mother Elizth. A., and dau. Mary A.

Dec. 11. Currey, Robt., North Sheildes. Adm. to widow Isabella.

Dec. 11. Croft, Rd., Bishopton. Will to Jennet C., widow, and Christ. C.

Dec. 11. Sparke, Fras., Bowesfeild. Will to son Thos. S.

Dec. 16. Butterick, Wm., Cooperhouse. Adm. to sister Anne Kilvington, *alias* Butterick.

Dec. 20. Beckwith, Matthew, Tanfieild, gent. Adm. with Will to Miles Staveley, esq., to use of William B., son of decd.

1680. Jan. 6. Watson, Anne, Stockton, co. Durh., widow. Adm. with Will to sister Barbara Hull, to use of Helen Watson, dau. of decd.

Jan. 10. Topham, John, Norton-le-Clay. Will to daughter Elizth. T., spinster.

Jan. 9. Darbyshire, W., Smithfold. Adm. to dau. Jane Sherrington *alias* Darbyshire, now wife of Benett Sherrington.

Jan 11. Collingwood, Anthy., Rampton. Will to widow Anne C.

Jan. 17. Pemberton *alias* Priscott, Sarah, wife of John Pemberton, of York. Adm. to her husband.

Jan. 18. Walker, Mary, Mawnby-on-Swale. Will to dau. Mary, ux. John Stappleton.

Jan. 18. Walker, Geo., bachelor, dying at Yarmouth, co. Norfolk. Will to Elizth. Robinson, spinster.

Jan. 21. Catterall, Edward, York, gent. Will (proved in solemn form) to Anne C. spinster, residuary legatee.

Jan 22. Foster, Mark, York, silkweaver. Adm. to widow Magdalen F.

Jan. 24. Woodhouse, John, New Begin, co. Dur., chirurgeon. Will to daughters Margery and Dorothy W.

Jan. 27. Wright, Robt., Caton, par. South Stainley. Will to son John W.

Feb. 1. Thanet, John, earl of, Skipton Castle. Will to Rd. earl of Thanet, and Sackvile Tufton, esq., power being reserved for Thos. Tufton.

Feb. 1. Binlowes, Thos. son of Thos. B., of Screwton. Curation to Barbara Read, of Buttercramb, widow.

Feb. 24. Dale, Wm., Thornton Bridge, par. Brafferton. Adm. to widow Elizabeth.

Feb. 24. Adamson, Thos., Brockholme, par. Danby-on-Wisk. Adm. to sister Anne, ux. Chas. Johnson.

Feb, 25. Wharton, Michael, Wharton Hall, par. Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmoreland. Will to sons Leonard and Hugh W.

March 5. Langley, Anne, North Allerton. Adm. to sister Cecilia, ux. Henry Shaw.

PARISH REGISTER OF CLAY COTON,*

NORTHANTS.

(Transcribed by the Rev. Gordon H. Poole.)

Thomas Heward and Elizabeth Chant weare mar. the last daye of Aprill.

Elizabeth Heward, the dau. of Simon, was bapt. the iiii. daye of June.

Edward Heward, the sonne of Thomas Heward, was bap. the xxi. daye of July.

By me, Robert Cleye, &c., *as above.*

Agnes Mariat, the dau. of Thomas Mariat, was bap. the xxiii. day of July.

Thomas Mariat, the sonne of Thomas Mariat, was bur. the xxviii. daye of November.

Elizabeth March, the dau. of Nicholas March, was bap. the xxi. of December.

Thomas Heward, the sonne of Richard Heward, was bap. the iiii. daye of Januarie.

Anno domini 1567.

Eme Fishe, the dau. of John Fishe, was bap. the xx. daye of Januarie.

Elizabeth Paulmer, the dau. of John Paulmer, was bap. the vi. of Marche.

Elizabeth Heward, the dau. of Nicholas, was bap. the xiii. daye of Marche.

Elizabeth Watson, the dau. of Thomas Watson, was bap. the xxii. of September.

John Wilson was bur. the first of March.

Elizabeth Scot, the dau. of Richard Scott, was bap. the iiii. daye of Marche.

William Bende, was bur. the ix. day of Marche.

* Continued from page 123.

Anno domini 1568.

Richard Howson and Joane Wilson weare mar. the xx. daye of Aprill.

Thomas Heward, the son of Thomas Heward, was bap. the xxvi. of Januarie.

Edward Hulley, the sonne of John Hulley, was bap. the iii. daye of June.

Thomas Watson was bur. the xiiii. daye of Julye.

Richard Mariat, the sonne of Thomas Mariat, was bap. the xxvi. daye of Julye.

Richard Reeve and Alice Watson weare mar. the xxv. day of Oct.

Anno domini 1569.

Marie Smyth, the dau. of Henry Smith, was bap. the xix. day of Maye.

Francis Scott, the sonne of Richard Scott, was bap. the xvi. day of June.

Richard Scot was bur. the vii. of July.

Thomas Fishe was bap. the xx. of July.

By me, Robert Cleye, &c.

Thomas Fishe was bap. the xx. of July.

Thomas Barford and Alice Scott weare mar. the xxvi. day of Nov.

Margery Heward, the dau. of Thomas Heward, was bap. the xiiii. day of July.

Alexandar Coles, the sonne of John Coles, was bap. the xxv. daye of Januarye.

Anno domini nri. Jesuxri 1570.

Richard Heward, the sonne of Nicholas Heward, was bap. the viii. of Aprill.

Richard Smyth, the sonne of Henrye Smith, was bap. the last of Aprill.

John Mariat the sonne Thomas Mariat, was bap. the ii. daye of September.

William Mariat was bur. the v. of November.

Margerie Paulmer was bap. the xiii. day of November.

Nicholas Haines and Alice Stafford was baptised (*sic.*) the xxv. daye of November.

Anno domini 1571.

Michael Webster and Katherine Mee weare mar. the xxix. day of Januarye.

Raffe Earpe and Joane Murcote weare mar. the xxii. of Aprill.

Nicholas Webster, the sonne of Thomas Webster, was bap. the xxv. day of September.

Richard Fishe, the sonne of John Fishe, was bap. the xxix. daye of September.

Thomas Reeve, the sonne of Richard Reeve, was bap. the xxii. of Januarye.

Anno domini 1572.

Joane Webster was bap. the xvi. daye of November.

Joane Barford, the dau. of Thomas Barford, was bap. the xxvii. of Januarye.

By me, Robert Cleye, &c.

Nicholas Hulley was bap. the xii. of Marche.

Marie Webster was bap. the xvii. day of Februarye.

Elizabeth Heward was bap. the 21 Aprill.

Margery Barford was bur. the xxiiii. of Januarye.

John West was bur. the vii. daye of August.

Francis Scot was bur. the xxv. of Marche.

Edward rector* was bur. the xxii. of Marche.

Anno domini 1573.

Richard West and Elizth. Heward weare mar. the xiii. daye of June.

John Burgesse and Marie Watson weare mar. the xxviii. daye of October.

Anthonie Prowet and Katherine Banburie weare mar. the xxx. daye of October.

Agnes Belch was bur. the xiiii. of Marche.

Thomas Heward was bur. the iiii. of Januarye.

Joane Webster was bur. the xxii. of Januarie.

Alice Barford was bur. the xx. day of Marche.

Thomas Mariat was bur. the xxiiii. of Marche.

Anne Heward was bur. the iiii. of Aprill.

Marmaduk Coles, the sonne of John Coles, was bap. vi. daye of September.

* This is Edward Turner, who was succeeded in the Rectory of Clay Coton by Nicholas Cartmell, the immediate predecessor of Robert Cleye.

Thomas Ballard, the sonne of John Ballard, was bap. the vii. daye of October.

Alice Smith, the dau. of Henry Smith, was bap. the x. daye of December.

Agnes Burgesse, the dau. of John Burgesse, was bap. the xx. daye of December.

John Heward, the sonne of Nicholas Heward, was bap. the xxv. daye of June.

Nicholas Barford, the sonne of Thomas Barford, was bap. the xxv. of Julye.

Elizabeth Earpe, the dau. of Raffe Earpe, was bap. the xxviii. of August.

Agnes Reeve, the dau. of Richard Reeve, was bap. the first of Sept.

Richard Ballard, the sone of John Ballard, was bap. the xxi. of September.

By me, Robert Cleye, &c.

Elizabeth West, the wife of Richard West, was bur. the xxviii. of August.

Marjerie Moulton, the wife of William Moulton, was bur. the xxiiii. of June.

Nicholas Barford, the sonne of Thomas Barford, was bur. the xvi. of October.

Edward March was bur. the iiii. November.

Anno 1574.

Nicholas Webster, the sonne of Michaell, was bap. the xxvi. of Marche.

Thomas March, the sone of Nicholas March, was bap. the xii. day of Aprill.

Elizabeth West, the dau. of Richard West, was bap. the xiii. day of June.

Isabell Hulley, the dau. of John Hulley, was bap. the xxvi. day of Maye.

Richard Barford, the sonne of Thomas Barford, was bap. the xvi. of August.

William Burgesse, the sonne of John Burgesse, was bap. the xi. day of Februarie.

Alexander Heward, the sone of Thomas Heward, was bap. the xi. daye of Marche.

AN ANALYTICAL CALENDAR OF LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS.*

Proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury.

By Major-General W. H. Smith.

REGISTER "MORRISON & CRYMES." Anno 1564-66.

Newton, Marie, Westby, Bassingthorpe parish, widow. To be buried in Basingthorpe church. Sons John, Thos., Willm., Robert, Symon, and Geo. N., all under age but John; sons-in-law Thomas Massen, and Henry Askewe; nephew John Newton; Dau. Isabell N.; sister Coye; sister Nyxe and Geo. her husband. [Fo. 1.]

Dalton, John, Boston, gent. Wife Dorothe. Henry Birkhead, a legatee. [Fo. 14.]

Bever, Thomas, Pillesgate, parish Barnack [? Northants.] Wife Agnes; Isabell wife's daughter; son William; other sons but not named. [Fo. 15.]

Darwin, Henry, Torksey, yeoman. Brother William D., and Richd. and Margaret brother's children; sister Isabell; sister Anne Stowe; brother Bellamice. Brother Willlm, exor. [Fo. 19.]

Burton, Thomas, Market Deeping. Wife Emme; son Thomas; daus. Elizabeth and Emme; brother David B. and Elizth. his daughter; brother Thos. Graunge; Aunt Sannsonne; To be buried in St. Goodlacke church. "Counter pointe of Arras and a hand gun"; "one leaning pillow of red velvitt and cloathe of tissue." [Fo. 27.]

Fulbecke, Thomas, Mayor of Cittie of Lincolne. To be buried in St. Bennett. Wife Alice; sons Thomas and William; cousin Martein Mason; brother John Welcome and his son Willm.; brother Braye; brother Geo. Granne and his wife my sister;

* Continued from page 134.

sister Welcome; sister Stowe and her husband William S.; Mr. Chippingdale; windmill in the north fields of Lincoln. [Fo. 27.]

Dalison, Roger, D.D., and Chaunter of Linc. Cathedral. Cousin William Dalyson of Laughton, and Robert and Thomas his brothers; my cousin Justice Dalison, his dau., their unmarried sister; sister Marshall; cousin William Fitzwilliam, of the Close of Lincoln; Thos. son of Geo. Dalison, decd.; cousin Hamon Sutton; cousin John Greene, of Linc. [Fo. 30.]

Ditton, Margatet, Boston, widow. Sons, Deodat and Nicholas Ditton; daus. Annis Councell, and Frances and Elizabeth Ditton. [Fo. 30.]

[34 Folios in "Crymes," which is bound up with "Morrison," but has its own pagination.]

REGISTER "STONARD." Anno 1566-67.

Hicks, Christopher, Boston, "Inkeeper." Wife Beatrice, sole executrix. [Fo. 4.]

Harryman, Nicholas, Quadring, yeoman. "Natural sons" William, George and Thomas H. (6½ pages.) [Fo. 4.]

Gascoyne, John, Louth, esq. Wife Barbara; William and Bridgett G. son and daughter. [Fo. 5.]

Bowth, John, Killingholme, esq. Wife Marie; children, Geo., Phillippe, Ffrauncis, William, Elenor, and Wenefride; son and heir Thos. B.; William Bowth of E. Halton, gent., Walter Hanbye, gent., Sir Thos. Scott, curate, John Morlaye, and Christopher Bowth, witnesses. [Fo. 6.]

Buckmynster Robert, Poynton. Wife Elizth,; son John; Robert and William Goodhall, wife's brothers. [Fo. 6.]

Tupholme, William, Boston, gent. Son Nicholas; wife (not named), executrix. [Fo. 14.]

Tampon, Henry, Elder, Staumford, yeoman. Son Henry, executor. [Fo. 18.]

Pearsall, Raffe, Upper Toynton by Spyllsby, gent. Wife Jane, and nephew Thomas Pearsall, gent., exors. [Fo. 28.]

Awdus, Alexander, Epworth, I. of Axholme. Wife Elizabeth, sole executrix; brother-in-law Richard Thornton. [Fo. 28.]

Dymocke, Edward, knt., Screvelsby. Wife Anne, executrix; son Robert. [Fo. 30.]

Abraham, James, Saxelby, yeoman. Wife Anne; son William (under age); daus. Jennett and Mary (both under age). Elizth., my brother Thos. Abraham's dau.; sister Agnes Thompson, of Torksey; Sir Edward Smithe, vicar. [Fo. 32.]

Stannege, Thomas, Derington, yeoman. Wife Katherine; sons John, Richard, and Thomas; daus. Isabell, Ffrances, and Jane; Son-in-law Thomas Goodknappe. [Fo. 33.]

Dobledaye, William, Wolbone, [Welborne], yeoman. Nicholas, son; dau. Margt., wife of Geo. Brigges; dau. Katherine; son Robert his wife; son Richard his wife. [Fo. 33.]

Stanley, Thomas, Ropsley, gent. Daniell, base son; Mary, dau.; Edward Stanley, kinsman. [Fo. 35.]

Fox, Agnes, Boston, widow. John Browne and Richard Brigges, exors. [Richard Briggs, Mayor of Boston in 1564 and 1572.] [Fo. 35.]

[36 Folios in "Stonard."]

REGISTER "BABINGTON." Anno 1567.

Betts Richard, Crowland, "viteller." Wife Katherine; dau. Joune Herris. [Fo. 2.]

Alexander, John, Frampton. Wife Margt.; Gregory Tunnard my wife's son; Thos., John, and Margt., sons and daughter of Roger Conney. [Fo. 2.]

Greene, Laurence, Crofte. Wife Margt.; Martin, Thomas, and William Green named. [Fo. 2.]

Jakson, George, Gedney pts. Holland. Wife Agnes; son John J. [Fo. 4.]

Emerson, Edward, Glamford Brigg. Wife not named; sons Alexander and Geo.; other children but not named; brother Alexander E. [Fo. 5.]

Kidd, William, Boston, alderman. Robert Bonner, sole exor. [Mayor, 1549 and 1556.] [Fo. 7.]

Baldwine, William, Barrow. Sons William, Thomas, Edward, and Francis B., all under age; Robert Coke, of Grimsby, their grandfather; Jefferye, son of Jeffrey Tymbey, of Barrow, decd.;

son-in-law Robt. Hudson, son of James H. decd. Supervisors, Wm. Aiscoughe and Wm. Manbie, esqs., Edward Aiscoughe and Francis Manbie, gents., John Coke, Nicholas Baldwine, and Bryan Pavey. [Fo. 9.]

Pennyll, Richard, Horkstow, husbandman. Wife Alleson; sons Edward and Robert P.; daus. Jayn and Marget P.; brother Thos. P. of Saxbe, and Dorete and Amye his daurs.; son-in-law, Harry Cooke, of Horkestow; William Pennyll, of South Kelsie; Symon Pennyll of S. Kelsey, and his daur.; Dorete Cooke, dau.-in-law; Wm. Trippe of Horkstow; Thomas Crowder, vicar of Bonby. [Fo. 9.]

Wylly, Edward, Swaby, yeoman. Wife Johan; brothers Geo. and Robert Wylly; Leonard Smith of Boston, named. [Fo. 10.]

Wessnam, William, Boston, gent. Mr. Anthony Claymon, an olde aungell, also Adlard Claymond, named. [Fo. 10.]

Ffoster, Richard, Boston, "maryner." Wife Mawde sole executrix and legatee. [Fo. 11.]

Wormell, George, Benington pts. Holland, husbandman. [See "Lyon" 21.] [Fo. 12.]

Pyersone, Edmund, Otbye, parish Walesby. Uncle Wm. Sympson and his son Hammond S.; Geo. Gibbon of Otbye, a witness. [Fo. 14.]

Pelsone, Thomas, Lowth, yeoman. Wife Ales, and sons Richard and John, exors. [Fo. 14.]

Spark, Thomas, Braytoft, husbandman. Wife Grace and eldest son John, exors. [Fo. 15.]

Holand, George, Crowland, gent. Elizth. Holland, base dau.; (3 page Will.) [Fo. 18.]

Smyth, Henry, Est Deping, tanner. [Several sons and daus.] [Fo. 14.]

Taylor, Mathew, Cowbitt-in-Spalding, yeoman. Brothers John and Thomas Taylor. [Fo. 23.]

Sympson, Edward, Tidd St. Mary pts. Holland. Wife Ursula; Thos. Sympson, brother, exor. [Fo. 25.]

Smyth, Richard, Belton, co. Rutland. Wife Eliizth.; sons John, Geo., Thos., and William S.; dau. Denys. [Fo. 11.]

[26 Folios in "Babington."]

PEDIGREE OF SHEPLEY.

ARMS on Felkirk Church Plate:—
Argent a mascle voided within a bordure engrailed Gules, impaling.
Argent 3 wolves' heads erased Sable.

- Thomas Shepley, of South Hiendley, yeoman, died 4 July; bur. 16 July, 1719, at Felkirk, aged 68. M.I. Will proved 26 Dec., 1726, at York. = Mary, dau. of ..., d. 19th, bur. 22nd Sept., 1728, at Felkirk, aged 67. M.I.
  - Marmaduke Shepley, of Wakefield, clothworker, b. 1688-9; d. 7th, and bur. 8 March, 1722-3, at Wakefield Church, aged 34. M.I. Intestate. Admon. granted to Elizth. Shepley, widow and relict. = Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Spencer, of Rotherham, bapt. Nov. 26, 1692, at Rotherham; mar. at Wakefield Church, 1 April, 1714, by licence, in which both were stated to be of Wakefield. He gent., aged 26, she spinster, aged 20.
    - Thomas Shepley, of North Bar and of Bear Lane, Leeds, and of Barwick-in-Elmet, bap. at Wakefield, 10 Feb., 1714-5; d. 23 July, 1784, at Barwick; bur. at St. John's, Leeds. M.I. Portrait in the possession of Dr. Ramsbotham. = (1) Sarah dau. of ... Beatson, d. August 23, 1748, aged 27; bur. at St. John's, M.I.
      - Mary Shepley, b. 17 Nov., bapt. 8 Dec. 1743, at Leeds Parish Church.
      - Sarah Shepley, b. 28 June, bapt. 22 July, 1745, at Leeds Parish Church.
      - Thomas Shepley, b. 13 April, bapt. 11 May, 1747, at Leeds Parish Church; d. aged 4 years; bur. at St. John's, Leeds, M.I.
      - Rev. Wm. Shepley, Fellow of Clare Coll. Camb., B.A. 1777, M.A. 1780. Per Curate of Horsforth; b. 6 Jan., 1753; bap. 29 January, at Leeds Parish Church; d. 21 Feb., 1823; bur. at Horsforth, M.I. Will proved at York by his brother-in-law Benjamin Gott, sole executor. = (1) Susannah, dau. of John Gott, of Woodhall, married 3 Feb., 1784, at Calverley; d. 23 Oct., 1801, aged 43; bur. at Horsforth, M.I.
        - Susanna Shepley, b. Oct. 22, 1764; d. 11 June, 1836; bur. at Leeds Par. Church, M.I. = Joshua Dixon, of Leeds, merchant, b. 9 May, 1784, mar. 22 Feb., 1808; d. 4 January, 1830. See "Dixon, of Heaton Royds," in *Foster's WestRiding Pedigrees.*
          - Susanna Dixon, b. 1 June, 1810; d. 12 April, 1839.
          - Anne Dixon, b. 26 Dec., 1811; d. 2 July, 1837.
          - Joshua Dixon, b. 14 Jan., 1813; d. Sept., 1855.
          - William Dixon, b. 28 Dec., 1817; d. 7 Dec., 1840.
          - Rev. John Dixon, M.A., of Bournemouth, b. 21 May, 1821; mar. 19 Apr., 1848; owner of Heaton Royds. = Cath. Maria Roberts, youngest daur. of Rev. Samuel Payne, chaplain, East India Co. service.
            - John Francis D. = Muriel Langhorne.
            - Wm. Tibart D.
            - Anna Maria D.
            - Courtney D.
            - Meredith D.
            - Emil. D.
            - Percy D.
        - John Shepley, b. 19 June; bap. 21 July, 1786, at Barwick-in-Elmet; d. *s.p.* 30 July; bur. 4 Aug., 1814, at St. John's, Leeds, M.I.
      - (2) Ann, dau. of ..... Husthwaite, mar. at Beeston, 15 Oct., 1749; d. 16 Jan., 1757; bur. at St. John's, M.I.
      - (3) Elizabeth, dau. of ..... Daking, a West Indian Merchant, resident at Barwick, and was known there as "Madam Shepley"; b. June 4, 1726, d. *s.p.*, 7 Jan., 1788, bur. at St. John's. M.I. Will dated 2 Jan., 1788. Portrait in the possession of Dr. Ramsbotham.
    - Anne Shepley, bapt. 30 Dec., 1715, at Wakefield; d. 20 May, 1754; bur. at the Estrella, Lisbon. = William Carew, of Lisbon, merchant, son of Thos Carew, of Cork; married 10 May, 1741, at Lisbon; killed in the Earthquake there 1 Nov. 1755. See *Miscellanea Genealogica*, 2nd Series, Vol. IV., pp. 321-3, and 3rd Series, Vol. I., p. 28.
    - Elizabeth Shepley, bap. 25 March, 1717, at Wakefield. = Robert Wainman, mar. at Headingley, by licence, 1 June, 1747.
    - Mary Shepley, bap. 23 July, 1718, at Wakefield; died 5 March, 1718-9; bur. at Wakefield. M.I. Bap. entered 'Sarah' tombstone 'Mary.'
    - James Shepley, bap. 21 Sept., 1719, at Wakefield.
    - Marmaduke Shepley, of Millhill, Leeds, bap. 18 Jan., 1720-1, at Wakefield; died 28 May; buried 2 June, 1785, at Wakefield. = Hannah Shepley, bap. 22 Oct., 1722, at Wakefield, m. at Garforth by licence, 5 Nov., 1744. = Thomas Walker, of Warmfield, since of London, afterwards of Buntingford.
      - Mary Green, bapt. July 18, 1723, at Felkirk. = Rev. George Shaw.
        - Mary S.
        - William S.
        - John Shepley S.
        - Charles S.
      - Joseph Green,* bap. 1 Jan., 1724-5, at Felkirk.
      - Ann Green, bap. 15 Sept., 1726, at Felkirk. = John Haigh, 24 Jan. 1747-8, at Felkirk.
      - Edward Green, d. 14 Mar. 1728, aged 9 days; bur. at Felkirk.
      - Douglas Green, bap. May 25, 1730; d. 17 Mar., 1743, at Felkirk.
      - Henry Green (mentioned in the Carew Notes.)
  - Thomas Shepley, b. 2 July, 1746, bap. 19 July, at Lisbon; d. 16 May, 1755; bur. at Lisbon.
  - Anne Carew, b. 14 Aug., 1748; bap. 31 Aug., at Lisbon.
  - Robt. Harrison, mar. at Leeds Parish Ch. 11 May, 1775.
  - Mark Carew, b. 9 April, 1751; bap. 26 April, at Lisbon; d. *s.p.* 30 May, 1798; bur. at Barwick. = Mary Hewitt, mar. 24 April, 1788, at Barwick.
  - Mary Carew, b. 9 Aug., 1753; bap. 26 Aug., at Lisbon. = ... Herbert.
  - Hannah Shepley, b. May 21, bap. June 1760, at Leeds Par. Church.
  - Ann Shepley, born Dec. 29, bapt. Feb. 3, 1762, at Leeds Parish Church.
- Joshua Shepley, bur. 12 Feb., 1684-5, at Wakefield. Will proved 24 February, 1684-5.
- Mary Shepley.
- Thomas Shepley, of London, grocer, b. 1692, at Felkirk. Presented silver plates, flagons, cup, and salver, to Felkirk Church, 1758; d. *s.p.*, bur. 25 Mar. 1758, at St. Augustine's, London. Will proved 1st April, 1758, in the principal registry. Arms on flagons: *A mascle voided impaling 3 [? wolves'] heads erased.* = Mary, dau. of ...
- John Shepley, d. 29 Sept., 1721, aged 27; bur. 1 Oct., at Felkirk, M.I.
- Douglis Shepley, bap. May 10, 1703, at Felkirk. = Edward Green, of Felkirk, d. 7 Dec., 1741, aged 41; bur. 9 Dec., at Felkirk. M.I.
  - Ann Elizabeth Shepley, b. 1 July; bap. 8 Sept., 1788, at Barwick; d. 25 July, 1870; bur. at Bradford. = (1) Henry Ramsbotham, of Bradford, b. 2 July, 1774; d. 4 May, 1810; bur. at Bradford. Mar. 22 May, 1807, at Tadcaster. For erroneous pedigree, see *Hunter's Familiæ Minorum Gentium*, p. 297. (Harleian Society.) = (2) George Mossman, of Bradford, M.D., mar. 28 Oct., 1812, at Barwick, by licence (and wife); d. 16 May, 1824, aged 60.
    - Henry Robt. Ramsbotham, of Bradford, b. 9 March, 1808; d. 13 Sept., 1880, unmarried, at East Finchley; bur. at Bradford.
    - John Hodgson Ramsbotham, of Leeds, M.D., born June 20, 1809; d. 5 Aug., 1868. = Mary, dau. of Rev. Samuel Redhead, Vicar of Calverley; mar. 26 Sept., 1837, at Calverley; d. 4 April, 1896, æt. 86.
      - Samuel Henry R.
      - Robt. Redhead R.
      - John Rand R.
      - Francis Shepley R.
      - Mary Elizabeth R. = Rev. Ed. Kemble.
    - Charles Mossman, (*West to Australia.*) =
    - Ann Elizabeth Mossman, b. 21 June, 1823; d. 16 Jan., 1880; bur. at Mansfield, Notts. Married 4 Aug., 1843, at Bradford. = Wm. Taylor, of Bradford, surgeon, d. 4 April, 1886, aged 72.
      - Wm. Shepley T.
  - Francis Dixon, b. 22 July, 1822; d. 3 Jan., 1824.
  - Elizabeth Dixon, b. 19 Feb., 1828; d. 3 Aug., 1848.
  - Benjamin Dixon, b. 22 July, 1822; d. 3 Jan., 1824.
- William Hardley Shepley, b. 27 Aug., 1792; d. *s.p.*
- Mary Shepley, b. 1 May, 1794; d. *s.p.*
- Thomas Shepley, b. 3 Dec., 1798; d. *s.p.*, 3 June, 1819.
- Ann Shepley, d. an infant, bur. at St. John's.
- Elizabeth Carew, b. 31 May, 1742, in Lisbon; bapt. 21 June, 1742; d. 19 Nov.; bur. 22 Nov., 1818, at Barwick-in-Elmet. = Richard Lumb, bap. 30 August, 1737, at Barwick, mar. 23 Feb., 1763, at Barwick, by licence; d. 8 Dec.; bur. 11 Dec. 1800, at Barwick.
  - See *Miscellanea Genealogica*, 3rd Series, Vol. I., p. 132.
- Susanna Carew, b. and bapt. 29 July, 1743, at Lisbon; d. 30 July, 1743; bur. at the Estrella.
- Martha Carew, b. 28 June, 1744; bap. 18 Rotherham, 1744; d. 3 May, 1814; buried at St. John's, Leeds, M.I. = John Wales, mar. at Leeds Par. Church, 11 Dec., 1766; d. 28 Jan., 1790, aged 44; bur. at St. John's.
  - See *Miscellanea Genealogica*, 3rd Series, Vol. I., p. 132.
- Priscilla, dau. of Stephen Hartley, of Tadcaster, mar. 20 Oct., 1791, at Tadcaster; d. 7 Dec., 1798; bur. at Tadcaster.
- Francis Iles, of Tadcaster, mar. 9 Aug. 1755, at Tadcaster; d. 10 Mar. 1789, aged 31; bur. at St. John's M.I. = (1) Ann, daughter of ...
- Elizabeth Shepley, bap. 25 March, 1717, at Wakefield.
- Thomas Shepley, of Leeds, attorney, and of Selby, cotoner, b. 23 Aug., 1736; d. 9 Mar., 1828; bur. at St. John's, M.I. = (2) Frances, dau of Jeremiah Dixon, of Gledhow Hall, F. R. S., mar. 18 July, 1805 at Guiseley; d. *s.p.* 2 May, 1827, at her house, East Parade, Leeds, aged 69; bur. at Horsforth, M.I.
- Sarah Shepley, b. 21 July; bapt. 25 Aug., 1755, at Leeds Parish Church.
- Mary Green, bapt. July 18, 1723, at Felkirk.
- Rev. George Shaw.
- Joseph Green,* bap. 1 Jan., 1724-5, at Felkirk.
- Ann Green, bap. 15 Sept., 1726, at Felkirk.
- John Haigh, 24 Jan. 1747-8, at Felkirk.
- Edward Green, d. 14 Mar. 1728, aged 9 days; bur. at Felkirk.
- Douglas Green, bap. May 25, 1730; d. 17 Mar., 1743, at Felkirk.
- Henry Green (mentioned in the Carew Notes.)

* Joseph Green, of Havercroft, had a son Charles, bapt. at Felkirk, 30 Oct., 1751, who is presumably the Chas. Green who heads the pedigree of Green, of Whittern, in Burke's "Landed Gentry." Joseph Green had also a son Thomas, bapt. at Felkirk, 27 March, 1758, who is presumably the Thomas Green who heads the pedigree of Green, of Heath Old Hall, Wakefield, in Burke's "Baronetage."

SHEPLEY PEDIGREE.

By G. D. Lumb, Esq.

WILLS.

9 Feb., 1684. Will of Joshua Shepley, of Wakefield, grocer. Unto Mary S. my siater, £10; to Joshua Spencer my godson, sonne of Robert Spencer my brother-in-law, £5; unto my kind friend Richard Lambert, of Wakefield, taylor, all my wearing apparel as well woollen as linnen (except one hatt commonly called a Beever Hatt). All the rest of my goods I give to Thomas Shepley, of Hoydroyd, my dear brother, who[m] I doe hereby make executor solely. Josh: Shepley.

Witnesses—Samuel Hide, Sam. Richardson, Ar. Turner. Proved at York, 24 Feb., 1684-5.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Thomas Shepley, of Heendley, in the County of York, do make and declare this my last Will and Testament in manner and form following. Imps., the better to enable Mary my wife to maintain herselfe, pay my debts, and provide for her and my children, I do hereby give, devise, and bequeath unto her all my estate both real and p'sonall whatsoever to have and to hold to the said Mary my wife, her heirs, executors, and assignes for ever; and I do hereby make and appoint her the said Mary my wife, sole executrix of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills by me made. In testamonie whereof to this my last Will and Testament, I have hereunto set my hand and seall the first day of March, anno dni. 1717. Tho: Shepley.

Sealed, signed, and published by the Testator in the p'sence of Tho. Adam, Dorathy Adam, the mark of Anne Downes, Jno. Gill. Proved 21 Dec., 1726.

P. C. C. (Hutton, 128). Dated 7 Apr., 1757.

Thomas Shepley,* of Watling Street, London, grocer. To friend and partner, Nathaniel Newnham, esq., £100 for mourning. To the five servants in the warehouse, £6 each for mourning. To Wm. Stephenson, esq. (Alderman of London), David Atkinson, esq., Messieurs Wm. Kerby, Thos. Newnham (junior), Isaac Brooke, and Eliz. Hodgson, £21 each for mourning. To every member of the

* I am indebted to Mr. Wm. Brigg, B.A., for this Will.—G.D.L.

Grocers' Club at Pontac's, and to Messieurs Henry Rooke, Benj. Wilding, and Thos. Fielder, a mourning ring each. To the several persons my kinsfolk and relations hereinafter named, the several sums following:—To sister Douglas Green, £400, gold watch, &c.; to neph. Thos. Shepley, of Leeds, £500; to neph. James Shepley, £3000, and £400 further on condition he pay to my sister Eliz. Shepley, his mother, an annuity of £30 for life, and a further sum of £500 to invest for the benefit of the four children of my late niece Ann Carew deceased, at 21; to nephew Joseph Green, £500; to neph. Duke Shepley, £300 to be settled on him; to nieces Eliz. Wainman aud Hannah Walker, £150 each; to niece Hannah Ward, £200; to sister Hodges, £100; to Mr. Thos. Saunders, £150; to Mr. Joseph Butterworth, £50 for mourning. To said nephews Jas. Shepley and Joseph Green, £1600 on trust to invest for the benefit of my wife's niece Mary Dawes, now the wife of Christopher Dawes for life, "and she continues in the communion of the Church of England as now by law established and not otherwise," and after her decease to her children at 21. (Clause excluding any child who shall "profess the faith or join in the communion or worship of the Idolatrous Church of Rome, or maintain any of the Abominable Errors of that Church.") To Mr. Wm. Nash, £50 for mourning; to Mr. Thos. Fernough, £30; to Mr. Thos. Lester, £20. To said Nathaniel Newnham, and nephews Jas. Shepley and Joseph Green, and to said Wm. Nash, £10,400 on trust, for the benefit of my wife Mary for life, and after her decease to pay £2000 as she shall direct, and to niece Mary Upton and nephew Joseph Green, £1000 each; to nephew Thos. Shepley, £500; niece Mary Shaw and Ann Haigh, £400 each, and to sister Douglas Green, £600, on condition she shall not then have been married to Mr. Hegland, but in case of her marriage to him, then said £600 to said nephews Jas. Shepley and Joseph Green; to nephew James Shepley, £3000, and a further sum of £500, he paying to my niece Jane Cobham an annuity of £20, and to said James a further sum of £500 for the benefit of the four children of my said late niece Ann Carew deceased; to nieces Eliz. Wainman and Hannah Walker, £250 each, and the residue to said nephews James Shepley and Joseph Green. All residue of estate to wife Mary, whom I make executrix. Tho: Shepley.

Witnesses—Wm. Mason, Jos. Hall Newcombe. Proved 1 April, 1758, by the extrix.

Will of Thomas Shepley, of Barwick-in-Elmett, gentleman, dated 15 January, 1779. All his real and personal estate to his sons William S. and Thomas S.; to dear wife, £100 for mourning, "and I do recommend my sons to be good and obedient to her during her life."

Witnesses—Richard Lumb, Benj. Watson, James Bean. Proved at York, 18 Aug., 1784, by Thos. S., of Barwick, gent., sole exor.

Will of Elizabeth Shepley, of Barwick-in-Elmet, widow of the late Thos. Shepley, of same, deceased, dated 2 Jan., 1788. All to Wm. Shepley, of Horsforth, par. Guiseley, clerk, and Thos. Shepley, of Barwick-in-Elmet, gent., the two sons of my said late husband, and they to be exors.

Witnesses—Robert Deane, Rector of Berwick-in-Elmett, and Hester Deane. Proved at York, July 1788.

Entries written on a leaf of a Bible in the possession of Dr. Ramsbotham.

Thomas Shepley married Ann Hustwaite at Beeston Chapel, in the parish of Leeds, on the 15th October, 1749.

William, son of Thos. Shepley, born January 6th, New Stile, 1753.

Thomas, son of Thos. Shepley, born August 23rd, 1756.

Ann Shepley, wife of Thos. Shepley, died 14th January, 1757, and was buried at St. John's church, in Leeds.

Thomas Shepley the elder and Elizabeth Daking married at .....

Thomas Shepley died 23rd July, 1784, at Barwick, and was buried at St. John's church at Leeds.

Thomas Shepley, son of the above Thomas Shepley, and Ann Iles, married at Tadcaster church, 9th August, 1785.

Thomas Shepley died at Selby, March 9th, 1828, interred in St. John's churchyard, March 13th.

John, son of the above Thomas and Ann Shepley, was born on Monday, the 19th of June, 1786, at 4 o'clock in the morning, at Barwick-in-Elmet, in the County of York, was christened by the Rev. Wm. Shepley. Sponsors—Mr. John Shepley, of Leeds,* Mr. John Iles of Lowth, and Mrs. Susanna Shepley, proxy for Mrs. Ellzabeth Shepley.

*A Mr. John Shepley was an Attorney at Leeds, and died on the 27 April, 1790, aged 63. He was married first to Hannah Green, at Headingley, 5 May, 1748, by licence, who died April 3rd, 1772, aged 53, having had issue— Hannah, Sarah, Eleanor, and James, who all predeceased her; and secondly on the 7 June, 1773, at the Leeds Parish Church, to Jane Markham, who died on the 10 Nov., 1797, aged 67 years. By his Will dated the 3rd July, 1778, he gave all his real estate in the parishes of Leeds, Batley, Mirfield, and Kirkheaton, and all other his real and personal estate to his wife Jane Shepley.

Ann Elizabeth, born 2nd July, 1788, at 10 minutes before 4 o'clock in the morning. Christened at Barwick church by the Rev. Wm. Shepley. Sponsors—Mrs. Rd. Iles, Tadcaster; Mrs. Susanna Shepley, Horsforth, and Mr. Samuel Iles, Leeds.

My dear wife Ann Shepley died on Tuesday the 10th of March, 1789, and was buried at St. John's Church, Leeds.

Thos. Shepley married Priscilla Hartley, the daughter of Stephen Hartley, of Tadcaster, 20th Oct., 1791, at Tadcaster Church, by the Rev. Wm. Shepley.

Wm. Hartley Shepley, son of the above Thos. and Priscilla, born 27th August, 1792, about 12 o'clock at night.

Mary Shepley, daughter of the above Thos. and Priscilla, born 1st May, 1794, about 5 o'clock, afternoon.

Thomas, son of the above Thos. and Priscilla, born 3rd Dec., 1798, about 5 o'clock, afternoon.

My dear wife Priscilla Shepley, died 7th Dec., 1798, about 3 o'clock in the afternoon, and was buried at Tadcaster on the 10 Dec.

From Wakefield Deeds Registry.

12 & 13 Jan., 1713. Memorial of Indentures of Lease and Release between Thomas Shepley, of South Heendley, in the coy. of York, yeoman, and Mary his wife, and Marmaduke Shepley, of Wakefield, in the said county, clothworker, eldest son of the sd. Thos. Shepley and Mary his wife on the one part, and Thomas Bradshaw, of the parish of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, in the county of Middlesex, esq., on the other part; 2 closes of land known as Rye Close, in the par. of Hemsworth, also close called the Ing, cont^{g} 1½ ac. in Himsworth, occ^{d} by John Otley.

Tombstone Inscriptions.

In Felkirk Churchyard.

Here Lyeth Interred the Body of Mr. Thomas Shepley,* late of South Heinley, who Departed this life ye 4th day of July, Anno Dom. 1719, in ye 69th year of his age.

"His soul I hope is now at Rest,
In singing praises with ye Blest."

* Thomas, son of Joshua Shepley, was baptized at Mirfield Church in 1648.

Also John his son, who departed this Life ye 29th of Septemb^r Ano. Domini, 1724, in or about ye 28th year of his age. And ye body of Mary ye wife of above named Mr. Tho. Shepley, who died ye 19th of Sept^br An^o Dom. 1728, and in ye 68th year of her age. Also Edw^rd son of Edward Green, his Grandson, died ye 14th of March, 1728, aged 9 days.

In Wakefield Church.

On a Brass:—Here Lyes interr^d ye Body of Mr. Marm. Shepley, of Wakefield, who departed this Life the 7th of March, 1722, and in ye 35th year of his age.

* * * * *

On the Stone:—Here Lyeth ..... Body of Sarah ..... Daughter of M...duke Shepley, who died ye 5th of March ..... aged 8 months.

In Horsforth Old Churchyard.

In memory of | Susanna the wife | of the Rev. Wm. Shepley | curate ot this chapelry | and younger daughter of | Mr. John Gott, of Woodhall | near Calverley. She died on the 23rd day of Oct., 1801 | Aged 43 years. |

| Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord | .....

..... the spirit for they rest from their | labours.....

Also the Remains of the Rev. William | Shepley, A.M., upwards of 40 years | the faithful and exemplary Minister of the Chapelry.

He died Feby. 21st | 1823, æt. 70. During a painful illness of 12 years | he was not known to have uttered one murmur | but was at all times a pattern of Christian | patience and resignation for he endured | as seeing him that is invisible.

Also Frances widow of the above named | Rev. Wm. Shepley, who died | May 2nd | 1827, æt. 69. | It was her desire to have engraven here | as her dying testimony | Christ is my hope. |

In St. John's Churchyard, Leeds.

Here lie interred the bodies of Sarah the wife of Thomas Shepley, who died August 23rd, 1748, aged 27 years, also two of their children —of Thomas son of the said Thomas Shepley, aged 4 years—of Ann second wife to the said Thomas Shepley, who died January 16th, 1757, aged 27 years—of Ann who died an infant—of the aforesaid

Thomas Shepley, who died July 23rd, 1784, aged 70 years—of Elizabeth third wife of the above Thomas Shepley, who died January 7th, 1788, aged 62 years—of Ann wife of Thomas Shepley, junr., son of the above Thomas Shepley, of Barwick-in-Elmet, who died March 10th, 1789, aged 31 years—of John son of the said Thomas Shepley, junr., who was interred August 4th, 1814, aged 28 years—of the said Thomas Shepley, junr., who was interred March 13th, 1828, aged 71 years.

Newspaper Extracts.

Leeds Intelligencer, Tuesday, Feb. 10, 1784. On Tuesday last, was married at Calverley Church, the Rev. Wm. Shepley, of Horsforth, A.M., and Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, to Miss Gott, youngest daughter of Mr. Gott, of Woodhall, near Bradford.

Leeds Intelligencer, Tuesday, July 27, 1784. Friday last, died Mr. Shepley, of Berwick, near this town.

Leeds Intelligencer, Tuesday, May 31, 1785. On Sunday last, dropped down dead on his way home from Beeston Chapel, Mr. Marmaduke Shepley, of this town.

Leeds Intelligencer, Tuesday, Jan. 15, 1788. Last week died Mrs. Shepley, relict of the late Mr. Shepley, of Barwick-in-Elmet.

Leeds Intelligencer, Monday, March 16, 1789. A few days ago died at Berwick-in-Elmet, Mrs. Shepley, wife of Mr. Thos. Shepley, attorney and agent to his Grace the Duke of Bedford.

Leeds Intelligencer, Monday, Dec. 10, 1798. On Friday last died Mrs. Shepley, the wife of Mr. Thomas Shepley, of Selby.

Leeds Intelligencer, Monday, 26 Oct., 1801. On Friday last died, after a lingering consumption which she supported with the greatest resignation, Mrs. Shepley, the wife of the Rev. William Shepley, of Horsforth near this town.

Leeds Mercury, Saturday, 20 July, 1805. On Thursday, at Guiseley, by the Rev. G. Stanley Faber, the Rev. William Shepley, of Horsforth, to Miss Frances Dixon, of New Laiths, daughter of the late Jeremiah Dixon, esq., of Gledhow.

Leeds Intelligencer, Monday, 8 August, 1814. Saturday week, aged 28, John eldest son of Mr. Thomas Shepley, of Selby, coroner.

Leeds Intelligencer, Monday, 14 June, 1819. On Thursday, the 3rd inst., at Selby, Thomas Shepley, junr., aged 29, son of Mr. Thomas Shepley, coroner for the West Riding.

Leeds Intelligencer, Thursday, 27 February, 1823. Friday last at his house in East Parade in this town, the Rev. Wm. Shepley, upwards of 40 years Incumbent of Horsforth, near this place.

Leeds Intelligencer, Thursday, 3 May, 1827. Yesterday, at her house in East Parade, Mrs. Shepley, relict of the late Rev. William Shepley, of Horsforth.

Leeds Mercury, Saturday, 15 March, 1828. On Monday last, at Selby, aged 74, Thomas Shepley, esq., one of the coroners for the West Riding.

INSCRIPTIONS IN THE BURIAL PLACE AT TINGLEY HOUSE,

PAR. WOODKIRK.

In the 17th Century one of Cromwell's trusted officers, Captain John Pickering, lived at Tingley House, near Leeds. He was a godly man and held religious meetings in his house, and set apart a plot of his grounds as a burial place for nonconformists. This is still in existence, but five stones only remain. I imagine there must have been others, as I am told that a large number of human bones were turned up when a pond was dug there a short time ago. I had these five well scrubbed the other day, and send you copies of the inscriptions. J. W. MORKILL.

(1.)

Mercy Sargon departed this life the 18th day of November, 1676, being of age 26 years.

"Remember now thy Creator in the Days of thy Youth."

(2.)

Here lyeth the Body of Mr. John Lister, late of Tingley, Minister of the Gospel, who departed this life April the 11th, 1707. Aged 47.

"But the righteous hath Hope in his Death."—*Prov.* 14, 32.

* * * * *

Here also lyeth Bathshua his wife, niece to the late Lord Eure, who died February 21, 1732, aged 77.

(3.)

Here lyeth interred the body of Captain John Pickering who died the (illegible) of April, 16(99)* in the year of his age 75.

And also Deborah his wife, who dyed Nov. 5, 16(illeg.) in the 70 year of her age, Daughter to Horatio Eure, Esqier, and sister to the Right Honourable Lords G. and R. Eure.

"The Righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance."—*Psalm* 112, v. 6.

* "Dom. Johanes Pickeringe" was buried at Woodkirk, on 22nd April, 1699. Banks' *Walks in Yorkshire*, (Wakefield and neighbourhood) p. 531, note u. See also *Nonconformist Register*, Heywood, p. 95. In the same note Banks quotes from the Woodkirk Registers the following: (1) "4th Nov. 1652, baptism of 'Berthia filia Dom. Johannes Pickering,' and (2) on 30th July, 1673, her marriage with Joseph Sykes; (3) 12th May, 1654, baptism of Bathshua another daughter (afterwards wife of John Lister, see 2nd inscription above); and (4) on 6th March, 1655, baptism of Hannah another daughter."

(4.)

Here lieth the Body of Hannah, Daughter of Andrew Hodgson, of Horton, who departed this Life the 8 day of October, in the 31st year of her age, Anno Domini, 1710.

(5.)

Here lyeth ye Body of Judith Brooksbank, daughter of John Brooksbank, of Eland, who was buried ye 16 Day of July, 1686.

Also Joseph and Sarah, children of the sayd John Brooksbanke.

Will of John Pickering of Tingley in West Ardsley *alias* Woodkirk, in the county of York gent. Son (son-in-law) Lister, land in Bramley. Son-in-law Thos. Elston of West Ardsley, Minister of the Gospel. Son-in-law Joseph Sykes of Leeds, merchant. Grandchildren (not named.) Grandsons John Sykes, Samuel Elston. Three daughters. Thos Elston and Joseph Sykes, joint exors.

(Signed)

JO. PICKERING,

Seal, *a lion rampant, impaling (?) a bend.*

Bondsmen, John Elston of Lupsitt, gent.; and Saml. Smith of City of York, grocer.

SOME NOTES OF ROMAN CATHOLICS IN LINCOLNSHIRE.

In a MS. Return of the Clergy in 1605, preserved in the Bishop's Registry, the following Recusants are entered :

Alvingham, 3 men and 1 woman.
Barton, 1 man and 2 women.
Belton (Corringham) 1 man.
Billinghay, 1 man.
Branston, 1 man and 2 women.
Claxby (Walshcroft), 3 men and 1 woman.
Fotherby, 1 man and 2 women.
Manton, 5 men and 6 women.
Rippingale, 1 man.
Ruskington, 1 man.
Scawby, 1 man and 1 woman.
Sixhill, 2 women.
Spridlington, 1 man.
Stamford, St. John, 1 man and 2 women.
Thornton Curtis, 2 men and 2 women.
Welton (Candleshoe), 2 men and one woman.
Wrawby, 1 man and 2 women.
Yarborough, 1 man and 2 women.

An account of Papists and reputed Papists within the diocese of Lincoln, according to the returns made thereof in 1780.

Aswarby	2
Bardney	2
Barkwith, E.	2
,, W.	10
Barrow (one of them repd.)	3
Barrowby (a priest & his ffam.)	12
Barton	3
Beilsby	4
Belchford	1
Bennington	1
,, Long	1
Bennyworth	1
Bigby	1
Binbrook and Gabriel ...	18
Blyburgh	10
Bolingbroke and Hareby (doubtful)	1
Bourne	12
Brocklesby	2
Caistor, with Clixby and Holton-le-Moor	23
Carlton Parva	2
Claxby with Normanby (a school)	49
Coningsholme	4
Corby (a Popish school) ...	72
Crowland	1
Deeping Market	3
Donington-on-Bayne ...	3
Dunston	2

INDEX

PAGE

Abbay..... 69
Abbott 35, 153, 154, 178
Abraham 197
Aby..... 75
Ackton 125
Adam 199
Adams ... 31, 52, 56, 184
Adamson 49, 190
Adcock 30
Addison 89, 90, 91, 144, 145, 149, 150, 151, 152
Addy..... 179
Adlington 177
Adwick 49
Agar 21
Airey 57
Airsome (Ayrsom) 188, 189
Aislaby..... 154
Albany, Duke of 83
Alcocke 62
Alcockson..... 132
Aldeburgh 154, 181
Alderson 152, 185
Aldridge 114
Aleshwell, Lord 51
Alexander 33, 197
Allee 23
Allen (Allan) 7, 18, 55, 140, 141, 177
Allenson 185
Alleyn..... 40
Allison 135
Allotte 132
Almary..... 179
Alynson 60
Ambler..... 65, 75
Amcotts 26
Amers..... 65
Ames..... 127
Amorye 25

PAGE

Ampleford..... 74
Ancram, Lord 51
Anderson..... 23, 28
Anderton 21
Andrew..... 163
Andrews 125
Angevine 101
Angus 66
Anlaby 15
Anne 64
Annison 167
Ansell 49, 71
Appleby 91, 95, 96, 108, 143, 145, 146
Appleton 177, 186
Archer 46, 129
Arden 29
Arderne 135
Armond 132
Armstrong 15, 54, 158, 159, 178, 187
Armytage..... 115, 116
Arnet 65
Arnold 25
Arnsbie..... 122
Artis 16
Asbeshaw 99
Ashbie 122
Ashbury 116
Asheton 84, 116
Ashley 157
Aske 84
Askew 43, 44, 57, 60, 110, 132, 133, 134, 195, 198
Askwith 51
Astell 56
Atkinson 36, 46, 51, 53, 55, 91, 92, 93, 110, 157, 161, 184, 199
Atley..... 179

PAGE

Aton 4, 98
Aubone..... 108
Aubran..... 147
Audd..... 151
Aungell 31
Aunsley 31
Avison 66
Awborne 60
Awdeley..... 62, 134
Awdus 196
Axay, del 181
Ayala 44
Aydon..... 15
Ayscoughe, *see* Askew

Babington 61
Backus 40, 180
Bacon (Bakon) ... 26, 55
Badger 14
Bailes (Bayles) 56, 77, 178
Bailey (Baylie) ... 133, 140, 166
Baill 28
Bainbridge 19, 90, 91, 96, 110
Bairstow 180
Baitman..... 74
Baker 140, 147, 158
Baldwine 197
Baleston 165
Ball..... 66
Ballard 121, 194
Bamforth..... 102
Banburie 193
Banestre 24
Banks 39, 40, 79, 143, 146, 185
Barber..... 51, 79, 111
Barclay 19, 163

PAGE
Barde 60
Barford.....192, 193, 194
Barker (Barcar) 157, 177, 178, 179
Barksworth..... 111
Barlow..... 158, 159
Barnard 162, 179
Barnardson 87
Barnes 91, 151, 158
Baron (Baronne) 85, 86
Barra 157
Barrett 23, 125, 159
Barrow..... 115
Barstow 20
Bartholomew 73
Barton . . 19, 23, 50, 181
Bartram..... 24
Baste 164
Batchelor..... 125
Bate 68
Bateman 40
Bates 56
Batley..... 28
Batlif 88
Batman 121
Batt 189
Battye 29
Bawdrey 60
Baxter 72, 178
Baynes 64
Baysbol 85
Beadnell 108
Bean..... 178, 201
Beanlein..... 53
Beasley 52
Beauchamp 44
Beaumont 136
Becke (Bek) 23, 24, 25, 130
Beckett 29
Beckwith..... 15, 54, 189
Bedford..... 81, 142, 181
Beeche 167
Beecroft 53
Beetson..... 116
Beho 31
Beker 86
Bekynsaule 130
Belasyse..... 15
PAGE
Belch 122, 193
Belcombe..... 18, 21, 161
Belgrave 73
Bell... 6, 14, 15, 16, 56, 67, 108, 147, 157, 158, 177, 179, 180
Bellamice..... 195
Bellingham 187
Belt..... 66
Bende 191
Benderslayte 131
Bennett.....7, 25, 68
Bennington 177
Benson 28, 50, 52, 114, 115
Bentham 64
Bernard 153
Berridge 177
Berry 13, 141
Best 24
Betts..... 197
Bever 195
Beverley 109, 180
Bevill 133
Bewell 72
Bickley 72
Billcliffe..... 72
Bilton..... 72
Bindlose 39, 40, 190
Binfield 88
Bingham 75
Binks (Binckes) 72, 91, 93, 94, 95, 148, 180.
Binynge 132
Bird 71, 72, 133
Birkbeck (Birbecke, Burbecke) 7, 49, 93, 96, 145, 147, 149, 150, 152
Birkenhead 73
Birkett 158
Birkhead 195
Birtch (Byrch) 135, 158
Bishop 73
Bisset..... 61
Bissill 73
Blackborne 73, 167
Blackett ... 45, 47, 55, 114, 185
Blacklidge 112
PAGE
Blake 73
Blakeston 53
Blakey 185
Blancherd..... 73, 125
Bland..... 6, 49, 131, 178
Blane 179
Blankeney 85
Blatt 74
Blawe..... 74, 133
Blaydes (Blades)... 51, 63, 73, 141, 162
Blenckhow 145
Blood 156
Blott 74
Blount 44
Blow 19, 56, 74, 139, 158
Blunt 108
Blythe 74, 132, 140
Blythman 6
Bodle 125
Bogge 61
Bohemia 32, 33
Bolbie..... 74
Bole 135
Bolingbroke 44
Bolland..... 142, 162
Bolles..... 74
Bolton.....26, 74, 75, 157
Bomble..... 181
Bones 75
Bonner 75, 197
Boocock..... 56
Boole 75
Boomer 94
Booth 75, 83, 124, 127, 178
Bordrigge 36
Borgess 22
Borrett 15
Bortton..... 157
Bossall 23
Bosvile 64
Boswell..... 124
Bothe 24, 26
Bottomley 124
Boulton 137
Bourchier 3, 22, 88
Bourne 30, 124
Bowdell 124

PAGE
Bower..... 13, 26, 102, 125, 182
Bowers..... 125
Bowes..... 15, 65, 125, 145, 146, 147
Bowle 125
Bowles 83, 125
Bowman 125
Bowser..... 14, 50
Bowth 196
Bowyer 125
Boyes 125
Bozel 125
Brack 6, 46
Bracken 34, 53
Bradbourn..... 53
Braddill 56
Bradford 125
Bradie (Bradey) 62, 125
Bradley 16, 25, 40, 54, 67, 110, 126, 185
Bradshaw 158, 202
Braithwaite... 19, 40, 63, 180
Braithwell 39
Brakenborow 126
Bramhall 49
Bramham 178
Bramwell..... 6
Brand 49, 126
Brandon 60, 126
Brasse 126
Braunceby 127
Braundwood 24
Bravenor 188
Bray..... 102, 195
Brearey 8, 81
Brearley 102
Breckon 163
Breers 39
Brench 147
Brett..... 127
Brewster.....28, 127
Brian 120, 127, 185
Brice 52
Briggs 127, 197
Brigham 127
Brindholme..... 179
Brindley 31

PAGE
Briscowe 52
Bristow 127
Brittain 52
Broadway 121
Broadwood 56
Brockell 145
Brocklesby 127
Brodlay 62
Brombie 164
Bromesgrove 164
Bromhead 164
Bromley 164
Brompton 165
Bromsall 165
Bromwell..... 108
Brooke..... 115, 165, 180, 199
Brookesby 165
Brooksbank..... 207
Broome 158
Brotherton 165
Brougham 165
Broughton..... 84, 165
Brown (Browne)... 13, 33, 45, 52, 63, 109, 110, 125, 126, 133, 144, 166, 167, 178, 180, 185, 188, 197
Browneley 167
Bruer 50, 51
Brumbie 164
Brune 59
Brunskell... 145, 147 149, 151
Bryggys 83
Brygh 86
Buck 8
Buckle 42, 160
Buckler..... 159
Buckmynster 196
Bulde 84
Bulkley 54
Bull 127
Bullingham 127
Bulman 185
Bulmer...19, 21, 28, 55, 141, 148, 162, 163
Bunberry..... 70, 71
Bunell 147

PAGE
Burc, de..... 98
Burdekin 100
Burden 64
Burfield 113
Burgesse 193, 194
Burland 177, 178
Burn 66
Burnett 56
Burrell... 124, 154, 155, 184
Burrough..... 188
Burrowes..... 188
Burstall 140
Burton 25, 182, 195
Burwell 14, 74
Busby..... 22
Bushby 46
Butler..... 51
Butterick 189
Butterman 180
Butterworth 200
Butts 16
Bydall 72
Bynnes 72
Byron..... 16, 167

Calder 160
Calverd 180
Calverley 61
Calvert..... 39, 40
Cambok 85
Camera, de 182
Camidge..... 82, 163
Camm 135
Camocke 127
Campinot..... 102
Camps 85
Carew 200
Carington 158
Carleton... 61, 150, 185, 186
Carlisle 113
Carmichael 64
Carnegie 31
Carr...6, 40, 45, 46, 56, 59, 115, 188
Carroll 161

PAGE
Carruthers 135
Carter... 27, 102, 139, 148, 149
Cartington..... 54
Cartwell 193
Cartwright..... 82, 133
Carvile..... 13, 54
Cary 16, 189
Case 146
Casson 162
Castle 95
Castles 157
Catelyn 86
Cathie..... 69
Catterall 190
Catteson 149
Cattrie 69
Cattle 139
Cattley..... 20, 81
Cansfield 92, 95
Cawdron 59, 62
Cawthorpe..... 75
Caythorpe 44
Chaloner 64
Chamberlaine 72, 125, 167
Chambers 115
Champnaye 59
Chancellor 44
Chaney 69
Chant 191
Chapman... 88, 89, 95, 96, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 153, 158
Chappell 158
Charleton 127
Charwick 39
Chase 188
Chavernill 43, 44
Cheesborough...90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150
Cheetham 103
Cheney 71
Cherry 53
Cheval 111
Cheyl 85
Chicken 187
Chilborne..... 125
Chipchase 189
Chippingdale 196
Cholmley 67
Christian 31
Churchill..... 50, 52
Clapperton 69
Clark (Clerke) 20, 59, 64, 71, 74, 80, 178, 180
Clarkson (Clerkson) 89, 93, 94, 95, 96, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Clarson (Clerson) 90, 91, 93, 146
Clavering 45
Clay 63
Claymond 198
Clayton 24, 131, 151
Cleasby 135
Clennell 57
Cleye ... 120, 122, 123, 191, 192, 193, 194
Clifford..... 113, 178
Clifton 94
Close..... 166
Coates...4, 7, 8, 14, 30, 92, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152
Cobham ... 101, 110, 200
Cock 36, 55
Codd 72, 177
Cok 182
Coke 197, 198
Cokefield..... 43, 44
Coles..... 192, 193
Collett 158
Colling... 96, 144, 145, 146, 150, 151
Collingwood.....115, 190
Collins 29
Collyns 31
Collys 85
Colt 158
Colthirst 188
Colthorp 182
Colton 178
Compton 135
Comyn 98, 108
Condar 63
Conde 157, 159
Condon 52
Connell 52
Conney..... 197
Consett 28, 116
Cony 59, 132
Conyers..... 14, 45, 60
Conyngham 83
Cook... 8, 35, 73, 157, 185, 186, 198
Cookson ... 2, 29, 65, 135
Cooper..... 2, 73, 88
Copeland 92, 148
Copley 29, 56
Corby 157, 159
Cordey 52
Cordukes 88
Cort 135
Cossins..... 4
Cossthrope 159
Coton 83
Cottam.... 117
Cotton 26
Coulson 55, 57, 189
Coulton 72
Councell 196
Cowlam 49
Cowlby..... 113
Cowper 34, 127
Cox 161
Coxon 13, 27
Coye 195
Craggs 108
Craister 45
Crakenthorpe 89
Cramp 135
Crane 62
Craven 124
Craw 49
Crawford..... 108, 178
Crawforth 184
Crawley 71
Creasey 75
Creed 138
Cressie 23
Creyke 54
Crichton 32

PAGE
Crispe 74
Croft 81, 119
Crompton 163
Cromwell (Crumwell) 67, 179
Crosby 95, 114, 145
Crosfield 40, 179
Crosland 149
Crosley 103
Crosse 24
Crossman 184
Crossthwayte 37
Crost 40
Crowder 198
Crowe 45, 108, 113
Crowle 30
Crowther 35
Crust 182
Cummin 30
Cundall 134
Cundy 124
Curghey 31
Currer... 79, 82, 161, 163
Currey 54, 68, 189
Cusson 99
Cuthbert 57
Cuthbertson 57, 144
Cutting 23, 26
Cutts 165

Dailley 100
Daintyth 157
Dakers 49
Daking 201
Dalbie 158
Daldron 71
Dale 184, 190
Dales 73
Dalison 196
Dalton 7, 26, 195
Dalway 32
Dalzell 28
Danby 84, 110, 179
Dants 62
Darbyshire 190
Darcy 44, 57, 58
Darell 83
Darley 66, 142

PAGE
Darneton 184
Darwin 195
Davell 135
Davie 33
Davies 15, 49
Davis 22
Davison 45, 108
Dawes 65, 200
Dawson... 7, 8, 24, 125, 133, 141, 161, 162
Dawtrey 155
Day 77, 96, 125, 188
Dayle 135
Dea 165
Dealtry 155
Deane 16, 24, 63, 66, 201
Dearing 111
Deighton 160
Delamore 44
Delavall 6
Denison 186
Denman 61, 153
Dennis 54
Dent 16, 133, 150
Denton 103
Derby, Earl of... 129, 130
Derwentwater, Earl of 22
Dewhurst 29, 67
Dewse 140
Deye 85
Dickinson 4, 69, 178, 185
Dinning 54
Disney... 29, 62, 133, 134
Ditchfield 135
Ditton 132, 196
Dixon 7, 8, 19, 45, 111, 164, 189, 204
Dobbison 189
Dobledaye 197
Dobson 184
Dodgin 111
Dodson 29, 32
Domesdaye 131
Donkin 20, 186
Dormond 109
Dove 15
Dowce 25
Dowe 24

PAGE
Dowker 180
Downes 184, 199
Dowry 46
Dowse 167
Dowson 110
Dowthwaite 37, 184
Drabuls 23
Drake 14, 30, 32
Draper 26, 167
Driffield 56
Droury 85
Drummond 152
Drybrough 8
Drye 179
Duckett 130
Dudley ... 94, 95, 96, 143
Dugdale 51
Duncan 161
Dunn... 56, 114, 126, 178, 188
Durance 58
Durham 109
Dyer 100
Dymoke 134, 197
Dymond 63
Dyson 103

Earitt 14
Earle 25, 88
Earnshaw 81, 115
Earpe 193, 194
East 159
Eastwood 64, 103
Eaton 135
Edwards 132
Edwyn 26
Egar 60
Eggleston 39
Eldret 132
Elliot 110
Ellis 28, 82, 139, 158, 160, 161, 179, 186
Ellison 29, 64
Ellot 29
Elmer 180
Elsam 126
Elston 22, 158, 207
Eltington 120

PAGE
Eltoftes 39
Elvington 84
Elwicke 55, 180
Elwood..... 187
Emericus 182
Emerson... 7, 30, 45, 143, 197
Emery 182
Emmet 140
Empringham..... 28
Empsall 41
English 68, 69
Ennis 33
Eresbye 62
Errington 14, 54, 56
Errott 178
Eseby, de..... 182
Estfield..... 131
Eues 50
Eure 4, 98, 206
Evans 189
Everett 71
Everingham 84
Evers 67
Ewbank 34

Faber 204
Fairfax 2, 3, 42, 56, 63, 101, 113, 135, 156
Fairless..... 187
Falding..... 116
Fallafeild 167
Farmery 54
Farrer 31, 115, 134
Farrie 133
Farrow..... 163
Faunt 165
Fawcett 7, 37
Featley..... 159
Fegh 85
Fell 115, 124
Fenay 87
Fentiman 180
Fenton 31, 61
Fenwick 155
Feriby, de 182
Fernough..... 200
Ferreman 49

PAGE
Fetheler 85
Fewster 6
Field..... 59, 88
Fielden..... 103
Fielder 200
Fielding 103
Fieldus 90, 144
Finley... 147, 148, 149, 151, 152
Finney 28
Firth 103, 104
Fish (Fysh)... 69, 114, 122, 123, 134, 191, 192, 193
Fisher ... 15, 40, 59, 101, 136, 167
Fishwick 60
Fitz Dien..... 182
Fitzjohn..... 72
Fitzwilliams 25, 158, 196
Fleare 159
Fleet 26
Fleminge..... 39, 40
Fleshwar 178
Fletcher 108, 166
Flintoph 186
Flower 158
Ford 16
Forster 7, 90, 109
Forsyth 51
Foster... 21, 50, 63, 94, 95, 140, 145, 146, 148, 150, 151, 178, 188, 190, 198
Fotherby 146
Fothergill 63
Fowler..... 21, 22, 124
Fox... 140, 157, 178, 179, 197
Foxley 152
France..... 104
Francis 97, 158
Francus 97
Frank..... 29, 64, 85, 136
Frankish 62
Frankland 66, 115
Freak 143
French 97, 123
Frith..... 163

PAGE
Frodson 49
Frothingham..... 62
Fryer..... 141, 162
Fulbecke 195
Fuljambe 26
Fulwood 62
Fyske 62

Gage 65
Gale 185
Gammell 179
Ganby 165
Garbet 150
Gardiner 133, 158
Garencieres 64, 115
Garforth..... 16
Garman 85
Garner 180
Garnett 89, 91, 94, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152
Garrard 112
Gascoigne 84, 157, 158, 159, 196
Gaskell..... 116
Gastle..... 93
Gates 165
Gatonby..... 45
Gauty 165
Gawringer 108
Geekil..... 35
Geldert..... 115
Gell 113
Gelson 124
Genison 137
Gerlington..... 92
German 86
Gibbon 24, 198
Gibson ... 6, 31, 112, 159, 179, 189
Gilbye 61
Gildon 62
Gill..... 31, 158, 199
Gillespy 7
Gillett 73
Gilliam..... 179, 180
Gilling 7
Gilpatrick 114

PAGE
Gilpin 110
Girnall 7
Girton 32
Glaisby..... 142
Glasson 81
Glendinning 16
Gloucester, Lord 83
Godson 72
Gofton 6
Gold 50
Goldsmith 135, 142
Golightly 6, 16
Good 89
Goodchilde 184
Goodhall 196
Goodknappe.....166, 197
Goodlad..... 10
Goodwin 117
Goodyear..... 6
Gordon 67
Goring 16, 49
Gorton 114
Goslin 148
Gott 203, 204
Gouge 116
Gough 63
Goulton..... 65, 136, 153
Gower 83, 180
Gowland 112, 113
Gracien 61
Gradell..... 135
Graham 110, 160
Grainger ... 46, 89, 92, 93, 95, 96, 144, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152
Granne..... 195
Grantham 43
Graunge 195
Graves.....72, 109, 180
Gray 65, 142, 164
Grayson 65
Graystoke 84
Greame 114
Greene ... 7, 20, 32, 79, 82, 167, 196, 197, 200, 201, 203
Greenhall 40
Greenhow 185
Greenwell 58, 188
Greenwood 22
Gregg 13, 77, 133
Gregson 77
Gresby 26
Gretteford, de 182
Greves 134
Grey ... 6, 13, 47, 54, 83, 84, 109
Griere 109
Grigson 129
Grimston 177
Grimwood 111
Grinwell 6
Grome 23
Grose 33
Grundy..... 136
Gryme 26, 32
Gryswell 131
Gudric (Goodrick) ... 61
Guest 111
Guise 68
Guliker 64
Guy 161
Gwynne 50, 51, 111, 112
Gylberd 86

Haigh 104, 105, 200
Haighton 117
Haines 180, 192
Haire 73
Haliday 32, 53, 150
Hall..... 22, 23, 29, 36, 40, 45, 49, 62, 93, 94, 105, 114, 136, 178, 179
Hallam 65, 116
Hallowell..... 57, 58
Hamby..... 148
Hamilton 32, 112
Hammerton 84, 124
Hanby 183, 196
Handley..... .. 26
Hansam..... 99
Hansard 43, 44, 134
Hansom 153
Hanson 99, 100
Hansor 159
Harbard..... 84
Harding..... 55
Hardisty 111
Hardman..... 123
Hardum.... 52
Hardy 50, 52, 157
Hargreaves 188
Harker 90, 92, 96, 145, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152
Harland 31, 117
Harnes 60
Harper 77
Harriman 73, 196
Harrington 84
Harrison ... 27, 46, 52, 56, 112, 116, 161, 178, 184
Harrox 61
Hartgrave 74
Hartley 31, 117, 126, 202
Harvey..... 158
Harwood 19, 127
Haslam 157, 159
Haslehurst 67, 68
Hastings 66, 84
Haton 147
Hattam 33
Hatton 52, 147
Hauckyeard 105
Hault 83
Hawen 127
Hawkins 109
Hawks 22
Hawley 44, 52, 105
Haxby 180
Hayes.. 32
Hayton.....149, 150, 151
Head 46, 185
Healey 67, 114, 115, 125
Hearon 53
Hearson 180
Heatherington 187
Heaton..... 116
Hebden 85, 185
Hedworth 185
Heeles 39
Hegginbotham 167
Hegland 200

PAGE
Heighley 45
Heighton 6
Helleward 182
Hemington 2
Hemsworth 160
Henderson 185
Heneage..... 44
Herlwyn 86
Heron 28, 30, 56
Herriman..... 180
Herris 197
Herryson 90
Hesel, de 182
Heslopp 30, 95, 162
Heward 120, 121, 122, 123, 191, 192, 193, 194
Hewell 60
Hewet 157
Hewgill 20
Hewley..... 178
Hewthwaite 47
Hey..... 40, 179
Hibbert 115
Hickes 7, 196
Hide 95, 199
Higdon 55
Higginson 156
Hill..... 25, 105, 157, 159
Hillyard 20, 43, 141, 160, 162
Hinde..... 87
Hoare..... 63
Hobard 85
Hobson 19, 25, 41, 59, 115, 158
Hode 86
Hodger..... 157, 200
Hodgson 14, 34, 45, 46, 50, 57, 93, 95, 96, 127, 136, 139, 148, 185, 187, 199, 207
Hodirfeld..... 85, 86
Holden 32, 110
Holdsworth..... 162
Holforth..... 83
Holland 26, 101, 180, 198
Hollett 159
Holliday 34, 150
Hollingsworth 51
PAGE
Holme 60, 137
Holmes..... 19, 21, 52, 54, 73, 75, 81, 82, 133, 139, 142, 160, 161, 162
Holroyd 105, 106
Holte ... 24, 31, 40, 88, 131, 164
Holyf..... 85
Honyngham 85
Hood 45
Hooton..... 159
Hope 80
Hopkins..... 27
Hopper 29
Hopton 53
Hornby 19
Horne 55
Horner 56
Hornsey 125
Horseman 178
Horsfall 163
Horsley 45
Houghton 83, 84
Howard 29, 52, 112, 185
Howe 68
Howitt 6
Howorth 50
Howson 192
Howton 83
Hoyes 158, 159
Hoyle 106
Huddleston ... 31, 83, 84
Hudson 32, 56, 198
Hugill 142
Hull 184, 190
Hulley... 122, 123, 192, 193, 194
Hulton 29
Humble 179
Humbye 157
Hume 45
Humphreys..... 56, 68
Hunt...158, 165, 166, 178
Huntington 179
Hunton 4
Hurd 159
Hurst 157
Husband 82, 141, 162, 163
PAGE
Hussey 74, 101
Husthwaite 26, 62, 178, 201
Hustwick 81
Hutchinson ... 15, 89, 111, 134, 145, 149, 163, 187
Hutton 44, 165
Hymers 108

Ilderton 108
Iles 201, 202
Illayl 85
Ingham 66
Ingilby..... 33, 83, 135
Ingram 140
Inman...27, 116, 117, 141
Ion 34, 166
Irbye 131
Ireland 158
Irvine 140, 162
Iveson 88

Jackson 16, 46, 54, 55, 77, 109, 110, 124, 144, 177, 180, 197
Jameson...89, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 152
Jaques..... 71
Jardaine 180
Jefferson ... 136, 150, 152
Jeffries 49, 180
Jeffs 50, 51
Jenkinson 127
Jennings 66, 112
Jepson 179
Jobson 39
John 7
Johns 33
Johnson 19, 26, 54, 55, 60, 64, 68, 87, 140, 142, 144, 158, 159, 166, 184, 189, 190
Johnston 30

PAGE
Jones 111, 141, 142
Jopson 40
Joy 49, 86
Judson 177
Juwit 157

Kaye 62, 106, 168
Keenlyside 185
Keild 51
Keir 81
Kelke 26
Kell..... 56, 108
Kellam 61
Kellett 94
Kelly 94, 152
Kemplay 163
Kendall 112, 140
Kenerley 106
Kennington 75
Kennion 160
Kent 75
Kenworthy 106
Kerby 199
Kerr, Lord Mark..... 52
Kershaw 106
Kettlestring 49, 51
Kettlewell 82
Key 39, 89, 95, 106
Kidd 197
Kighlay 60
Kilbey 71
Kilvington 189
Kimbrell 52
Kinderley 28
King ... 6, 49, 50, 51, 52, 61, 115, 134
Kingsley 120
Kinnings 52
Kino 163
Kipling... 94, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152
Kippax 54
Kirby 49, 180
Kirke ... 62, 74, 106, 131
Kirkeby 134
Kitchin 61, 132, 188
Kitchingman..... 55

PAGE
Kitson 40
Knewstub 110
Knight 64, 65, 66, 132, 134
Kytto 86

Lacy ... 85, 119, 133, 164
Laidman 94, 95, 145, 150, 151, 152
Lake 126
Lamb 108
Lambard 85
Lambert ... 157, 184, 199
Lamming..... 126
Lamyn 25
Lancaster 69
Lanchester 146
Langdale..... 62, 66
Langford 177
Langland 25
Langley 14, 26, 55, 62, 190
Langsdale 45
Langstaff 28
Langton 84
Lashells 50
Laughton 83
Launder 136
Laurence 32, 54, 84, 111
Laveracke 49
Lawes..... 73
Lawson 72, 115, 164, 184, 185
Lawton 139
Lax 109
Laythorpe 26, 60, 74, 107, 134
Layton 60
Leadbitter..... 30, 187
Leake 158, 180, 187
Ledgerte 133
Lee 27, 61, 64, 65, 66, 117, 165, 166, 180, 186
Leech 188
Leedes 60
Leeming 177
Leeroide 116
Lefroy 139
Legat 135

PAGE
Legh..... 116
Leif..... 30
Leigh 112
Lester 200
Lett 158
Leverton 165
Levett..... 56
Liddell 45, 187
Lidster 186
Lightfoot..... 74, 92
Lilburne..... 14
Lilliecrop 33
Lindley 136
Lindsey 72
Linzey 51
Lister 66, 69
Littlebury 26, 133
Littlejohn 109
Littleton 51
Livesley 112
Locking 21
Lockton 68, 136
Lockwood 64
Lodge..... 45, 136
Loftus 13, 27
Loggan..... 126
Lone 85
Long 28
Longbottom 51
Longspey..... 183
Longstaff..... 110
Lonsdale (Lownsdale) 34, 93, 94, 148, 149, 150, 151, 177
Lothebarow 86
Lough 185
Lousonne..... 24, 25
Lovell 129
Lowe 26, 123, 136
Lowicke..... 77
Lowry 167
Lowther..... 34, 35, 52
Lowthian..... 186
Loy 141
Lucas 36
Luddington..... 167
Lugg 67
Lumb 161, 201
Lumley 79, 109

PAGE
Lye 84
Lyghe..... 83
Lyon..... 167
Lyth 82, 162

Mace 55
Mackenzey 32
Mackintosh 93
Maddison 136
Maggi..... 79
Maidwell 24
Mainwaring..... 179
Malish 52
Mallett 50
Mallingson 179
Mallorie 48
Maltby 162
Malyverer 83, 84
Manby..... 133, 198
Mancknall..... 74
Mandal 110
Mann 6, 79
Manton 136
March 80, 120, 121, 122, 123, 191, 194
Mare 116, 180
Mariot 35, 53, 121, 122, 123, 191, 192, 193
Markendell 184
Markham..... 201
Marret 62, 157
Marris 62
Marsden..... 30, 107
Marsh 166
Marshall 7, 25, 30, 32, 115, 127, 151, 196
Marsland..... 158
Martin 18
Marwood 55
Mason... 62, 85, 154, 157, 195, 200
Massame 179
Massen..... 195
Massey 49
Massingberd 25
Matterson ... 21, 142, 161
Maud 49

PAGE
Maudsley 68, 142
Maughan 136
Mawe 115, 164
Mawson 80
Maxwell..... 14
May 86
Mayer 111, 112
McLeod 19
Meares..... 133, 134
Mearden 185
Medforth 50
Mee 193
Meekley 68
Meller 107, 116
Mellers..... 164
Mellinge 40
Meres 24
Merriman 45
Merrington 108
Metcalfe 40, 53, 66, 79, 150, 184, 186
Meynell 28, 30, 117
Michell 90, 93
Mickle 140
Middlebrough..... 157
Middlemore 124
Middleton 3, 26, 60, 83, 84
Midgley 15
Midlebrooke 74
Midwood 107, 168
Milbanke 177, 188
Milburne 94, 151, 152, 184
Mills 80
Milner 27, 87
Milnes 116
Mirfin..... 15
Mitchell 68, 69, 73, 95, 110
Mitford..... 8
Mitton 126
Mobie 121
Molony 36
Monckton 13. 50
Monkman 49, 81, 139, 160, 180
Montague 47
Moorcroft 28

PAGE
Moore 30, 32, 45, 46, 160
Moreby 188
Morgan 90, 91, 95, 143, 146
Morkill 27, 176
Morlaye 196
Mortimer..... 159
Morton 63
Moseley 66
Mosey..... 64
Mostyn 52
Motley 161
Moulton 122, 194
Mountaigne 50
Mowbray 30, 126
Mugrave, Lord..... 50
Mulcaster 46, 110
Mumbie 126
Munby 19
Mundevillie 46
Murcote 120, 121, 122, 193
Murrey 83
Murrow 50
Musgrave..... 2, 3, 185
Mussenden 134
Myers 55
Mylson 131

Naitbie (Naidby)... 91, 92, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152
Napier 31
Nash 200
Neale 33
Needham 36
Needome 178
Neeve 69
Nelson 57
Nelthorpe 64, 136
Nettleton 137
Nevile..... 41, 59, 83, 100
Nevin 187
Newball 158
Newbold 81, 82, 140
Newbut 27
Newby 90
Newcombe 200

PAGE
Newham 157, 159
Newmarch 117
Newnham 199, 200
Newsham 110, 186
Newtham..... 186
Newton 46, 90, 92, 95, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 157, 195
Neyle 24
Nicelston 157
Nicholls 164
Nicholson .. 47, 53, 65, 67, 68, 110, 147
Nixon 109
Noble 28, 61, 114, 155, 159, 177, 178, 179
Noell..... 164
Norcliffe 177
Norman 53, 55
North 36, 62
Northumberland, Earl of 83
Norton..... 29, 55, 136
Nottingham 15, 179
Nutt 80
Nuttell 164
Nyxe..... 134, 195

O'Brien 29
Oddy 66
Ogle 6, 26, 45
Oglethorpe..... 50
O'Hara 64
Okell 77
Oldfield 19, 80, 139
Oliver 53
Ord 7, 57, 58, 109
Orme 50
Ormesby 134
Ormondy 31
Orton 145
Orwin 46
Osbaldiston..... 115
Osmyn 52
Ostler..... 72

PAGE
Otherdale 50
Otley 202
Outherth 65
Outhwaite 55
Outram..... 157
Overend..... 16
Overton 18
Owersbie 124
Owsman..... 49
Oxley..... 30, 141, 160
Oxtaby 180

Packe 122
Page 49
Pagget 50
Paine 51
Pair 140
Paley 115
Palferieman..... 158
Palmer 50, 53, 62, 112, 120, 122, 123, 191, 192
Panck 166
Parcer 83
Park 63
Parker... 15, 26, 27, 45, 72, 157, 158
Parkin.....35, 168, 185
Parkinson 36, 40, 65, 114, 137
Parrot 179
Parsons 52
Patenson 24
Paul 188
Paulebye 157
Paver 27, 178
Pavey 198
Paxton 6
Payler..... 16, 189
Paynell 59, 132
Peacock 47, 85, 110, 164
Peake 134
Pears 7, 89
Pearsall 196
Pearson..... 20, 55, 80, 91, 92, 96, 109, 125, 143, 144, 162

PAGE
Peart 131
Peat (Peet) ... 66, 69, 110
Pechyl 24
Pecke 25
Peckett..... 10, 11, 12, 53
Peiton..... 39
Pell 75, 165
Pelson 60, 198
Pemberton 190
Peniston 64
Penkney 90
Pennyll..... 198
Pennyngton 83
Pepper 29
Peranc 49
Perchard 94, 144, 145, 146, 148
Percival 69
Percy 84, 98
Perkin 16, 35, 93, 137, 144
Perrott 69
Perys 86
Pestel 85
Petchell 126
Peter 22
Peters 6
Philip 85
Philipson 39, 40, 65
Pickar 165
Pickering 8, 50, 137, 206, 207
Pickern 7
Pierpoint 33
Piersley 77
Pigg 15, 49
Pigott..... 22, 32, 83, 116
Pilkington 137
Pinchbecke 165
Place 33, 188
Plaxton 188
Plew 19
Plumer..... 139
Plumpton 83, 84
Pochin 33
Pockley 55
Pogge 182
Pogson 168
Pole, de la 183
Pollard 69

PAGE
Pompet..... 139
Poole 68, 137
Popple 23
Porrell 74
Porter ... 61, 80, 139, 189
Portington 26, 59
Portlington 157
Portwood 127
Potter 139
Potts 6, 64
Powell 114, 162
Power 157
Powlson 146
Powtrell 132
Poyd..... 109
Pratt..... 133
Preston 28, 40, 54, 71, 115, 179
Price 20, 79, 80
Prichard 22
Prigeon 127
Priestley 81, 188
Prime 12
Prince..... 51
Prior..... 127
Priscott 190
Pritchett 21
Proctor...29, 90, 125, 137
Proud 186
Prowet 193
Pulleyn 40, 65, 162
Purefoy 153
Putfra 182
Putnam 156
Pyckerell 26
Pyersone 198
Pyll 133
Pynder..... 132
Pyssy 132

Radburn 22
Radcliffe 27
Ragge..... 74
Raggett 178
Raine 98, 143, 144
Rainthorpe 172

PAGE
Raley 27
Ram 73, 180
Rand 15
Randells 83
Rands 124, 125
Ransley 157, 159
Ransome 49, 126
Ratcliffe 22, 84
Raw 6
Rawlinson 189
Rawson 69
Rayner..... 168
Reay..... 108, 184
Redbye 61
Redhead.....3, 16, 184
Redman..... 84
Redmayne 154, 155
Reed (Read) 6, 45, 53, 62, 73, 85, 110, 161, 190
Reeve 122, 165, 192, 193, 194
Rennison 184
Reresby 50, 188
Reston 75
Reynolds 5, 51, 52, 88, 127, 134
Rhodes (Roheds) 28, 176
Richardson... 8, 9—12, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 25, 40, 79, 80, 81, 82, 87, 89, 91, 95, 96, 110, 141, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 161, 172, 184, 185, 186, 199
Richeson 77
Richmonde 132
Rickaby..... 46
Ricrofte 62
Riddat 166
Ridley 18, 136
Riffe 159
Riggley 50
Riggs 61
Riley 15
Rishton 64
Ritson 110
Rixton 87
Roadhouse 127

PAGE
Roberts 114, 127, 137, 145, 188
Robertson 8
Robinson ... 16, 18, 35, 45, 46, 68, 91, 108, 110, 130, 147, 158, 163, 168, 177, 179, 184, 185, 186, 190
Robson 6, 15, 19, 108, 110, 184
Robyns 70
Rochester 6
Rodgeman 62
Roe 158
Roebuck 33, 168
Rogers 128, 140, 158, 178
Rogewyn 85
Rokeby 96, 137
Rolfe..... 154
Rolleston 13
Ronksley 137
Rooke 81, 200
Roome 52
Rose 70, 172
Rotenheryng 183
Rotherford.....6, 83, 108
Rotherham..... 7, 70, 71
Routledge 144
Row 92
Rowell 13
Rowland 75
Rowntree..... 47, 55
Roy..... 79
Rudd 57, 58, 85
Ruddock 139
Russell..... 33, 56, 186
Rutland 111, 112
Rutter 10, 45
Ry 86
Ryan..... 22, 60
Ryder 108
Rymer 8
Rymington 127

PAGE
Sacheverell 25
St. Polle 133
Salkeld 45
Salmon 66, 172
Salvin..... 18
Sanchia 44
Sanderson 35, 46, 72, 90, 96, 108, 110, 172, 173, 179
Sandford ... 96, 145, 185
Sandwith 64
Sannsonne 195
Sapcote 61, 131
Sapsford 173
Saul 166
Saunders 173, 200
Savage 84, 129
Savile 63
Sawdon 4
Sawere 26
Sayre 45
Scafe 179
Scales..... 61, 173
Scaman 116
Scamler 154
Scargyll 137, 173
Scholefield 141, 142, 168
Scholey 115
Scott 47, 51, 82, 92, 94, 96, 110, 121, 122, 123, 146, 147, 148, 150, 152, 173, 186, 191, 192, 193, 196
Scrimshire..... 33
Scriven 26
Scrivener..... 173
Scrooby 172
Scrop, le 48
Scruton 33
Scudamore 87
Scupholm 173
Sea, del 83
Seaman 173
Searle 173
Sedgwick 90, 91, 95, 146
Selby 28, 30, 117
Semple 14
Senier 168
Serjeant..... 51, 125, 172
PAGE
Seward 85
Sewell 172, 173
Sharkley 162, 163
Shadforth 6
Shadlock 173
Shafto 137
Sharpe ... 14, 32, 61, 100
Shaw ... 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 185, 190, 200
Shawdeforth 184
Shearwood 7
Shearwyne 178
Sheeles..... 172, 173
Sheild 161
Shenton 158
Shepherd 23, 139
Shepley 117, 199
Sherman 85
Sherriffe 172, 173
Sherrington..... 190
Sherwood 172, 173
Shevill 108
Shipman 53, 73, 165
Shivers..... 113
Short 141
Shuttleworth 14
Sibsey 73
Sibson 14
Siddall 139
Sidgwick 8, 39, 108, 144
Sidwell..... 173
Silveron..... 85
Silvester 173
Simms 173
Simons..... 172, 173
Simpson 7, 20, 34, 39, 41, 45, 47, 55, 56, 69, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 134, 142, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 157, 158, 172, 184, 189, 198
Singleton ... 79, 129, 173
Sitwell 33
Skayll 183
Skegges 87
Skelton..... 139, 142, 160
Skeyner 177
Skilton 157
PAGE
Skinner 61, 137, 167
Skipsey 108
Skipwith 26
Skorteritt 60
Skrimshaw 158
Slayter 93, 144
Sleight 75, 173
Small 172
Smart 7, 132
Smathwaite..... 108
Smeaton 179
Smith 4, 14, 16, 20, 24, 25, 45, 61, 62, 64, 71, 72, 85, 108, 110, 112, 126, 131, 133, 134, 137, 140, 141, 142, 158, 162, 172, 173, 177, 178, 179, 187, 192, 194, 197, 198, 207
Smithson 20, 114, 141, 162, 173
Snaith 144, 145, 183
Snary 16
Snayton 61
Snowdon 54, 95, 145, 172
Soresby 158
Sotheby 167
Soulby..... 14, 15, 151
South 29, 59, 132
Southgate 45
Southwell 173
Southworth 83
Sowden 173
Sowerby 144
Sowter 62
Spark..... 85, 189, 198
Sparrow 49
Speet 125
Spence 46
Spencer 14, 199
Spilman 112
Sprag 137
Sprods 37
Spurr 172
Squire 69, 74, 110, 167, 179
Stafford 192
Stainton 177

PAGE
Stampe 23
Standish 68, 84
Stanger 24
Stanhope 13
Staniforth 179
Staniland 115
Stanley 83, 84, 173, 197
Stannege 197
Stapleton 84, 190
Stare 51
Starr 51
Staveley..... 54, 153, 189
Stavenson 143
Stead 82
Steel..... 114, 179, 185
Steer 32
Stelling 8, 109
Stephenson 6, 57, 94, 125, 131, 172, 199
Steppinge 71
Sterne 27, 65
Stirridge 173
Stoakes 126
Stockdale..... 108, 178
Stocken 162
Stockes 31, 172, 173
Stockton 65, 95
Stoddard 91
Stodeley 48
Stokoe 28
Stoner 22
Stork 66
Storkys 85, 86
Storton..... 177
Story..... 184
Stothard 178
Stourton 173
Stout 187
Stowe 124, 134, 195
Stoyte 125
Strangwayes 64, 84
Strawson 173
Street 111
Strickland 116
Stringer 178
Striplinge..... 121, 122
Stuart 172
Stubbes 24, 131
Sturton 183
PAGE
Stut 183
Suggden 179
Summers 158
Sumner 18
Sutcliffe 163
Sutton 21, 82, 85, 86, 137, 173, 188, 196
Swaby 173
Swain 27
Swainson 69, 185
Swainston 30
Swallow 173
Swalwell 7, 184
Swanlond, de 183
Swanne 49
Sweet 172
Swift..... 10, 12
Swinbourn 66
Swinden..... 30
Swire 41
Swynflete..... 183
Sydenham 15
Sye 159
Sykes..... 9, 65, 170, 206, 207
Symond 59
Sypsey 59

Tabor 160
Taft 160
Talbott 84
Talboys 43, 44
Tampon 196
Tankersley 166
Tate 129
Tathwell 173
Tattershall 52
Taverner 50
Taylor 6, 14, 46, 68, 73, 84, 95, 109, 111, 112, 158, 170, 173, 174, 179, 180, 184, 198
Teale 173
Teasdale 30
Tedd 173
Telfs 52
PAGE
Tempest ... 84, 178, 188
Temple 13
Tennant..... 69
Tent 110
Tennyson 63
Terell 84
Thackray..... 113, 178
Thanet, Earl of 190
Thearsby 47
Thew 147
Thomas 66
Thompson 5, 6, 14, 21, 22, 24, 25, 32, 45, 46, 52, 60, 65, 82, 90, 94, 108, 110, 143, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152, 158, 163, 173, 174, 186, 197
Thorn 173
Thornber 16
Thornton 29, 39, 40, 54, 55, 84, 117, 128, 129, 196
Thorold... 24, 33, 62, 173
Thorpe 61, 64, 77, 79, 124, 170, 179
Thrumpton 157
Thurstone 132
Thwaites 69, 148
Thymylbie 26
Tilburne 152
Tilson..... 14
Tinkler..... 148
Tinlin 46
Tinlowe 63
Tinsley 72
Tippler 74
Tireman..... 20
Tisdale 177
Tockittes 77
Todd 187
Tofield 116
Toft 85
Toler 24
Tolson 3, 30
Tombs 111
Tomlinson ... 24, 25, 159
Tooke 132
Tooley 173

PAGE
Tootill 28
Topham 190
Torkington 137
Torksey 73
Toulson..... 27, 37, 66
Tounyshede 85
Towle 174
Townelay 84
Townraw..... 173
Townsend... 23, 101, 173
Towrey..... 178
Tray 39
Trepp 54
Trippe 173, 198
Trollop..... 173
Trolous 157
Troope 165
Trout 173
Troutbeck 7, 185
Trubshaw 56
Trueman..... 26, 74, 179
Tufton 190
Tunnard 197
Tupholme... 61, 173, 196
Tuplin 136
Turbill 53
Turner ... 63, 138, 173, 193, 199
Tutbery 183
Twell 174
Tybbe..... 85
Tyghe 61
Tymbey 197, 198
Tyrwhytt 26, 59, 60, 133
Tyson 4, 25
Tyzack 12

Udall 174
Underwood..... .. 179
Upton 42, 85, 99, 138, 200

PAGE
Vagham 75
Vane 54
Varnam 121
Varney..... 120
Vasel 85
Vaughan 112
Vavasour 30, 66
Verdon 85
Vescie, de 98
Vickers..... 174, 185
Vighon 130
Villers 23
Vincent 28
Vone..... 179

Waddingham 174
Waddington 56
Wade 16, 88, 177
Wadesley 75
Wadeson 174
Wadsley 174
Waight..... 159
Wain 50
Wainewright 138
Wainman 51, 200
Waite 157, 158, 163
Wake 75, 82
Wakefield 49
Wakelin 174, 175
Wakeman 22
Walcot 99
Walesby 175
Walker... 6, 7, 49, 110, 115, 117, 163, 174, 175, 190, 200
Walkington 134, 175, 189
Walkyster 85
Wallace..... 79, 81, 82
Waller 152
Wallis 79, 113, 175
Walls 174
Walmsley 56
Walpole 174
Walter 85, 157

PAGE
Waltham 85
Walton 144, 149, 170, 184, 185
Wannop..... 46
Ward 6, 84, 85, 86, 88, 166, 174, 200
Wardman 87, 174
Ware 188
Warner 175
Warre, la 86
Warren 50, 112, 141
Warter 137
Washington 138
Wasse..... 56
Wastell 28
Waterhouse 120
Waterman 150
Waters 49, 175
Waterton 73
Watkinson..... 36, 175
Watson 16, 18, 23, 24, 31, 45, 46, 68, 79, 82, 89, 108, 109, 113, 116, 128, 136, 139, 141, 186, 187, 190, 191, 192. 193, 201
Watt 18, 21, 141
Watters 113
Watton, de 183
Watts 138, 175
Waynflete, de 183
Wearinge 40
Webb... 22
Webster ... 46, 80, 120, 121, 134, 174, 175, 193, 194
Weddell..... 14
Wegon 85
Weighill 7
Weightman 174
Welburne 14
Welby 26, 62
Welch 120, 121. 174
Welcome 195. 196
Wells 174
Welton..... 110
Wen 134
Wentworth ... 39, 52, 64
Wessnam..... 198

PAGE
West 50, 62, 121, 174, 175, 193, 194
Westerby ... 174
Westland ... 131
Weston ... 165
Wetherell ... 148, 174
Wetherhog ... 72
Wethryngton ... 83, 84
Wharfe ... 174, 175
Wharton ... 57, 190
Wheatley 29, 158, 177, 186
Wheeler ... 31
Wheldon ... 8, 15
Whickwar ... 22
Whitbi, de ... 183
White 22, 61, 71, 82, 113, 155, 158, 174, 175
Whitehead 158, 170, 171
Whitehouse ... 81
Whiteley ... 63, 116
Whitfield ... 45
Whitgift ... 2
Whitley ... 63, 112, 171
Whitmore ... 51
Whittacres ... 188
Whittingham ... 42
Whittle ... 113
Whitton ... 158, 175
Whittworth ... 125
Whixley ... 48
Whorleton 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 145
Whorton ... 93
Whyteley, de ... 183
Whytell ... 7
Wiburne ... 167
Wicam ... 133
Widdrington ... 49
Wigelsworth ... 174
Wilberforce 54, 63, 65, 180
Wilbye ... 62
Wilcockson ... 175
Wilding ... 200
Wilkinson 15, 24, 25, 46, 63, 66, 174, 178, 179, 186
Wilks ... 114
Wilkyn ... 59
Willan ... 81
Willerton ... 174, 175
Willes ... 37
Williams ... 22, 56, 123
Williamson 165, 174, 188
Willis ... 174
Willoby ... 59
Willoughby, Lord ... 128
Willows ... 73, 175
Wilmer ... 136
Wilsbye ... 60
Wilson ... 6, 15, 20, 24, 35, 40, 45, 50, 62, 65, 69, 116, 142, 143, 157, 158, 162, 174, 175, 179, 180, 185, 186, 191
Wilstropp ... 53
Wilton ... 67
Wind ... 8
Winder ... 29, 35
Winders ... 186
Winfeild ... 137
Winland ... 52
Winley ... 51
Winstanley ... 112
Winter ... 7, 92
Wintringham ... 115
Winyard ... 174
Wirethorp ... 48
Wiseman ... 33
Witham ... 55
Woffe ... 174
Wolfe 55, 67, 68, 175, 180
Wolley ... 174, 175
Wolmer ... 25, 72
Wood ... 7, 21, 46, 65, 66, 88, 92, 116, 117, 171, 174, 175
Woodcliffe ... 72
Wooddall ... 180
Woodes ... 52
Woodhead ... 171
Woodhouse ... 190
Woodliffe ... 75
Woodman ... 15
Woodmas ... 189
Woodvill ... 84
Woollcock ... 33
Wordsworth ... 35
Workman ... 110
Wormell ... 198
Worrocett ... 49
Worsley ... 159
Wotherwike ... 26
Wray ... 174
Wreys ... 85
Wrigglesworth ... 174
Wright 24, 47, 51, 53, 60, 74, 88, 108, 132, 133, 143, 171, 174, 175, 177, 178, 190
Wrigley ... 171
Wylly ... 198
Wymbysh ... 61
Wymondeswold ... 138
Wynche ... 71
Wythbred ... 85, 86
Wytlyshey ... 85
Wyum ... 86

Yates ... 165
Youle ... 159
Young ... 124, 175
Yorke ... 166, 175
Yvers ... 84